

PREFACE.

THIS edition prepared on the same lines as the previous editions, has been thoroughly revised, enlarged and partly re-written. Great pains have been taken to simplify the subject as much as possible by a systematic arrangement of the commentaries, always keeping in view the exact wording of the sections. All the earlier decisions which did not find a place in this work before, for want of time and space, have now been incorporated in their appropriate places. Although the amendments and alterations in the Code since the general revision in 1923 are not many, the decisions of the various High Courts on the amended Code have been quite numerous and very often conflicting opinions have been expressed as to the scope, nature and extent of the changes in the law introduced by the amended Code of 1923. For example, the decisions on the interpretation of the amended S. 162 are many but there is a conflict of opinion as to the interpretation of the amended S. 162 with regard to the admissibility of oral evidence to prove statements made to the police during their investigation. All the amendments made since 1923 and the case-law, have been brought down to *1st January 1927*. To make the meaning of some of the sections clearer and the procedure to be followed easily understood, extracts are given in appropriate places from the Standard Works like *Archbold's Criminal Evidence, Practice and Procedure* and *Roscoe's Criminal Evidence and Practice* and *Forsyth's History of Trial by Jury*.

A bare perusal of the list of cases given will at once show that the number of cases cited in this edition has nearly doubled itself. The book has also grown somewhat bulky but to keep it less heavy and more handy, it is printed on antique paper specially manufactured for the purpose. All possible cross references to the cases cited are given to save time and labour of the busy practitioner. The general index has been revised and a number of new headings have been added to facilitate easy reference and also to add to the usefulness of the work. A tabular statement of the repeals and amendments up-to-date is added

PREFACE.

THIS edition prepared on the same lines as the previous editions, has been thoroughly revised, enlarged and partly re-written. Great pains have been taken to simplify the subject as much as possible by a systematic arrangement of the commentaries, always keeping in view the exact wording of the sections. All the earlier decisions which did not find a place in this work before, for want of time and space, have now been incorporated in their appropriate places. Although the amendments and alterations in the Code since the general revision in 1923 are not many, the decisions of the various High Courts on the amended Code have been quite numerous and very often conflicting opinions have been expressed as to the scope, nature and extent of the changes in the law introduced by the amended Code of 1923. For example, the decisions on the interpretation of the amended S. 162 are many but there is a conflict of opinion as to the interpretation of the amended S. 162 with regard to the admissibility of oral evidence to prove statements made to the police during their investigation. All the amendments made since 1923 and the case-law, have been brought down to *1st January 1927*. To make the meaning of some of the sections clearer and the procedure to be followed easily understood, extracts are given in appropriate places from the Standard Works like *Archbold's Criminal Evidence, Practice and Procedure* and *Roscoe's Criminal Evidence and Practice* and *Forsyth's History of Trial by Jury*.

A bare perusal of the list of cases given will at once show that the number of cases cited in this edition has nearly doubled itself. The book has also grown somewhat bulky but to keep it less heavy and more handy, it is printed on antique paper specially manufactured for the purpose. All possible cross references to the cases cited are given to save time and labour of the busy practitioner. The general index has been revised and a number of new headings have been added to facilitate easy reference and also to add to the usefulness of the work. A tabular statement of the repeals and amendments up-to-date is added

which will show at a mere glance which sections of the Code have been altered, amended or repealed.

Although the cost of production has increased considerably, in order to put this edition within the easy reach of all, especially junior members of the Bar, the Law students, and the Subordinate Magistracy and the Police, the price of the book has not been increased and has been kept down as low as possible.

The indulgence of the Bench and the Bar is specially craved for the errors and imperfections which must inevitably creep in, in a work of this magnitude dealing with thousands of decided cases, many of which are not easily reconcilable. It is hoped that the ready appreciation which this work has enjoyed before, in the hands of the Bench and the Bar and of the students, will be extended to the present edition as well.

My sincere thanks are due to Mr. W. T. Sundararajan, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, who has so kindly assisted me in the preparation of this edition.

"SWAMI VILAS,"
EGMORE,
1st January, 1927.)

S. RANGANADHAIYAR.

PREFACE (REPRINT SECOND EDITION).

THIS *reprint* has been necessitated, by the cordial reception accorded to the first edition of this work, which was almost exhausted in a few weeks after its publication in September last and also by the Government kindly placing a very large order for its supply to all the Courts and public offices in the Presidency. This is the first time the Government has thought fit to supply an edition of the Code *with Commentaries* to all the Courts and public offices, and it is hoped that this departure will be of real help to all those who have to administer the law.

The amended Code having been brought into force, rather suddenly, on the first September, 1923, the first edition had to be seen through the press hurriedly in two weeks and certain slips and errors in printing which had inadvertently crept in have all been corrected now.

"SWAMI VILAS,"
EGMORE,
30th November, 1923.

S. RANGANADHAIYAR.

PREFACE (FIRST EDITION).

THE object of this work is to present in a handy volume, a short, critical and explanatory commentary and not a mere collection of cases in the shape of disconnected notes, on the language of the sections of the Code as interpreted by the various High Courts, and it is hoped that it will not only be of some real help to the profession which has to familiarise itself with the amended Code, but also to the Law students and others who have occasion to make themselves acquainted with the provisions of the Code. Elaborate details and authority for every conceivable position which a practitioner may sometimes require and decisions of Courts other than the Chartered High Courts, including decisions of doubtful authority are generally avoided to save confusion to the busy practitioner and more especially to Law students and beginners. Great pains have been taken in the selection of cases; decisions which do not turn on the language of the sections of the Code,

PREFACE.

or, which merely repeat the wording of the section without any attempt to examine the same critically are ignored. As far as possible the very words used by the Learned Judges in their Judgments are extracted, and to save time and unnecessary labour and also disappointment which is more important, cases which are no longer Law on account of their being overruled by later cases, or, rendered obsolete by the new amendments, are prominently given in their appropriate places. Preference is given to the latest decisions and when a case is reported in the authorised series, reference to the authorised series alone is given and no cross-references to private publications are made. This mode of citation has the great advantage of reducing the size of the volume and making it very handy. The additions and alterations newly made in the Code, are printed in italics so that the change in the Law may readily be perceived. At the beginning of the commentary to each section, the change in the law is briefly summarised and the scope and object of the important sections are explained. All the reported decisions up to the end of August, 1923, which throw any light on the interpretation of the language of the sections of the Code have been incorporated. An exhaustive Index is given at the end of the volume for ready reference.

* * * * *

My thanks are due to Mr. W. T. Sundararajan, B.A., B.L., who has assisted me considerably in the preparation and publication of this work. * * * *

I am fully conscious of the many defects and shortcomings in this work and I shall consider my labour sufficiently rewarded if the work proves useful to those for whom it is intended.

“SWAMI VILAS,”
EGMORE,
1st September, 1923.)

S. RANGANADHAIYAR.

**TABULAR STATEMENT OF REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS
UP-TO-DATE.**

Section.	How dealt with.	Section.	How dealt with.
1	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 5 and Sch. I.	123	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 21. Amended by Act X of 1926, S. 2.
2	Repealed by Act X of 1924, S. 3 and Sch. II.	124	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 22.
4	Amended by Act XVIII of 1919, S. 2 and Schs. I and II.	126	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 23.
	Amended by Act XVI of 1919 S. 3 and Sch. II.	126-A	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 23.
	Repealed in part by Act XX of 1923, S. 5 and Sch. II.	127	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 2 & Sch. I.
	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 2.	133	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 24.
	Amended by Act XXXV of 1923, S. 2.	135	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 25.
7	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 2 and Sch. I.	139	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 26.
10	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 2.	144	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 27.
14	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 2 and Sch. I.	145	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 28.
18	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 3.	146	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 29.
21	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 4.	147	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 30.
22	Substituted by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 2 and Sch. I.	148	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 31.
	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 3.	157	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 32.
23 & 24	Repealed by Act XII of 1923, S. 4.	161	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 33.
27	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 2 and Sch. I.	162	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 34.
29	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 5.	164	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 35.
	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 5.	165	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 36.
29A	Inserted by Act XII of 1923, S. 6.	166	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 37.
29B	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 6.	167	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 38.
34A	Inserted by Act XII of 1923, S. 7.	169	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 39.
35	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 7.	170	Repealed by Act II of 1926, S. 2.
40	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 8.	(4)	
45	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 9.	173	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 40.
54	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 10.	174	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 41.
55	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 11.	181	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 42.
59	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 12.	185	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 43.
83	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 13.	188	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 44.
99A	Inserted by Act XI of V 1922, S. 5 and Sch. III.	190	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 45.
99A to G	Amended by Act XXXVI of 1926, Ss. 2 to 5.	193	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 46.
101	Amended by Act XIV of 1922, 5 and Sch. III.	195	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 47.
103	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 14.	196	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 48.
106	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 15.	196	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 49.
107	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 16.	197	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 50.
108	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 17.	198	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 51.
110	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 18.	199	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 52.
111	Repealed by Act XII of 1923, S. 8.	199-A	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 53.
117	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 19.	200	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 54.
122	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 20.	202	Amended by Act II of 1926, S. 3.
		203	Amended by Act XVII of 1923, S. 55.
			Amended by Act II of 1926, S. 4.
			Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 56.
			Amended by Act II of 1926, S. 5.

Section.	How dealt with.	Section.	How dealt with.
206	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 9.	356	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 96.
	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 57.	362	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 97.
210	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 58.	364	Repealed in part by Act XI of 1923, S. 3
214	Repealed by Act XII of 1923, S. 10.		and Sch. II.
215	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 11.		Amended by Act XXXVII of 1923, S. 2,
	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 59.	365	Repealed in part by Act XI of 1923 S. 3
219	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 60.		and Sch. II.
221	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 61.		Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 99.
234	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 62.	367	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 100.
237	Repealed by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 63.	369	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 101.
(2)		386	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 102.
238	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 64.	387	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 103.
239	Substituted by Act XVII of 1923, S. 65.	388	Substituted by Act XXXVII of 1923, S. 3.
243	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 66.	390	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 21.
244	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 67.	391	Amended by Act, XII of 1923, S. 22.
245	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 68.	395	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 105.
250	Amended and repealed in part by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 69.	397	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 106.
252	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 70.	401	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 107.
255	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 71.	402	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 108.
A		406	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 109.
256	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 72.	406-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 110.
258	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 73.	A	
259	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 74.	407	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 111.
261	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 75.	408	Repealed in part by Act XII of 1923, S. 23.
266	Repealed in part by Act XI of 1923, S. 2		Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 112.
	and Sch. II.	409	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 113.
	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 12.	413	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 24.
	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 76.	414	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 25.
269	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920 S. 2	415	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 114.
	and Sch. I.	A	
274	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 13.	416	Repealed by Act XII of 1923, S. 26.
275	Substituted by Act XII of 1923, S. 14.	418	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 115.
276	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 77.	435	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 116.
284	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 15.	435	Repealed by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 116.
284-	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 16.	(9)	
A		436	Renumbered by Act XVIII of 1923,
285-	Heading Inserted by Act XII of 1923,		S. 117.
A	S. 17.	437	Renumbered and Amended by Act XVIII
288	Amended by Act XVII of 1923, S. 78.		of 1923, S. 117.
292	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 79.	438	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 118.
305	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 80.	439	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 119.
307	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 81.	443	(Oh, XXXIII) Substituted by Act XII of
309	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 82.	463	1923.
310	Substituted by Act XVIII 1923, S. 83.	464	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 120.
312	Substituted by Act XII of 1923, S. 18.	465	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 121.
313	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 2	466	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 122.
	and Sch. I.	468	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 123.
315	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 84.	471	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 124.
316	Amended by Act XVII of 1923, S. 85.	473	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 125.
326	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 19.	474	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 126.
336	Repealed by Act XII of 1923, S. 20.	475	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 127.
337	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 86.	476	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 128.
339	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 87.		Amended by Act II of 1926, S. 6.
339-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 88.	476-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 128.
A		A	
340	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 89.	476-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 128.
345	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923 S. 90.	B	
347	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 91.	477	Repealed by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 129.
348	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 92.	478	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 28.
349	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 93.	480	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 29.
350	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 94.	487	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 130.
350-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 95.	488	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 131.
A		489	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 132.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS.

IX

Section.	How dealt with.	Section.	How dealt with.
491	Amended by Act XII of 1923, S. 30.	540-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 151.
491- A	Inserted by Act XII of 1923, S. 31.	A	
492	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 133.	544	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920, S. 2 and Sch. I.
494	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 134.	545	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 152.
495	Amended by Act XXXVIII of 1920 S. 2 and Sch. I.	546-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 153.
496	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 135.	A	
497	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 136.	547	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 154.
504	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 137.	552	Amended by Act XVIII of 1924.
505	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 138.	555	Amended by Act XVIII of 1916, S. 2.
514	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 139.	569	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 155.
514-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 140.	561-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 156.
A & B		A	
516-	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 141.	562	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 157.
A			Amended by Act XXXVII of 1923, S. 34.
517	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 142.	565	Substituted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 158.
522	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 143.		Schedule I Repealed by Act X of 1914, S. 3 and Sch. II.
525	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 144.		(Amended by Act XXXIX of 1920, S. 3.
526	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 145.	Schedule II	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 159.
526-	Inserted by Act XII of 1923, S. 32.		
A			Schedule III Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 160.
527	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 146.		Schedule IV Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 163.
528	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 147.		Schedule V Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 162.
528-	(Ch. XLIV A) Inserted by Act XII of 1923, S. 33.		Schedule V Amended by Act XXXVII of 1923, S. 5.
A to 528-			
D			
534	Substituted by Act XII of 1923, S. 34.		
537	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 148.		
538	Amended by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 149.		
539	Inserted by Act XVIII of 1923, S. 150.		
A & B			

ABBREVIATIONS OF REPORTS AND TEXT BOOKS CITED.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>A. Indian Law Reports, Allahabad Series.
 A.C. Law Reports, Appeal Cases,
 A.L.J. Allahabad Law Journal.
 A.W.N. Allahabad Weekly Notes.
 B. Indian Law Reports, Bombay Series.
 B.L.R. Bombay Law Reports.
 B.L.R. Appx. Bengal Law Reports, Appendix.
 B.H.C.R. Bombay High Court Reports.
 B.H.C.R. (Ap. Cr.) Bombay High Court Reports, Appellate Criminal.
 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.) Bombay High Court Reports, Crown Cases.
 Bom. L.R. Bombay Law Reporter.
 C. Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series.
 C.L.J. Calcutta Law Journal.
 C.L.R. Calcutta Law Reports.
 C.W.N. Calcutta Weekly Notes.
 Cr. L.J. Criminal Law Journal.
 Cr. L. Rev. Criminal Law Review.
 Ind. App. Law Reports, Indian Appeals.
 Ind. Cas. Indian Cases.
 L.W. Law Weekly.
 Lah. Indian Law Reports, Lahore Series.
 M. Indian Law Reports, Madras Series.
 Mad. Jur. (N. S.) Madras Jurist New Series.
 M.H.C.R. Madras High Court Reports.
 M.H.C.R. Appx. Madras High Court Reports Appendix.</p> | <p>M.I.A. Moore's Indian Appeals.
 M.L.J. Madras Law Journal,
 M.L.T. Madras Law Times,
 M.W.N. Madras Weekly Notes.
 N.W.P.H.C.R. North-West Provinces High Court Reports.
 P.R. The Punjab Record.
 Pat. Indian Law Reports, Patna Series.
 [Pat] Patna High Court Cases (C.W.N. Supplement) and All India Reporter (Pat. H.C.)
 Pat. L.J. Patna Law Journal,
 Pat. L.T. Patna Law Times.
 Rang. Indian Law Reports, Rangoon Series.
 Ratanlal. Ratanlal's Unreported Criminal Cases of the Bombay High Court.
 W.R. (Cr.) Sutherland's Weekly Reporter, Criminal Rulings.
 W.R. (F.B.) Sutherland's Weekly Reporter, Full Bench Rulings.
 Weir I & II. Weir's Criminal Rulings of the Madras High Court.
 Arch. Cr. Pl. & Pro. Archbold's Criminal Pleading, Evidence and Procedure.
 Ros. Cr. Ev. & Pro. Roscoe's Criminal Evidence and Procedure,
 Forsyth, His. Tr. by Jury. Forsyth's History of Trial by Jury.</p> |
|--|---|

LIST OF CASES CITED.

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
I.L.R. 1 Allahabad.				
34.	Dubey	...	247	
51.	Fatima	...	648	
139.	<i>In re Hardeo</i>	...	553	
461.	Darba	...	48	
680.	Kasan Singh	...	394	
I.L.R. 2 Allahabad.				
93.	Chatter Singh	...	512	
53.	Nadua	...	540	
101.	Budd Singh	...	507	
205.	Gur Dyal	...	17	
218.	Sirmukh	...	255	
253.	Baldeo	...	378	
260.	Ashgur Ali	...	221	
276.	Nilambar	...	681	
646.	Malu	...	411	
835.	Nawab	...	114	
I.L.R. 3 Allahabad.				
60.	Kallu	...	63	
129.	Gurdu	...	375	
201.	Bakshi Ram	...	55	
305.	<i>In re Daulatia</i>	...	51, 56	
338.	Bhairon	...	227	
353.	Bhagirath	...	509	
392.	<i>In re Satnarain</i>	...	383	
553.	Anand Sarup	...	83, 54	
749.	<i>In re Um Rao</i>	...	700	
I.L.R. 4 Allahabad.				
46.	Mohan Lal	221, 222,	227	
53.	Rukm-ud-din	...	314	
141.	Berril	...	569	
147.	Murari	...	333	
148.	Gayadin	552, 553,	555	
150.	Jangbir	...	311	
293.	Anant Ram	...	348	
417.	Nathu Khan	...	571	
I.L.R. 5 Allahabad.				
7.	Ram Saran	...	73	
17.	Niaz Ali	...	348	
92.	<i>In re Farid</i>	297,	668	
161.	<i>In re Lachman</i>	299, 302,	305, 306	
217.	Patesh	...	578	
224.	Laraiti	...	648	
226.	<i>In re Din Mahomed</i>	...	650	
233.	Kallu	233, 236,	244	
259.	Yakub	224, 226,	303, 467	
318.	Amarnath	...	79	
336.	Sajivan	...	559	
607.	Bani Narain	...	179	
I.L.R. 6 Allahabad.				
26.	<i>In re Jaiprakash</i>	109, 111,	125	
40.	Ram Lal	...	602	
59.	<i>In re Rahim</i>	...	297	
61.	Ashgur Ali	...	48, 390	
I.L.R. 6 Allahabad--(Concluded).				
83.	Annu Khan	...	47, 390	
96.	<i>In re Ishri</i>	...	282, 362	
98.	Narotham Das	...	312, 626	
114.	<i>In re Gauri Sahai</i>	...	268	
132.	Babua	112, 119, 128,	131, 320	
204.	Khairati	...	320, 714	
214.	Nathu	115, 119, 125,	127, 668	
224.	Burke	...	668	
477.	Ram Sundar	...	298	
I.L.R. 7 Allahabad.				
44.	Ghulet	...	341, 729	
67.	Kandhaia	...	119	
135.	Sinha	...	585, 601	
160.	Kallu	...	457	
174.	Juala Prasad	...	330, 333	
385.	Abdullah	...	321	
414.	Pershad	54, 339,	484, 568	
461.	Ramzan	...	110	
646.	Jagrup	...	225	
672.	Durgacharan	...	511, 533	
853.	Laekari (F.B.)	37, 38,	586, 594	
862.	Dan Sahai	...	411, 413	
871.	Ishri	...	268	
904.	Tulla	...	354	
I.L.R. 8 Allahabad.				
99.	Jokhu	...	167	
201.	Permeshwar	...	279	
252.	Dungar	...	338	
293.	Janki	...	77	
306.	Ramsaran	...	424	
509.	Baldeo	...	424	
514.	Ram Narain	...	601	
665.	Kbarga	...	43	
668.	<i>In re Raja of Kantit</i>	...	314, 416	
672.	Ishri Singh	...	673	
I.L.R. 9 Allahabad.				
52.	Chotu	22, 275,	565, 590, 591	
85.	Puran	...	290	
134.	Balwant	...	534	
191.	Ledgard	...	309, 636	
362.	Bher Singh	...	588	
420.	McCarthy	...	439, 555	
452.	Abdul Kadiz	110, 123, 125,	131, 436	
525.	Gordon	...	264, 295	
528.	Gobardhan	552, 553,	554; 577	
645.	Bisheshar	...	339	
666.	Murphy	...	713	
720.	Riding	...	671	
I.L.R. 10 Allahabad.				
55.	Jagjivan	...	388	
58.	Wasis Jan	...	50, 674	
174.	Phop Singh	...	491, 499, 671	
414.	Munna Lal	...	415, 715	
532.	Hari Prasad	...	274	

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	I.L.R. 11 Allahabad.			I.L.R. 18 Allahabad.	
79.	Ganga Charan	455, 459, 530	96.	Punna	... 369
262.	Indrajit	13, 513	107.	Hira Lal	... 644
308.	Sheodin	... 525	116.	Buddu	... 321
361.	Palambar	635, 636	158.	Kushali	... 157
393.	Khlak	... 319	203.	Balwant	... 270
	I.L.R. 12 Allahabad.		221.	Kesari	285, 286, 354, 355
66.	Radha	437, 663	246.	Dalip	... 66, 79
409.	Sankar	... 13	301.	Lakebmi Kaut	... 569
434.	Pirthi	... 388	348.	Narain	... 243
494.	Attaullah	... 110	350.	Ram Deo	250, 706
551.	Dwaraka Lal	325, 351, 415	380.	<i>In re Rudra</i>	... 308
595.	Sundar Singh	... 226	465.	Farzan Ali	12, 258, 286
	I.L.R. 13 Allahabad.			I.L.R. 19 Allahabad.	
171.	Pohpi	557, 560, 563, 564	50.	Shah Abu	644, 649
337.	Muhammad	407, 408	64.	Farzand Ali	... 692
345.	Hawthorne	261, 503, 713	73.	Manjbli	... 368
348.	<i>In re Malcolm</i>	... 648	109.	Ram Sundar	... 255
419.	Jangu	... 110	112.	Mutassadi	723, 725
575.	Salig Ram	... 631	114.	Balwant	... 33
577.	Bishambaz	... 154	119.	Bhadu	398, 399
	I.L.R. 14 Allahabad.		129.	Muhammad	... 270
25.	Hughes	427, 660	200.	<i>In re Barkat</i>	469, 696, 717
45.	<i>In re Daulat</i>	17, 59, 65, 70, 112, 119, 135, 137	291.	Gudar Singh	... 692
49.	<i>In re Abdul</i>	... 111	302.	<i>In re Lalji</i>	... 731
242.	Hargobind	308, 309, 467, 506, 714	390.	Mannu	232, 236, 237
336.	Sundra	... 458	465.	Sohade	43, 441
354.	Makhdum	640, 713	502.	Shakir Ali	... 308
502.	Mulua	... 331	506.	Pandeh Bhat	... 574
521.	Stanton	... 354		I.L.R. 20 Allahabad.	
	I.L.R. 15 Allahabad.		1.	Ishre	... 60, 51
6.	Bankhandi	... 354	40.	Chidda	... 703
11.	Bagwantia	... 214	107.	Yusuf	... 568
136.	Ram Lal	409, 579	124.	Gowri Shankar	... 80
143.	Mahbuban	... 650	133.	Maiku Lal	... 424
192.	Ganeshi	... 730	151.	Muhammad	... 206
205.	Maula Baksh	567, 568	181.	Fateh	... 730
317.	Makhan	... 537	206.	Rahim Baksh	119, 123, 126
365.	Lakhpatt	113, 124, 362, 363	264.	Ahmadi	300, 306, 310, 481
392.	Matabadal	... 630	426.	Tribuni	... 469
394.	Ganga Prasad	... 179	459.	Prag (Dat)	553, 555
	I.L.R. 16 Allahabad.		501.	Jasoda Nand	150, 154
9.	<i>In re Amar Singh</i>	124, 692	529.	Brij Narain	... 459
80.	Mathura	... 628		I.L.R. 21 Allahabad.	
84.	Durga	... 655	25.	Ram Baran	... 525
88.	Moss	... 418	106.	Babu Lal	407, 713
207.	Nazir-ud-din	... 296	107.	Mutasadde Lal	55, 88, 124, 134, 140, 462, 543,
212.	Robinson	552, 553, 565	109.	Abdul Razak	260, 261, 262
389.	Sheo Dial	... 248	111.	Jeschi	... 413
	I.L.R. 17 Allahabad.		122.	Thimmal	553, 590
36.	Fazl Azim	... 706	127.	Mathura	... 331
51.	Ganga Dai	273, 274	169.	Zakir Hussain	... 236
153.	Kellia	... 321	175.	Sonejee	... 412
241.	Nannhu	... 558	177.	Lalit Tewari	... 511
485.	Rabmat-ullah	... 166	189.	Mukundi Lal	388, 391, 393
			265.	Kalyan Singh	305, 307, 313
				I.L.R. 22 Allahabad.	
			106.	Adam Khan	... 294
			115.	Khem	... 225

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XIII.

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
I.L.R. 22 Allahabad—(Concluded).		I.L.R. 27 Allahabad—(Concluded).			
216.	Abdullah	... 84, 89	92.	Kallu	... 511
267.	<i>In re</i> Lachman	... 154	172.	<i>In re</i> Mithu Khan	120, 125, 261
240.	Narain Singh	730, 732	258.	Ganeshi Lal	... 79
445.	Nirmal Das	... 411	262.	Udmi	... 123
I.L.R. 23 Allahabad.			292.	Shib Singh	... 269
53.	Paltura	... 399	293.	Balwant	... 137
80.	Basa Ali	106, 117	295.	<i>In re</i> Martin	... 176
159.	Kedar Nath	150, 157	415.	Manki	571, 602, 686
249.	<i>In re</i> Alamdar	... 600	483.	Nur Muhammad	649, 650
266.	Jobri	... 69	572.	Mean Jan	... 84, 87
497.	Sagwa	... 569	I.L.R. 28 Allahabad.		
I.L.R. 24 Allahabad.			89.	Kunaseh	... 23
148.	Fyz-ud-din	124, 543, 554, 588	91.	Jamna Bai	588, 597
151.	Munna	... 704	99.	Dost Mahammad	143, 158, 159
256.	Kalli Charan	... 255	207.	Mathura Prasad	... 472
306.	Birch	571, 738, 789	212.	Chedi	... 713
309.	Wazir Ahmed	... 47	266.	Charasi	... 178
346.	<i>In re</i> Sheik Amir	598, 603, 606	268.	Gully	585, 593
491.	Bal Kishen	... 176	313.	Mean Jan	... 636
471.	Narbbu	... 126	381.	Bindeshri	469, 696, 717
I.L.R. 25 Allahabad.			372.	Baldewa	248, 249
128.	Madar Baksh	598, 603, 606	406.	Ram Baran	... 175
131.	Shib Singh	128, 137	421.	Dukhi Kewat	263, 288, 700, 714
132.	Imtisan	121, 137, 281	554.	Saligram	632, 633
165.	Prabhu Lal	649, 650, 651	625.	Balli Pande	364, 866, 871
209.	Alli	... 281	629.	Jagadso	129, 136
272.	Tota	... 137	683.	Dwarka Kurmi	411, 412, 413
273.	Bidyapathi	... 131	I.L.R. 29 Allahabad.		
315.	<i>In re</i> Saidar Hussain	366, 367, 725	7.	Maharban Hussan	373, 592
341.	Ohuraman	... 685	24.	Budhan	456, 459
375.	Girand	104, 140, 462	137.	Bagwan Singh	... 364
537.	Mahadev	... 169	377.	Debi	... 63, 66
545.	Bagwania	... 649	563.	<i>In re</i> Damma	... 59
I.L.R. 26 Allahabad.			575.	Parsidhan Singh	... 69
144.	Harcharan Roy	169, 190	I.L.R. 30 Allahabad.		
177.	Mahammad Hadi	... 300;	41.	Debi Prasad	175, 179, 180, 713, 714
		302, 306, 310, 481	47.	Mahendra Singh	124, 692
189.	Ragunath Singh	... 137	52.	Tabarak Sanan	... 271
190.	<i>In re</i> Basdeo	109, 175	65.	<i>In re</i> Anant Ram	... 24, 25
195.	Fattu	... 714	116.	Shafatquatul-lah	... 585
202.	Raja Ram	... 676	181.	Shabee Khan	... 110
211.	George Booth	401, 715	334.	Tula Khan	104, 140, 527
249.	<i>In re</i> Bhup Kunwar	... 626	351.	Mataprasad	221, 334
270.	Tota	... 681	364.	Ram Bilas	153, 154, 157
326.	Kallu	... 647	540.	Kheoraj	303, 399, 467
344.	Thakur Dayal	... 485	I.L.R. 31 Allahabad.		
371.	Gulam Mustafa	... 137	313.	Wazir Mahammad	... 273
380.	Beni Bahadur	... 24	317.	Anwar-ud-din	... 534
512.	Bindeshri	... 365	453.	Hingu	... 155
514.	Sunder Sarup	19, 20, 628	592 (F. B).	Misri	... 221
536.	Abdul Latif	... 383	606.	Sultan Singh	... 477
542.	Sidhu	... 362	I.L.R. 32 Allahabad.		
664.	Fattu	298, 304, 594, 596	80.	Abdul Rahaman	211, 212, 291
I.L.R. 27 Allahabad.			57.	Salim Ullah	... 714
11.	Budhni	... 649	74.	Ghansham	... 272
25.	Mohan Lal	598, 732	78.	Lala	... 281
33.	Nanhe	... 730	132.	Ganga Saran	... 176
69.	Ishliq Ahmed	321, 333, 375	153.	Ram Poyari	... 478
			3-A.	Flowers	... 649

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
I L.R. 33 Allahabad—(Concluded).		I.L.R. 36 Allahabad—(Concluded).			
219.	Sheo Saran	... 334	378.	Ganga	588, 597
397.	Mahadeo	... 246	382.	Bindachal	119, 362, 363
571.	Mohammad Yakub	... 109	468.	Bal Kishan	... 38
635.	Bisheshar	... 782	481.	Narain	406, 715
642.	Wahid Ali	124, 692	485.	Mehar Chand	... 470
			496.	Kundan	140, 558
I.L.R. 33 Allahabad.		I.L.R. 37 Allahabad.			
96.	Ibrahim	921, 838	90.	Millbhand	110, 111, 122, 130
48.	Dharam Das	... 107	91.	Ghosti	... 470
385.	Bradshaw	403, 715	93.	Bryanandan	... 109
510.	Alam	... 551	107.	Jiwan	... 538
514.	Krishna Nath	... 256	127.	Ramchandra	... 418
578.	Mahabir	... 14	283.	Zahur Singh	... 712
583.	Hargobind	... 694	286.	Abdur Raazak	... 264
624.	Fakhr-Ud-Din	... 143	355.	Dharam Singh	305, 307
771.	Monk Rai	104, 105	471.	Hardyal	...31, 547
775.	Murli Singh	... 110			
I.L.R. 34 Allahabad.		I.L.R. 38 Allahabad.			
118.	Ram Naresh	... 14	14.	Brikbhan Singh	... 229
197.	Ajudhia	273, 274	29.	Kalla Prasad	... 673
244.	Lal Singh	... 545	42.	Kalka	321, 330
267.	Abdul	... 626	134.	Govind Sahal	... 511
345.	Bharosa	... 150	311.	Bhima	... 349
354.	Ram Singh	365, 366	393.	Lal Baharai	... 574
393.	In re Nawab	... 624	395.	Lal Singh	547, 551
451.	Ganga	... 243	457.	Bechan Pande	334, 347
487.	Ganeshi	... 246	468.	Shambu Nath	... 109
533.	Jaggu	... 191	664.	Abdur Rahman	... 250
654.	Lalita Prasad	... 272			
I.L.R. 35 Allahabad.		I.L.R. 39 Allahabad.			
5.	Ram Kishan	... 692	139.	Munna	... 120
8.	Debi Prasad	... 271	293.	Hussain Khan	535, 551
29.	Langridge	244, 246	348.	Ikram-Ud-din	... 509
63.	Badri	409, 471	399.	Umar Khan	... 503
78.	Angan	292, 294, 592	466.	Sitaram	... 143
102.	Phulel	... 23			
103.	Benarsi	... 143	I.L.R. 40 Allahabad.		
109.	Udit Narain	80, 113	24.	Ganga Row	... 625
154.	Tulsi Ram	...52, 547	32.	Babu Prasad	... 633
173.	Dina Nath	... 386	84.	Hark Chand	603, 605
260.	Gullabu	411, 503, 708	116.	Khusali Ram	625, 633
291.	Debi Baksh	... 675	128.	Liaquat Hussain	292, 294, 592
358.	Allahad	100, 102	307.	Ramdoo	487, 489
407.	Nepal	... 65	416.	Abdul Latif	... 592
575.	Sayed Ahmed	... 95	615.	Ganga	... 310
670.	Man Singh	... 407	641.	Sheo Sampat	...19, 627
I.L.R. 36 Allahabad.		I.L.R. 41 Allahabad.			
4.	Sifani	310, 311, 312	60.	Bhagavati	... 673
6.	Gopal Singh	... 63	116.	Mathura	... 487
13.	Mangal	... 717	164.	Mahadeo	... 261
59.	Keymer	394, 373	454.	Bindeshri	... 375
129.	Ram Bhares	... 294	483.	Maiku	65, 67, 233
132.	Ghurbin	... 366	651.	Shankar Lal	... 143
143.	Ram Loochun	178, 179			
147.	Kbarga	134, 543, 588	I.L.R. 42 Allahabad.		
166.	Bashir Hussain	... 263	12.	Babu Ram	336, 349
168.	Ghure	533, 552, 553, 559	24.	Kadhe Male	... 714
209.	Jagarnath	... 150	67.	Nirmal	... 96
299.	Jaggan	124, 333, 692	120.	Sheo Narain	... 55
315.	Nanhua	... 489	128.	Sheo Narain	... 536
			137.	Jhabbu	... 616

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XV

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
I.L.R. 42 Allahabad--(Concluded).		I.L.R. 47 Allaha bad.	
314. Joti Prasad	... 55	59. Dulli	... 51
345. Dharam Raj	104, 105	114. Srinarain	... 268
523. Mohan Singh	... 321	147. Pita	461, 730
553. Grandarp Singh	... 119	151. Mansue Hasan	... 166
645. Rajbhansi	122, 125, 126	276. Tulli	... 413
649. Ohhoti	... 54	280. Chittar	... 205
I.L.R. 43 Allahabad.		284. Ram Sukh	508, 537
186. Rahu	65, 239	288. Shaik Mahomed	... 699
497. Shacit	96, 585, 593, 691	298. Baijnath	... 98
I.L.R. 44 Allahabad.		306. Auler	... 553
57. Mahomed Abdul	305, 307, 309, 310	341. Bechan	... 155
157. Biraju	... 30	353. Murlidhar	... 739
276. Anwar	334, 568	359. Nihal Ahmed	... 631
332. Sheedarabher	... 605	409. Madho Singh	597, 603
540. Shujauddin	... 334	411. Muzaffar	... 693
550. Durga Prasad	... 289	462. Daulet	631, 632
575. Girwarlal	156, 157	513. Abdur Raman	... 625
614. Nizamuddin	... 143	575. Kutru	... 95
691. Udai Raj	113, 124, 134, 589	722. Gajraj	288, 289, 292, 294, 364, 592,
759. Khiali	558, 581	733. Budhan	121, 130
I.L.R. 45 Allahabad.		984. Bilas Singh	625, 631
58. Dulla	... 357	I.L.R. 48 Allahabad.	
109. Angnu Singh	122, 123, 132	60. Kanhaiya Lal	... 271
124. Bechu Chaube	... 468	325. Rafi-uz-zaman.	347, 348
135. Chhote Lal	269, 275	375. Sheoraj Singh	... 673
145. John	... 476	397. Parambans	... 193
166. Deo Dat	... 226	496. Deok Kuar	... 537
223. Durga	... 349	501. Bhagwat Singh	... 112
363. Ram Badan	... 363	1 N. W. P. H. C. R.	
526. Bhure Mal	169, 686	293. Mahommed Hussain	... 347
553. Aziz Ahamad	... 626	2 N. W. P. H. C. R.	
594. Mubamad	... 47, 570	49. Lala Choubay	... 491
656. Abdul Wahid	149, 152, 158	295. Sheo Baksh	... 674
669. Nasar	... 631	441. Biseshwar	... 83
700. Bansa	... 692	3 N. W. P. H. C. R.	
749. Darbari	... 120	27. Balwant	... 307
I.L.R. 46 Allahabad.		4 N. W. P. H. C. R.	
48. Bakshi	... 270	94. Turner	... 363
54. Putu Lal	... 346	117. Misree Lal	... 119
64. Umed Singh	... 559	123. Mussumat Narain	... 643
80. Ram Lal	364, 366	154. Kunbiya	... 135
86. Ali Ahmad	... 95, 100	5 N. W. P. H. C. R.	
88. Ram Gobind	658, 659	42. Hussain All	... 26
91. Brij Behari	... 478	237. In re Todd	645, 648, 649
92. Lachman	... 686	6 N. W. P. H. C. R.	
105. Jafar Hassan	... 105	205. In re Thomson	... 645
114. Bidha	... 47	264. In re Mewa	... 368
137. Kunwar Jaswant	... 301	366. Chotia Ray	... 660
235. Roshan Singh	... 590	7 N.W. P. H. C. R.	
236. Sarada	459, 530	131. Ganga	... 464
265. Penna Lal	... 437	137. Jamurha	... 319
537. Ganpat Lal	305, 307, 310	196. Durakan	... 566
611. Ram Nath	... 274	209. Narain	... 229
623. Debi Ram	663, 684	249. Ganni	136, 133
828. Hira Lal	... 550	302. Amir Jan	... 83
877. Rajpati	... 650	375. Ghasea	... 106
879. Ram Sri	... 195		
906. Kashi Ram	... 270		

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	1880 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			1890 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
181.	...	107		100. Makbni ... 673-
	1881 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			147. Lokhia ... 593, 594
46.	...	561		161. Matal Lal ... 585-
57.	...	110		226. Kannai Lal ... 582
116. Doulat	...	385		1891 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
150. Din Dyal	...	688		40. Bhagwan ... 124
167. Sarnam	...	361		82. Kadam Singh ... 274
	1882 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			145. Barniajit ... 485
59. Madho	...	392		183. Balkaran ... 389-
102.	...	601		1892 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
170. Sunder	...	74, 560		30. Mansa ... 389, 392
	1883 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			102. ... 585-
25. Dabi Dyal	...	347, 348		157. ... 505, 506
114. Girwardial	...	393		1893 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
134.	...	509		13. Basti Magiskete ... 460
145. Gya Din	...	237, 560		79. <i>In re Ganeshi</i> ... 261, 262
170. Cheda Lal	...	509		100. Avadh Narain ... 196
212. Hiral Lal	...	65		124. Bhajan ... 207
243. Gajadhar	...	502, 503		180. Durga ... 671
	1884 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			189. Chotia ... 142
47. Jalaluddin	...	290		1894 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
52. Mehrban	...	348		200. Chandra ... 480
213. Ganeshi	...	95		207. Badri ... 407
293.	...	601		1895 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
	1885 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			14. Ram Charan ... 106
29. Zeb unniassa	...	650		40. Ram Charan ... 380
43. Bhawani Prasad	...	213		86. Umedan ... 373
44. <i>In re Chatar Singh</i>	...	576		140. Chaffumal ... 123, 290
53. Madari	...	66, 312		1896 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
59. (F.B.) Madar	...	59		140. Khurram Singh ... 290
213.	...	313		151. Chokha ... 64
221. Ramanand	...	491		182. Sahib ... 673
	1886 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			1897 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
93. Ganga Singh	...	74		47. Ram Sukh ... 206
181. Lachman	...	393		167. Bhup Indar ... 445, 451
260. Jadu	...	355		1898 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
275. Dabi Singh	...	516		70. ... 318
289. Decki Nandan	...	44		1899 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
	1887 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			13. Behari ... 445, 449, 451
107. Gharbin	...	649		74. Inayat Hussein ... 262
125. Bindu	...	516		81. ... 393
139. Gangadin	...	640		87. Khandshiya ... 212
165.	...	585		135. Dukes ... 584
170. Nanha	...	570		201. Karim Baksh ... 257, 260
	1888 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			1900 Allahabad Weekly Notes.
95. Narottam	...	342		47. Chadami Lal ... 616
134. Nibbia	...	509		80. Lachman ... 154
153.	...	415		81. Nanhu ... 681
	1889 Allahabad Weekly Notes.			169. Nirmaldas ... 46 ^c
81. Muhamad Hassif	...	352		187. ... 2 ^c
201.	...	26		189. Jetomal ...
				203. Raizali ...
				204. Khush Ali ... 15 ^d
				207. Bhup Singh ...

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
1901 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		3 Allahabad Law Journal.	
10. Narapat	... 17, 69	14. Dharam Singh	351, 352
26. Abdul	... 149	826. Syed Sayyed	28, 32, 33, 34, 54
35. Kazim	... 89	5 Allahabad Law Journal]	
1902 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		157. Deoki	376, 399
196. Atma Dube	... 290	333. Babu Lal	... 245
1903 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		357. Janke Das	... 730
5. Charanji Lal	... 304	691. Sultan Khan	... 460
140. Kalkimal	... 131, 132	6 Allahabad Law Journal.	
159. Abdul	... 87	253. Mahadeo	... 116
265. Mathura Singh	... 19	421. Intizar Ali	... 597
266. Mathura	... 713	487. Shean Lal	... 543
1905 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		685. Hingu	... 160
2. Manki	... 618	777. Ahmed Hussain	... 74
19. Manki	... 686	983. Ghansham Singh	... 272
143. Someshar	142, 143	989. Jagmohan	... 309
254. .	... 628	7 Allahabad Law Journal.	
1906 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		86. Mahammad	... 657
98. Dharam Singh	... 351	468. Rusilan	216, 217
80. Ranjit	... 133	743. Ram Sukh	113, 362
200. .	... 478	749. Bisheshaw	363, 780
276. Jangi Singh	... 133	991. Bholu	... 271
303. Mathuri	300, 301, 308	1161. Jayat Narain	... 109
1907 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		8 Allahabad Law Journal.	
93. .	... 260	45. Kallu	... 591
178. Malakhan	264, 567	237. Ram Nehore	607, 626
1908 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		517. Mulchand	90, 93, 94
54. Deoki	... 399	707. Mulna	... 880
95. Jaeki Das	780, 732	785. Sheikh Zikri	... 193
116. Babu Lal	... 295	1080. Ayodhya	... 109
189. .	... 594	1097. Sharif Ahmed	... 117
195. Babu Prasad	... 664	1129. Darbari Mal	583, 585, 666
232. .	... 509	9 Allahabad Law Journal.	
1909 Allahabad Weekly Notes.		156. Gauri Shanker	... 624
115. .	... 245	170. Gulzari Lal	367, 472
1 Allahabad Law Journal.		310. Ram Dial	... 590
418. Narendra	... 109	448. Mithani	... 38
599. Raju Khan	... 321	10 Allahabad Law Journal.	
607. Byas Hardeo	... 103	79. Baij Nath	... 289
611. Rajendra	103, 131	144. Durga Datt	300, 301
616. Rup Singh	... 131	247. Ram Piari	... 626
2 Allahabad Law Journal.		251. Bryabai Lal	... 399
59. Bishan Datt	... 601	351. Jagamba	119, 391
149. Aniz-ud-din	... 191	393. Ganga Singh	... 391
272. Behari Lal	... 173	435. Kanhai Singh	508, 575
475. Ohirkana	430, 431	465. Sarda Prasad	... 181
576. Allahdin	... 264	11 Allahabad Law Journal.	
836. Sheodahia	... 270	111. Tulai Ram	... 547
		188. Shankar	... 325,
		830, 833, 836, 849, 850,	477
		305. Sheersaj	... 185
		313. Darsan Das	... 668
		331. Sarfaraz	... 206
		299, 257, 258, 259,	261
		439. Baldeo	299, 311, 312
		451. Rahim Ali	... 373
		574. Mahommed	... 182
		535. Jhenger	... 182

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
11 Allahabad Law Journal—(Concluded).		16 Allahabad Law Journal—(Concluded).	
696. Dan Pershad	175, 186	489. Khubi	... 686
741. Muneshar	... 691	536. Doonar Tewari	... 107
745. Ramdhunrai	506, 608	884. Madura	35, 489
754. Ram Prasad	289, 290	918. Dulli	... 568
852. Babu Ram	... 731	17 Allahabad Law Journal.	
921. Baqar	... 289	413. Brahmnoth	... 184
931. Indar	... 155	426. Misri Lal	... 737
955. Ram Bali	... 638	432. Ghulam Jalani	... 117
964. Bodha	... 460	450. Narain	... 255
12 Allahabad Law Journal.		614. Fauja	... 338
15. Sital Singh	371, 719	867. Poneshwari	... 534
91. Ganga Dei	... 250	1055. Nandu	... 255
149. E. J. Hooper	... 715	18 Allahabad Law Journal.	
150. Shahzad	... 305	50. Mahadev	... 19
262. Govind Sahai	... 971	157. Janaki Prasad	... 109
277. Darra	... 263	321. Naraira	... 117
386. Ganesh	109, 126	324. Nanka	... 137
390. Rudra Pratab	... 252	324. Munshi Singh	133, 137
461. Mahagina	... 597	1011. Raj Kunwar	... 588
506. Bindha Chal	... 362	1149. Mahar Singh	... 89
736. Jafar Huseain	124, 692	19 Allahabad Law Journal.	
881. Raja Ram	... 627	77. Kunji Behari Lal	... 33
937. Bechai	... 131	310. Harag Narain	... 51
1003. Muhammad	... 624	374. Ghandan	... 479
1004. Bhawani	... 138	392. Sanunman	333, 346
1022. Yusuf Ali	... 250	487. Saber Huseain	... 569
1024. Churman	149, 150	613. Mohan Lal	... 538
1113. Walayat Huseain	... 631	20 Allahabad Law Journal.	
1246. Brijjandan	... 110	49. Bhola	... 120
13 Allahabad Law Journal.		215. Mahendra	... 263
111. Mangal Rai	... 298	276. Shein Sundar	... 600
268. Raja Singh	304, 307, 594, 596	280. Beedha	... 471
272. Richha	... 106	320. Shujauddin	... 331
345. Zafar	... 711	326. Dalli	399, 409
477. Mohan Lal	566, 567	433. Sarup Sarar	... 364
691. Madho Scner	... 229	624. Mann Khan	113, 362
840. Baseshar	285, 293	657. Ismail	152, 156, 160
932. Tulsi Ram	... 173	669. Sukhia	... 409
1046. Miharuan	... 124	692. Jasi	149, 152
1067. Doulat Ram	... 246	760. Gopal Khatik	... 138
1111. Kidha Singh	... 268	906. Gajraj	... 186
14 Allahabad Law Journal.		909. Narain Prasad	... 585
74. Bhawani Das	271, 272	931. Durga	... 349
769. Matheira	... 109	21 Allahabad Law Journal.	
789. Jaffar	... 63	42. Harprasad	456, 458
851. T. N. Chadha	585, 601	89. Obander	... 261
1074. Munna	... 111	362, 323, 350, 712, 716	
15 Allahabad Law Journal.		90. Sri Krishna	... 732
239. Jagadeo	... 618	215. Jasua	... 294
287. Abdul Aziz	... 36	420. Ram Jathan	298, 375
463. Khuda Buaksh	35, 36, 489	513. Ashig Ali	... 120
467. Lala	... 477	593. Obunni Lal	... 685
642. Madho Gar	292, 293	791. Mahadeo	... 63
16 Allahabad Law Journal.		820. Puttio Lal	... 338
41. Premgir	... 416	839. Ram Adhin	106, 136
279. Mahu	... 110	841. Muhammad	109, 111
459. Jai Narain	585, 601	847. Sheo Prasad	... 116
		859. Shafi	330, 331

LIST OF CASES CITED,

XIX

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	22 Allahabad Law Journal.			I.L.R. 2 Bombay.
299.	Mohan Lal	319, 328	61.	Pitambar ... 588
490.	Sirdai Singh	... 696	142.	Baban Khan 318, 319, 323
678.	Allimuddin	... 601	984.	Padmanab ... 273
772.	Baldeo	587, 624	457.	Satki ... 152
820.	Harbans 338, 476, 534, 603, 605		481.	Laxman 278, 274
1103	Bhagavan	... 699	564.	Dorgaji ... 581
1106.	Ram Nath	... 276	643.	Nalka ... 225
	23 Allahabad Law Journal.			I.L.R. 3 Bombay.
5.	Tufail Ahmad	337, 349	101.	Mahomed ... 558
8.	Ramenkh	... 714	240.	Abdulla ... 485
18.	Ram Prasad	... 121	287.	Papat Nathu ... 633
21.	Gokul	601, 735	479.	Irbasa ... 271
41.	Nanhemlal	... 185		I.L.R. 5 Bombay.
43.	Jhari Lal	... 151	85.	Jafar ... 549
364.	Kutroo	... 101	262.	Husen ... 462
426.	Dhram Singh	... 325	338.	Moorga chetty 248, 668
516.	Ramoharan Das	... 630		I.L.R. 6 Bombay.
719.	Hasan Ali	... 226	285.	Bal Gangadar Tilak ... 668
845.	Bilas Singh	17, 273	288.	Daji Narau ... 227
924.	Mula	568, 569	479.	Gaspar ... 640
956.	Kenhaya Lal	272, 471	622.	Maganlal 249, 255
1037.	Param Sukh	... 229	670.	Neelakanthappa ... 152
1051.	Mewa Ram	... 559	731.	Malhari ... 435
1053	Mahammad	... 104		I.L.R. 7 Bombay.
1054.	Jaraj Singh	... 363	42.	Tucker 145, 146, 726
1056.	Haribar	... 363	180.	<i>In re</i> Abdulla ... 650
	24 Allahabad Law Journal.			I.L.R. 8 Bombay.
80.	Sultan Mahomed	... 485	197.	Sheikh Sahib ... 540
133.	Akbar Ali	305, 310	200.	Appa Subbanna 264, 316, 324, 325, 326, 327, 353
143.	Bhima	... 250	216.	Parashram ... 206
151.	Debi Din	... 547	307.	Hussein Gaibu 535, 705
155.	Munir	246, 281	312.	Thaku 309, 706
161.	Kashi Prasad	... 365	338.	Joti Rajnak ... 637
162.	Kadhori	... 156	380.	<i>In re</i> Bai Amrit ... 15
165.	Sbyam Sundar	... 160		I.L.R. 9 Bombay.
167.	Sumaria	... 366	40.	Shaik Fakrudin 32, 344, 642, 643, 649
169.	Ragbunnath	325, 342	100.	Pirya Gopal 32, 489, 586, 594
170.	Kalka	... 366	172.	<i>In re</i> Basappa ... 731
173.	Abdul.	... 101	333.	W. D. Edwards ... 13
181.	Ramnath	... 538		I.L.R. 10 Bombay.
217.	Banwari	586, 632	93.	Kisan Bagu ... 73
221.	Quazi	... 362	131.	Dorabji 534, 592
224.	Daulat Singh	... 588	174.	<i>In re</i> Raja Valad 110, 119, 133, 511
227.	Lablan	... 192	176.	C. P. Fox 607, 664
229.	Kesar	... 739	186.	Abdul Lathief 14, 22, 248
239.	Faujdar	331, 337	190.	Dala Jiva ... 460
317.	Ram Churn	... 110	196.	Havia 463, 435
318.	Shanker	399, 574, 575	197.	<i>In re</i> Anant ... 631
327.	Mustagim-ud-din	... 135	199.	Pandu ... 361
361.	Munna Lal	... 159	264.	Pir Mohomed ... 50
369.	Churya	... 631	258.	Mangal Thekohand ... 14
383.	Mahant Gokul	... 193	274.	Mungal 39, 706
399.	Parabhans	... 194	319.	Krishna Bhat 424, 536, 713
566.	Bagavat Singh	... 543		
568.	Mahamed Ali	... 730		
816.	Ghas Lawan	... 270		
	I.L.R. 1 Bombay.			
50.	Lokhaya	248, 249, 344		
64.	Devama	... 607		
147.	Rahimat	... 479		
311.	Gajikan	... 640		
339.	Parapa	... 641		
340.	Locha	... 268		
630.	<i>In re</i> Annapurna Bai	... 680		

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	I.L.R. 11 Bombay.			I.L.R. 18 Bombay—(Concluded).
375.	<i>In re Mahadaji</i>	... 155	468.	Rozario ... 644
438.	Anantram	273, 274, 640	581.	Bhavani ... 693
	I.L.R. 12 Bombay		686.	Alter Cauffman ... 76, 77
36.	Tulja	22, 698	751.	Dansingh ... 566
161.	<i>In re Janki Das</i>	... 207		I.L.R. 19 Bombay.
377.	Bhavoo Jeevaji	63, 64, 608	51.	Kari Gowda 19, 258, 553
561.	J. Grant	... 21	72.	Mockondu Babu ... 64
	I.L.R. 13 Bombay.		195.	Pahuji ... 399
109.	Rachappa	... 638	362.	<i>In re Jivan</i> ... 270
147.	Daya Bhima	... 255	612.	Ragho Mahadu ... 16
168.	Tulsi Ram	... 79, 80	668.	Vakhat Sangji ... 688
376.	Dania	... 590	714.	<i>In re Nabishah</i> ... 581
384.	Shankar	... 693	732.	Bhimappa 511, 558
389.	Murarji	... 655	735.	Madhav Rao ... 426
502.	Gundya	480, 481, 705	741.	Rego Montapulu ... 321
590.	<i>In re Ganesh</i>	285, 292, 293	749.	Ramachandra 667, 668, 670
600.	<i>In re Ganesh</i>	258, 281, 292, 358		I.L.R. 20 Bombay.
	I.L.R. 14 Bombay.		145.	Hari Sarba ... 548
180.	Hari Lal	... 167	215.	Devji Govindji 422, 426, 432
260.	Nana	... 469	502.	P. A. Rodrigues ... 730
331.	Dayaram	... 540	540.	Warubai 503, 558
381.	Manaji	... 23	543.	Nagesappa ... 601
555.	<i>In re Naraindas</i>	... 654		I.L.R. 21 Bombay.
572.	Sakadeo	... 731	495.	Visram Babaji 15, 206, 502, 709
	I.L.R. 15 Bombay.			I.L.R. 22 Bombay.
11.	<i>In re Sevappa</i>	... 575	112.	Bal Gangadar Tilak 20, 259, 275, 276, 588
452.	Dada Ana	431, 432, 439	235.	Naglakala 17, 226
488.	<i>In re Clive Durant</i>	... 556	321.	Vithu ... 13
491.	Fakirppa	320, 335	438.	Narayan ... 723
514.	Bastiano	398, 450	549.	Sadashiv 263, 700
	I.L.R. 16 Bombay.		596.	Jijibhai ... 216
159.	Mohamed Rujuslin	... 298	711.	<i>In re Samshudin</i> 385, 534
165.	Abaji Ramchand	... 424	714.	<i>In re Sulemanji</i> ... 152
178.	Natwari	... 255	717.	<i>In re Bashod</i> ... 722
200.	James Ingle	... 706	759.	Kaleo Dasa ... 549
269.	<i>In re Gulab Das</i>	643, 644, 645, 646	760.	Hanma ... 569
307.	<i>In re Saithin</i>	... 727	766.	<i>In re Limbaji</i> ... 47
368.	Rajab	... 513	844.	<i>In re Devidian</i> ... 680
372.	Rama	106, 133	889.	<i>In re Motiram</i> ... 477
414.	Vajeram	325, 326, 335, 337, 415, 552, 554	934.	<i>In re Maharani</i> ... 362
580.	Abdul Rahim	586, 602	936.	Chota Lal ... 291
661.	Mona Puna	124, 140, 588	949.	Hari Lal 94, 394, 474, 511, 512
729.	<i>In re Shri Nana</i>	623, 657	988.	Maharanasri ... 150
	I.L.R. 17 Bombay.			I.L.R. 23 Bombay.
144.	J. G. Smith	... 428	32.	<i>In re Krishnaji</i> , 111, 232, 471, 472
293.	Jetha Bhai Kalidas	... 152	213.	Durrant 469, 657
360.	Bana Punja	... 50, 52	221.	Raghu 226, 503, 504, 703, 709
369.	Khodauma	... 244	439.	Chagan ... 570
485.	Bhima	221, 224	484.	<i>In re Bufakedas</i> ... 650
748.	<i>In re Ramlal</i>	680, 681, 687	490.	<i>In re Jevanji</i> ... 732
	I.L.R. 18 Bombay.		498.	Bhan ... 261
97.	Shid Ganda	398, 608	494.	Narayan Govind 686, 687
364.	Sadanae Narain	415, 417	696.	Jevram Haribai ... 555
380.	Raji Daji	... 640	705.	Malu ... 51, 52
				I.L.R. 24 Bombay.
			287.	Baku ... 255
			471.	Rettansee ... 14
			527.	<i>In re Pandurang</i> ... 174, 189

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXI

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
	I.L.R. 25 Bombay.				I.L.R. 33 Bombay.	
45.	Rudra	...	221	38.	Bhansingh	...
48.	<i>In re</i> Govind	113,	362, 369	77.	Tribhovandas	818, 921, 939
151.	Chotalal	...	281, 262	221.	<i>In re</i> Bal Garghadar Tilak	818, 939, 939
168.	Basuanta	...	226, 177, 514	240.	<i>In re</i> Narasappa	150, 695, 699
179.	<i>In re</i> Pandurang	175, 180, 190, 191,	692	429.	Mavt Singh Beehar	844, 997, 710
422.	Hussem Haji	...	657		I.L.R. 34 Bombay.	
543.	Narayan	...	227	316.	<i>In re</i> Shivlal	273, 631
636.	S. S. Mushtani	...	14, 40		I.L.R. 35 Bombay.	
675.	Bala	...	456, 458	137.	Fulji Ditya	741, 742
680.	Prabhu Shankar	...	344, 555, 710	139.	Chanmalapa	...
694.	Jayaram	407, 408, 450, 719		163.	<i>In re</i> Bai Parvatbi	804, 307
702.	Mathur Lal Bhai	...	682	223.	Vinayak	69, 62, 117, 249, 268, 370
	I.L.R. 26 Bombay.			253.	<i>In re</i> Laxman	680, 683, 674
50.	Sakharam	...	713, 362	271.	Amir Baba	140, 584
150.	Sada	20, 239, 258, 259		401.	<i>In re</i> Baba	134, 400
418.	Purnehottam	...	130, 382, 389	418.	Keshavlal	...
539.	Tribhovandas	...	659, 711		I.L.R. 37 Bombay.	
559.	Lakshman Govind	...	295, 680, 687	146.	Intya Saleba	...
641.	Walli Musage	...	681	178.	Vishnu Balakrishna Ram	140, 527
785.	Bal Gangadar Tilak	...	628	365.	Manchand	...
	I.L.R. 27 Bombay.			369.	Ranohhod	858, 859, 864, 477
84.	Varjevandas	...	303, 599, 602	402.	Jaffar Mohamed	...
130.	<i>In re</i> Govardandas	...	269, 275, 714		I.L.R. 38 Bombay.	
135.	Sherufalli	...	337	114.	Nanji Samal	809, 811, 817
273.	Sakharam	...	263	642.	Punamchand	...
590.	Narasimha	...	229	719.	Vinayak Nerain	...
626.	Waman Shivram	...	426, 572		I.L.R. 39 Bombay.	
644.	Malgowda	...	421, 556, 572	58.	Hanmaraddi	215, 216
	I.L.R. 28 Bombay.			310.	Narayan Ganapya	271, 273
129.	Alconuya	...	77, 467	326.	Immam Ali	...
326.	Dalsukhran	...	475	386.	Bombay Cotton Manufacturing Co.	501, 564
412.	Kondeba	349, 431, 432, 436, 573			I.L.R. 40 Bombay.	
479.	Bal Gangadar Tilak	...	584, 601	97.	Jivaram	840, 598, 597
539.	Bankatram	...	566, 587, 601	598.	A Deaf and Dumb Accused	...
	I.L.R. 29 Bombay.				I.L.R. 41 Bombay.	
449.	Jethalal	...	349, 566	47.	Lobo	588, 597
	I.L.R. 30 Bombay.			560.	False Doom	609, 605
49.	Datta Hanmant	...	321, 337	667.	Mannel Philip	...
421.	Bhaekar	...	417		I.L.R. 42 Bombay.	
611.	Kothia	...	398, 457, 458, 459	172.	Bhimaji.	805, 811
	I.L.R. 31 Bombay.			202.	Mari Parsu	...
61.	Hari Govind	...	713	254.	<i>In re</i> Abdul Rahiman	...
204.	Ramaachandra	...	341	400.	<i>In re</i> Crawford	...
218.	Isak Mahomed	...	283, 344	664.	<i>In re</i> Khema	...
438.	Kaitan	...	27, 72, 103		I.L.R. 43 Bombay.	
611.	Jeevanji	...	28, 715	134.	Somya Hirya	...
	I.L.R. 32 Bombay.			147.	Mahdev Laxman	811, 707, 714
10.	Haji Shaik	...	28	300.	Waman Dinkur	...
111.	Narayan	...	215	554.	Syed Yacoob	104, 105
162.	Chinio	...	606	607.	Divappa	...
184.	<i>In re</i> Lakshmidas	...	624	885.	<i>In re</i> Chandulal	649, 660
449.	Lakshmanlal	...	674			

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	I.L.R. 42 Bombay.			3 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
42.	Visvanath	545, 546, 550		1. Bhar Kar
385.	Jesa Bhatia	133, 137, 138		...
400.	Mohideen	36, 487		
	I.L.R. 43 Bombay.			4 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
547.	Mabel F. Murphy	...	649	4. Larkins
619.	Changouda	...	344	6. Sababin Bhivran
673.	<i>In re</i> Fernandez	...	468	37. Jomahim Balu
834.	Purushotham	...	341	...
	I.L.R. 46 Bombay.			5 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
58.	B. D. Rodzika	545, 546, 550		9. Shekh Ali
97.	Maruti Joti	411, 412		20. Krissan Lal
120.	<i>In re</i> Dagdoo Babu	...	457	34. Kalya
441.	Gulabjan	...	468	41. Yessappa
641.	Ramratan	...	246	64. Lallu Bhai
	I.L.R. 47 Bombay.			85. Fattchand
89.	Kariyappa	155, 156		100. Dondu
438.	T. K. Pitre	...	115	105. Dalpatram
	I.L.R. 48 Bombay.			...
358.	<i>In re</i> Nagji	...	604	6 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
360.	<i>In re</i> Ningappa	270, 292		1. Jevajji Limiji
401.	Somabai	601, 632		36. Ramachandra
510.	Sivaputraya	...	605	47. Ramaswamy Mudaliar
	I.L.R. 49 Bombay.			55. Kala Karsan
440.	Perira	...	368	76. Govindas Haridas
450.	Mangal Maran	569, 606		...
533.	<i>In re</i> Maruti	...	479	7 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
562.	David Sassoon	...	643	31. Rajha Naranji
603.	<i>In re</i> Bhan	272, 273		35. Kalu Bhai
710.	Bai Kasturibai	...	624	50. Vyankatray
799.	<i>In re</i> Galabohand	...	273	73. Shivbasappa
860.	<i>In re</i> Patel	...	271	89. Elmstone
878.	Abdul Gani	339, 469		...
892.	Manant	329, 331, 333		8 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
906.	Shivlingappa	...	520	95. <i>In re</i> Kasam Pirshai
916.	Piru Rama	...	50, 52	124. Ohaku
	I.L.R. 50 Bombay.			126. Kashinath
42.	Nathu Kasturohand	467, 468		162. Irappa
56.	Dawood	237, 241		...
111.	Ramanath Mahabir	...	241	9 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
250.	Dorak Shah 24, 25, 297, 353,	376, 399		154. <i>In re</i> , James Hastings
616.	Mahomad Ali	653, 654		160. Gan Prasad
673.	Trimbak	563, 564, 581		358. Navroji
680.	<i>In re</i> Mangen	712, 718		...
741.	<i>In re</i> L. Evans	461, 734		10 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
	Bombay High Court Reports.			73. Navrangbag
	1 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)			75. Rustamji
16.	<i>In re</i> Shek Dadabhai	25, 463		166. Bai Ratan
91.	Byhavalad Sutgim	...	493	356. Perti
	2 B.H.C.R.			373. Rakhma
	Bassappa	...	227	497. Amrita Govinda
				...
				11 B.H.C.R. (Cr. Ca.)
				102. <i>In re</i> , Narayan
				120. Utam Chand
				170. <i>In re</i> , Heraram
				237. Deva Dial
				240. Chandmut
				278. Govinda
				281. Arjun Megha
				...
				12 B.H.C.R.
				217. Ramdas

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXIII

PAGE		PAGE
	Ratanlal's Unreported Criminal Cases of the Bombay High Court.	
22.	Antone Jose	69, 70, 71
42.	Ramchand	... 594
55.	Mukta	... 319
63.	Jekison	... 272
110.	Sholapur Judge's letter	... 695
121.	Thana Magistrate's letter	... 233
173.	Rampuji	... 669
177.	Jamshedji	... 33
181.	Ismal	... 251
196.	Hanumantha	... 44
214.	Bapuji	... 585
220.	Ramaachandra	... 61
225.	Pirmahamed	... 582
242.	Nagindas	279, 273
254.	Reverter	... 17
286.	Lingo	... 351
288.	Abdul Karim	351, 651
290.	Shrinivas	... 598
304.	Govindrao	... 725
307.	Chenbasapa	... 657
318.	Ramnaik	... 595
325.	Ghotiram	... 606
328.	Balkrishna	... 690
330.	Vithoba	... 479
339.	Yenkana	... 71
364.	Ramaachandra	... 44
365.	<i>In re</i> Purushotam	... 687
363.	Nanesaheb	... 723
374.	Girdharilal	... 263
371.	Motidas	... 479
365.	Shivraya	... 139
408.	Hirala and Lalu	... 139
426.	Dattu	... 510
460.	Virthu	... 700
464.	Bhagvan	... 656
496.	Girji	... 682
500.	Mahadhu	... 680
511.	Bhikajirao	... 139
524.	Nanaji	... 385
529.	Nathuco Laji	... 329
537.	Balu Nasir	... 524
539.	Abdul	386, 582
588.	Govind	... 596
590.	<i>In re</i> , Mahadu	... 700
593.	Deoshankar	... 558
612.	Yakub	... 455
631.	Rama	... 693
655.	Ahbaz	... 700
674.	Sada	... 56
677.	<i>In re</i> Bhanji	... 94
686.	Jethmal Narayan	... 354
688.	Gulab	... 47
696.	Reubin	... 462
699.	<i>In re</i> , Kankuchand	... 477
710.	Abdul Rajaack	... 514
723.	Kala	... 117
739.	Vallmahamed	... 558
760.	Bhagya	... 457
763.	Narain	... 44
768.	Karu	... 390
778.	Harigopal	... 56
784.	Waman	... 58
826.	Dagdu	... 560
838.	Khandu	33, 582
839.	Muktabal	... 99
847.	Mhataraji	... 835

PAGE		PAGE
	Ratanlal's Unreported Criminal Cases of the Bombay High Court—(Continued).	
849.	Ramji	... 253
880.	Juma	... 97
892.	Sadu	... 664
937.	<i>In re</i> Shivram	... 273
938.	Lapprey	... 417
957.	Sangappa	... 680
965.	Mahudu	... 526
969.	Dhondoo	... 633
979.	Lagma	... 695
976.	Ohagan	... 520
977.	Govinda	... 351
978.	Jivaoharam	... 553
982.	Obumlal Vithal	... 567
	1 Bombay Law Reporter.	
15.	Krishnappa	536, 537
27.	Seetaram	485, 704
117.	Chendu	... 506
160.	<i>In re</i> , Kamathia	... 506
225.	Gopala	563, 575
247.	<i>In re</i> , Nageshwar	... 263
257.	Appa bin Babu	... 226
520.	Yessa Khanda	117, 126
521.	Nana Amis	... 582
633.	Vallabh	386, 388
733.	Ramaachandra	... 154
856.	Wasudev Chafekar	... 160
857.	Bhagwant	... 738
	2 Bombay Law Reporter.	
54.	Bhica	... 523
322.	Tukaram	... 441
334.	Pandu	... 606
336.	Govind Jhavrya	... 443
337.	Ranchod Daya	... 249
394.	Atmaram Govind	... 694
536.	Bai Harka	... 545
559.	Niban Chand	... 676
611.	Honuman	... 355
702.	Rama bin Vithoo	... 738
707.	Wasudev	... 673
768.	<i>In re</i> , Khaja Saheb	... 680
817.	Tukaram	571, 737
818.	Ram Singh	... 155
1092.	Majesty	... 208
	3 Bombay Law Reporter.	
269.	Kaka	135, 130
274.	Jayram	... 450
371.	Dada Mahadu	... 463
404.	Rango Hanmant	... 222
416.	Duyamashwar	... 191
449.	Abdul Khadar	683, 723
675.	Leins Mingel	374, 375
764.	Dhondu	... 633
	4 Bombay Law Reporter.	
12.	Sakharamo	... 487
38.	Purushotta	... 333
53.	Krishna Ram	347, 350
55.	Basappa	... 654

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
3 Bombay Law Reporter—(Concluded).			7 Bombay Law Reporter.		
85.	Pema Banchod	299, 311, 482	18.	<i>In re</i> Sangabasava	180, 193
177.	Govind	319, 376	89.	Gur Shida	... 559
268.	Noor Mahomed	... 272	457.	Seetarkom Ramasa	331, 346
296.	Monya	463, 464	463.	Hussain Ally	... 64
433.	Nathalal	321, 333	527.	Jetbalal	... 350
438.	<i>In re</i> , Pandurang	... 178	637.	Krishna Sriralkar	... 262
440.	Lallu Bhai	... 714	723.	Kondi Raghu	... 308
461.	Nagar	383, 502	732.	<i>In re</i> Raoji	... 268
480.		... 691	833.	Hassan	... 39, 40
637.		... 714	998.	<i>In re</i> Pitambar	... 366
609.	Thakore Das	... 727			
644.	Rattan	... 213	8 Bombay Law Reporter.		
683.	Malgowda	... 672	120.	Sakharam	344, 569
686.	Sakharam	... 583	240.	Chinna Bikka	... 399
718.	Asmal Hasan	... 480	420.	Nensi Hansraj	663, 664
779.	Kalidas	... 534	507.	Muhammad Bank	... 256
785.	Philip	221, 503	513.	Sirdar	... 246
825.	<i>In re</i> , Deaf man	... 463	589.	Viswanath	209, 222
849.		... 464	694.	<i>In re</i> Mukund	... 592
876.	Tukuram Hari	... 50	847.	Peenam Chand	... 366
877.	Tukuram	... 723	851.	Nandey	... 586
878.	<i>In re</i> , Ramakhandu	... 472	947.	Chollappa	... 730
934.	Rangaya	... 135			
939.	<i>In re</i> , Patuaawmy	405, 416, 419	9 Bombay Law Reporter.		
5 Bombay Law Reporter.			156.	Mangan Lal	... 603
25.	Bahin	... 687	226.	Rug Hari	304, 305, 307
26.	Kanji Jeysing	... 50, 51	244.	Baboo	... 120
27.	Basya	... 232	250.	Nalu Fakira	372, 511
125.	Zuji Manu	... 539	359.	Bikaji	643, 645
126.	Raju Bhai	... 723	706.	Umakant	... 600
207.	Appanna	... 573	735.	Gopal	272, 273
343.	Valabhdas	... 637	742.	Mustafa	... 292
542.	Ravji	... 731	1057.	Vigankat	... 393
597.	Goolab	... 67	1160.	Adet Ram	... 627
614.	Gouri Shankar	643, 645	1285.	<i>In re</i> Anant	144, 666
704.	Sitaram	... 557	1347.	Daleukhram	... 586
869.	<i>In re</i> German	... 895	1385.	Nazayan	115, 584
976.	Bhujanga	... 723			
978.	<i>In re</i> Lakshmidas	... 91	10 Bombay Law Reporter.		
980.	<i>In re</i> Lakshmidas	... 90, 94	173.	Chandra	... 436
999.	Abdul Hossein	... 352	201.	Haris Chandra	468, 500, 531
1032.	<i>In re</i> Manekji	... 93, 94	555.	<i>In re</i> Shambulal	509, 572
			633.	Chandra	... 438
6 Bombay Law Reporter.			1053.	Manjnath	... 276
91.	Mira Gajbar	421, 422, 427	1056.	<i>In re</i> Haris Chandra	... 364
94.	Roogi Tulchand	114, 119, 121, 131			
91.	Tukuram	... 288	11 Bombay Law Reporter.		
246.	Motilal Hargovind	... 173	16.	<i>In re</i> Sadasiva	680, 681
255.	Dhondu	... 513	18.	Mahomed	... 309
258.	Bharmia	293, 423, 430, 432	177.	Abdulla	... 417
360.	Ragnath	... 512	377.	<i>In re</i> Nadhu Bai	... 173
517.	Balabai	... 349	544.	Tulee Das	52, 547
541.	<i>In re</i> Dattatraya	... 635	740.	Suleman Adam	... 128
548.	David Naidu	... 47	743.	Wama	93, 114, 115, 128
599.	Irya Daddappa	... 436	1153.	P. H. Burn	... 371
663.	<i>In re</i> Shivaram	... 109	1162.	Mansang	... 412
665.	Iboo	... 461	1164.	Sahurabai	... 267
723.	<i>In re</i> Somnath	... 193			
725.	Wasanji	... 714	12 Bombay Law Reporter.		
856.	<i>In re</i> Virge	263, 633	129.	Arjun Ambo	... 51
861.	Sur Singh	108, 110, 376, 399	226.	Kasinath	393, 536, 603
1099.	Krishnaji	... 597	232.	Hushen Sha	687, 688

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXV

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
12 Bombay Law Reporter—(Concluded).		18 Bombay Law Reporter.	
383. <i>In re</i> Nazain	... 272	266. Govind Balwant	470, 657
521. Venkatesh	... 307	284. Bakir Saheb	... 626
667. Sakharan	256, 707	683. <i>In re</i> Rama	... 676
891. Zraribi	... 653	789. Khalpa	... 579
923. <i>In re</i> Bai Parvati	... 307		
13 Bombay Law Reporter.		19 Bombay Law Reporter.	
200. Mahomed Isaf	... 51	956. Laxmia	... 399
201. Suleman	311, 312		
550. Keshav Lal	... 560	20 Bombay Law Reporter.	
635. Thaver Issap	... 505	121. Mir Hashamali	... 660
		604. <i>In re</i> Anant	... 680
		1013. <i>In re</i> Aparao	... 713
14 Bombay Law Reporter.		21 Bombay Law Reporter.	
41. Balwant	... 339	276. <i>In re</i> Hanaji	268, 700
135. Somanath	... 19	558 (P.C.) Lala Balla Mal	...17, 247
147. Chhotalal	... 247	732. Ramnarayan	333, 338, 349
163. Jino Bhadar	... 84		
231. Claridge	... 635	22 Bombay Law Reporter.	
236. C. W. King	... 492	157. <i>In re</i> C.J.R.	... 164
306. Lalji	... 333	166. Rahimatali	... 104
360. Nand Basapa	382, 383	188. <i>In re</i> Arjun	... 564
377. <i>In re</i> Vazir Saheb	... 266	190. <i>In re</i> Jesu	115, 119, 137
710. Shankar	440, 442	1241. Chan Gauda	344, 710
713. Kishen	... 124		
753. Shettega	... 227	23 Bombay Law Reporter.	
889. <i>In re</i> Ramji Bai	111, 127, 128	633. Gangappa	... 85
965. Vishnu	... 527		
968. <i>In re</i> Keshav	... 625	24 Bombay Law Reporter.	
970. <i>In re</i> Ardester	... 586	880. Laxman	... 472
972. Ganesh Narayan	... 347	882. Ramchandran	... 723
1166. Kistna Das	... 362	1150. Sivalingappa Basappa	... 561
15 Bombay Law Reporter.		25 Bombay Law Reporter.	
175. <i>In re</i> Nilkanth	... 67, 68	43. Khashba	462, 463
339. <i>In re</i> Shankar	... 198	228. Dattaji	... 87
998. Asha Bathi	298, 312	231. Hanmappa	331, 440
		286. Imam Hasan	... 620
		485. Joita Beehar	... 603
16 Bombay Law Reporter.		26 Bombay Law Reporter.	
80. Gendial	325, 338	109. Narayanan	... 466
84. <i>In re</i> Mir Husen	705, 706, 711	113. Moti Khoda	... 552
136. Jivanatha	103, 115, 119	186. Mukta Ram Adhin	... 645
684. Bhagu Bhai	... 167	289. Bomabbar	... 631
939. Gana Krishna	... 476	323. Raghya Nagya	343, 345
		719. <i>In re</i> G. N. Betger	...87, 735
		965. Yithu	... 219
		1240. Maria	458, 469
17 Bombay Law Reporter.		27 Bombay Law Reporter.	
79. Kareppa	... 687	105. Nathu	... 379
382. <i>In re</i> Dyawappa	... 194	111. Jinga	... 737
389. Jarnadas	... 248	113. Basappa	... 413
678. Thekaram	... 538	1058. Basappa	198, 200
881. Jevaran	507, 578	1351. Subrao	... 62
890. Shankar	... 513	1353. Bai Jiba	185, 188, 192
892. Basapa	... 467	1416. Gulab Chand	344, 555
895. Ehimappa	517, 547		
898. Rama Dan	... 708		
910. Bai Mahalaxmi	302, 307		
922. Pandhari Nath	... 682		
1059. Fakira	... 424		
1072. Daji Yesaba	510, 514, 515, 516		
1074. Nathu	... 441		
1085. Devendra	507, 574, 714		

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	28 Bombay Law Reporter.			
95.	Umaji	...	379	
98.	<i>In re Ishvarlal</i>	...	366	
981.	Kutubuddin	...	715	
991.	Framji Bomanji	...	355	
997.	Pandu Ramji	...	799	
497.	Yeshwant	...	324	
	I.L.R. 1 Calcutta.			
207.	Hurribole	221, 224,	583	
219.	Zahiruddin	...	696	
281.	Gobin Tewari	...	577	
	I.L.R. 2 Calcutta.			
23.	Bholonath	323, 350, 712, 716,	729	
110.	<i>In re Jugut</i>	...	585	
117.	Parsooram	...	54	
273.	Judoonath	...	554, 605	
293.	<i>In re Chandernath</i>	...	133	
356.	Joy Hari	...	619	
384.	Doedar	...	106, 133	
	I.L.R. 3 Calcutta.			
366.	Baida Nath	...	551	
379.	Jogeshur	...	683	
389.	Johardi	...	372	
495.	Kurutollah	299,	482	
540.	Ram	...	332	
573.	Denonath	...	416	
621.	<i>In re Bhuneshwar</i>	...	74	
756.	<i>In re Chumman</i>	...	504	
758.	Corporation, Calcutta	...	279	
	I.L.R. 4 Calcutta.			
18.	<i>In re Abdul</i>	386,	388	
20.	<i>In re Harro</i>	...	668	
374.	Lala Doss	...	643	
483.	Ashootosh	...	17	
603.	Achiraj	...	351	
623.	<i>In re Sashes</i>	...	59	
650.	<i>In re Kunund</i>	...	179	
865.	Nobin Chunder (F.B)	...	136, 676	
	I.L.R. 5 Calcutta.			
7.	Gopi Mohan	...	164, 169	
124.	Maguire	...	726	
132.	<i>In re Abdool</i>	...	164, 167	
194.	Maharaja of Burdwan	...	175, 199	
558.	Bobbau	...	650	
614.	Girish Char	...	720	
717.	Kherode Chander	...	...
826.	Vaimbilee	326, 376,	398, 399, 405	
871.	Mahaddi	...	430	
875.	Chundernath	...	157	
958.	Noshai	...	504	
	I.L.R. 6 Calcutta.			
14.	Kalachand	...	106	
96.	Hossein Buktsh	303, 317,	350, 400, 716	
	I.L.R. 6 Calcutta—(Concluded).			
279.	Noor Bux	...	303	
291.	Muthey Ram	...	152	
307.	Sankar	...	248, 249	
476.	Chundoo	...	53	
575.	Ramohunder	...	49	
579.	<i>In re Punjab Singh</i>	...	393, 714	
584.	Shibo Bahara	...	312	
714.	Sheo Dyal	...	383	
835.	<i>In re Gobind</i>	175, 184,	189	
	I.L.R. 7 Calcutta.			
42.	Rochia	...	404	
46.	<i>In re Kale</i>	...	180	
96.	Gopal	326, 376,	398	
121.	Kasim Khan	...	214	
127.	Gureebullah	...	16	
447.	Poonacharan	...	553	
662.	<i>In re Kashmir</i>	...	596, 707	
	I.L.R. 8 Calcutta.			
121.	Dhunoo Kazi	300, 301, 354,	655	
166.	Dinnannath	...	725	
195.	<i>In re Radoinath</i>	...	393	
211.	Samiruddin	...	221	
393.	<i>In re Tacotta</i>	263,	700	
450.	<i>In re Srionath</i>	...	331	
481.	<i>In re Ameerudin</i>	...	335	
580.	Wazir	163, 168,	169	
616.	<i>In re Munshis</i>	...	226	
634.	<i>In re Uttam</i>	...	331	
724.	Abbas	...	126	
736.	Laddun	...	430	
739.	Jhubboo	402, 423,	432, 671	
851.	<i>In re Denindro</i>	...	699	
883.	<i>In re Issur</i>	...	152	
896.	R. P. Counsell	...	668	
	I.L.R. 9 Calcutta.			
53.	<i>In re Dhunum</i>	430, 431,	439	
95.	Havoldar	...	373, 389	
103.	Prayag Singh	...	164	
363.	Joy Coomar	...	732	
371.	Manu	...	331, 333	
397.	<i>In re Charoo</i>	...	400	
613.	Rongai	...	45, 605	
637.	Bojokanto	...	152	
847.	Ishan Chandra	...	597	
875.	Shadulia	...	440	
	I.L.R. 10 Calcutta.			
18.	<i>In re Anand</i>	...	79, 80	
67.	Gobind Das	...	373, 385	
78.	<i>In re Obhoy Chandra</i>	...	175	
85.	Paramanunda	45, 49, 305,	480	
109.	Burendra Nath	...	15, 27, 629	
140.	Hurry Charan	354, 415,	417, 431	
194.	Nobin Krishna	...	731	
207.	<i>In re Chundi</i>	...	591	
268.	<i>In re Nobin</i>	...	586	
405.	Naihu	...	347, 348	
551.	Nawab Jan	385, 476,	471	
643.	Nga Tha	...	244	
775.	Uzeer	...	221, 222	

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE		
	I.L.R. 10 Calcutta—(Concluded).			I.L.R. 15 Calcutta—(Concluded).		
931.	Dhanonji	...	383	527.	Sharbanand Basu	177, 178
937.	Habibullah	...	499	564.	Lukhee	154, 158
970.	Bepin Biswas	...	427	595.	Nilmadhob 15, 206, 207, 223, 602, 709	
1026.	Autal Muchi	...	671	608.	<i>In re</i> Haridass	22, 311, 373, 375, 587, 590, 591, 592, 595, 596, 599
1029.	Farmeshar	...	553	775.	<i>In re</i> Dintarini	...
1030.	Kharak	...	731			668
1070.	Ram Shai Lall	...	555			
1097.	Ghurbin Bind	...	573			
	I.L.R. 11 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 16 Calcutta.		
8.	Basiruddin	...	146	9.	<i>In re</i> Parbutty	153, 154
10.	Lien Tu	.....	572	80.	Abayeswari	...
19.	Ishwar	122, 125, 131		238.	Barton	...
77.	<i>In re</i> Chandra	213, 576		281.	Jagat Kishore	177, 181
84.	Uma Charan	...	156	442.	Nilmomy	...
85.	Jaquinet	...	439	487.	Abraham	...
91.	Raja Narain	351, 869		513.	Abhayessari	175, 177, 178, 184
106.	Behari	318, 319, 321, 322, 344		667.	<i>In re</i> Becho	250, 706
111.	Madhopersad	...	73	715.	Golap Pandey	386, 388
236.	Ramanand	386, 388		766.	Sarat Chandra	...
413.	Pramatha	175, 177, 178, 184		781.	Nur Muhamud	644, 645
449.	Kamruddin	...	575	799.	Schein	...
737.	<i>In re</i> Rajendro	...	111			548
762.	Hurendo	181, 182, 308, 416				
	I.L.R. 12 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 17 Calcutta.		
133.	<i>In re</i> Dinonath	...	129	485.	<i>In re</i> Bhiputy Bhushan	552, 558
473.	Opendranath	32, 37, 586, 594		642.	O'Hara	...
495.	<i>In re</i> Chandra	...	339	862.	Jai Narayan Rai	226, 709
520.	<i>In re</i> Haidar Ali	...	110	872.	Raghoobhuns	271, 624
535.	Upendra	...	649			
536.	Duler Dat	...	15, 580			
	I.L.R. 13 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 18 Calcutta.		
110.	Ram Das	...	575	129.	Kachali Hari	...
272.	Yacob	519, 714		186.	Hiraman	588, 597
275.	Durga Charan	149, 160				
305.	Abdul Wahab	...	485			
394.	Umer Ali	257, 258				
	I.L.R. 14 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 19 Calcutta.		
42.	<i>In re</i> F. W. Gibbons	511, 589, 607		52.	Nizam of Hyderabad	...91, 595
60.	Khoda Buksh	...	154	105.	Ferasat	...
128.	<i>In re</i> Lakshminarain	331, 333		113.	A. M. Jacob	409, 667, 670
141.	Baidya Nath	289, 292, 293, 713		127.	Ananda Chandra	169, 167
164.	Jaspath Singh	...	423	190.	Babu Ram	...
169.	Raja Babu	...	184	201.	Cohen	...
174.	Moteeram	...	513	380.	Haradhan	582, 607
245.	Kaliprosonend	...	354			
276.	Mahomed Abid	...	650			
358.	Bachu	...	715			
361.	Reid	173, 183				
395.	Chand Singh	...	331			
539.	Fekoo Mahto	226, 227, 504				
556.	Girhar	...	24			
707.	Sham Lall	282, 292				
740.	Avanga	...	812			
887.	Raolah	...	585			
	I.L.R. 15 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 20 Calcutta.		
109.	<i>In re</i> Ahmed	90, 91, 93, 95, 99		316.	Gopal Singh	56, 58, 59
455.	<i>In re</i> Palakdhari	...	661	349.	Chaudari	...
460.	Chuni Lal	152, 160		351.	Kalidasi	389, 492, 645
511.	Isban	...	537	353.	Rahimuddi	539, 714
				358.	Krishna Gobinda	...
				474.	Baperam	...
				478.	Sitanath	...
				513.	Dhanput Singh	174, 699
				520.	Govind Chandra	...
				537.	Chandra Bhuiya	331, 347, 739
				633.	Bajjnath Pandey	539, 565, 594, 595
				676.	Moore	...
				687.	Madan Mandul	...
				729.	Chathu Rai	188, 588
				857.	Girish Chunder	691, 730
				867.	Taranl Charan	...
				870.	Hardwar Singh	85, 96, 487
				I.L.R. 21 Calcutta.		
				29.	Ramachandra	175, 182, 198
				92.	Rash Behari	608, 550

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
I.L.R. 21 Calcutta—(Concluded).				I.L.R. 23 Calcutta—(Concluded).			
97.	Sukee Raur	...	400	557.	Khali Kissen	...	198
103.	Murray	359, 476,	479	604.	Kader	...	530
121.	Damu Senapathi	...	505	610.	Raj Kumari	...	588
337.	Ganga Charan	...	64	621.	Rai Isri	192, 199	
401.	Ram Chand	...	383	731.	Jogendra	...	192
588.	Basumoti	295, 297		896.	Abdul Gafur	73, 77, 79	
609.	Bhojal	...	202	975.	Jabanulla	340, 569	
622.	Mahmudi Sheikh	...	484	983.	Nilratan Sen	294, 712	
642.	Sagal Bamba	301, 374, 377, 411,	502	I.L.R. 24 Calcutta.			
727.	Bathoo	198,	199	53.	Mukti Bawa	...	364
782.	Thomson	...	14	55.	Protab Narain	...	179
827.	Basi Reddi	...	319	155.	<i>In re</i> Jhojha Singh	...	127
915.	Behari Lal	...	135	167.	<i>In re</i> Ananda Chunder	719, 731	
955.	Wafadar Khan	340, 556, 572		193.	Purusotam	...	321
979.	Ramjeevan	363, 520		286.	Komal	...	294
I.L.R. 22 Calcutta.				288.	Gopal	...	720
50.	Jagat Chandra	264, 567		316.	Ramzan	...	569
131.	Chandi Prasad	585, 601		320.	Jogendra Nath	73, 78, 80, 213	
139.	Paryag Rai	...	368	344.	Shamaoharan	...	111
164.	Deputy Legal Remembrancer...	552		391.	Kailash	...	174
176.	Raj Chunder	...	147	395.	Srinath Roy	153, 155	
241.	Farkan	558, 574, 575		429.	Kayemullah	299, 309, 311, 343, 355, 375	
276.	Sabir	318, 319, 321, 331, 714		492.	Manik Chandra	...	460
286.	Lilla Singh	...	80	499.	Fattah Chand	...	681
291.	Sidheswar	...	650	528.	Girish	294, 565	
297.	Katras Jherriah	...	185	551.	Hem Coomaree	31, 32, 658	
377.	Krishna Dhan	...	340	638.	G. Benlow	...	648
384.	Giri Dhar Chatterjee	...	202	691.	Bahabal	...	228
387.	Bhimoda Sundri	...	202	757.	Tomijuddi	...	202
391.	Balmakand	318, 714		I.L.R. 25 Calcutta.			
487.	Maduray	274, 542		20.	Mahomed Yusufidin	14, 64, 66, 249	
573.	Darbari	...	537	230.	Ali Fakir	424, 427, 556, 715	
586.	Shibnath	362, 368		239.	Choa Lal	585, 601	
638.	Torap Ali	...	338	236.	Mohendra Lal	...	640
761.	Mahala Bhuddin	...	687	275.	Preonath Dey	...	154
805.	Dawan Singh	...	51	333.	Ahmad	...	16
898.	Satish Chandra	22, 111, 183, 263, 699, 700		413.	Chema Nashya	...	469
935.	Gaspar	...	521	423.	Brown	...	189
988.	Keshali	...	540	425.	Indranath	151, 153	
998.	Kestral Chunder	540, 601		434.	Ramohandra	...	686
1004.	Akhil Chandra	...	272	440.	Har Chundra	...	196
1006.	Sitanath	...	344	555.	Surja Kurmi	...	555
I.L.R. 23 Calcutta.				557.	Daitari Das	...	50, 51
37.	Mahomed Ershad	...	202	559.	Dobe Gobind	...	109
44.	Nistarini Debi	...	730	561.	Biru Mandal	421, 422, 509	
80.	Surb Narain	...	186	628.	Subal Chunder	106, 122	
174.	Croft	340, 533, 537		630.	Ramchandra	...	686
194.	Damri Thakur	486, 487		637.	Lal Mohan	...	16
249.	Jahandi	141, 597		711.	Taju Pramanik	422, 556, 572	
250.	Karamdi	588, 597		727.	The Legal Remembrancer	624, 694	
252.	Imam Ali	...	714	736.	Abbas Peada	24, 419, 426, 509	
300.	Shama	...	15	798.	Driver	109, 110, 126, 133	
328.	Sudhama Upadhya	730, 731		852.	Pratap Chunder	...	438
347.	Milan Khan	539, 558, 565		858.	Punardeo	...	250
350.	Misri Lal	...	567	863.	Gomir Sirda	458, 714	
361.	Alimuddin	...	411	I.L.R. 26 Calcutta.			
420.	Girah Myte	...	390	49.	Basanta Kumar	303, 372, 467, 572, 672	
442.	Raghu Singh	...	263	188.	Murbullubh	...	169
493.	Jhoja Singh	104, 140, 462, 586		336.	Dy. Legal Remembrancer	...	281
496.	Dupynon	691, 692, 694		560.	Mati Lal	321, 331	
499.	Upendra Nath	...	156				
502.	Tilak Chandra	506, 714					
532.	Mahomed Bhakku	626, 628					

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
I.L.R. 26 Calcutta—(Concluded).		I.L.R. 28 Calcutta (Concluded).			
576.	Jiblal	... 106	348.	Isabmandal	... 218
626.	Doulat Coer	... 189	397.	Surendranath	... 696
630.	Tafazzul	... 322	399.	Debi Singh	... 80
746.	Colville	... 349	411.	Raman Singh	... 95
748.	Satish Chandra	... 79, 80	416.	Jago Mohan Pal	174, 190
786.	Jagat Chandra	18, 260, 262, 271, 307, 585	434.	Reily	... 18
852.	Nandolal	... 279	446.	Anesh Mollah	... 173
863.	Lala Ojha	... 668	504.	Kazi	... 68
869.	Kailash Chandra	156, 157	594.	Sheoprasakash	877, 883
I.L.R. 27 Calcutta.		652. Dwarkanath 294, 373, 385, 505, 511, 592			
126.	Charoobala Dabes	... 565	689.	Yasiz	303, 467, 672
131.	Averam Das	... 389	709.	Lolit Mohun	22, 245, 689, 691, 692
137.	Natu	458, 459, 460	794.	Mathuram	... 214
144.	Deodhar	... 18	I.L.R. 29 Calcutta.		
172.	Satis Chandra	567, 568	128.	Lyall	... 438
175.	Rakhal	... 569	187.	Dinomohi	172, 190
259.	Sre Mohan	... 179	208.	Kunja Behari	184, 189
295.	Jadub Das	214, 224, 413	211.	Surat Lal	... 697
320.	Basanta Lal	66, 79, 80	242.	Baidanath	... 188
366.	Kalai	... 68, 69	286.	<i>In re</i> Horace Lyall	... 519
368.	Somis Bowra	... 463	379.	Mangandas	421, 423
370.	Zamunia	... 374, 379, 382	382.	Lokenath Shah	... 196
372.	Isahak	... 648	385.	Gobind Koeri	831, 849, 714
450.	Alunddi	393, 371	387.	Mohendranath	877, 883
452.	Ramasory	... 369	389.	Sarat Chandra	... 83
457.	Durga Charan	... 79	392.	All Muddin	120, 261
461.	Natabar Ghose	512, 513	393.	Kenoo Sheikh	105, 571
501.	Pandita	... 680	410.	Kuldip Sahai	... 295
565.	Ramkrishna	... 47	412.	Abdul Ghani	534, 535, 705
656.	Nakhl Lal	139, 140, 462	415.	Chemon Garo	... 283
658.	Hark'ishore	... 591	417.	Bhai Lal	82, 84, 86, 269
662.	Imam Mondal	... 134, 140, 201, 240, 588	455.	Panchos Gazi	... 143
781.	Hari Telang	114, 119, 121, 122	457.	Girish Chunder	... 592
785.	Joyanti Kumar	... 167	479.	Kina Karmakar	... 365
798.	Jhunuok	... 268	481.	Hossein Sardas	851, 852
839.	<i>In re</i> Abdur Bahman	331, 713	483.	Nuri Sheik	95, 224
892.	Laldhart Singh	174, 176, 180, 580	726.	Mis Ahwad	294, 372, 373, 385, 452, 505, 511, 534
918.	Dalmulla	163, 164	779.	Kalai Haldar	... 121
921.	Mahadeb Singh	292, 293	782.	Jamuddi	422, 424, 572
979.	Golapdi Sheik	263, 700	885.	Ishan Chunder	... 175
981.	Mohesh Sower	... 192	887.	Guru Charan	... 272
983.	Sheo Bhojan	106, 388	I.L.R. 30 Calcutta.		
985.	Durga Das	... 397	93.	Baidya Nath	104, 106
990.	Rahimuddi	... 569	101.	Abdul Wahed	106, 107
992.	Bhagirathi	... 545	107.	Bhamsuddin	... 676
993.	Ketabol	111, 120	110.	Ramzan Ali	... 178
1041.	Nemai	... 250	112.	Manindra Chundra	172, 174, 181, 187, 188, 688
I.L.R. 28 Calcutta.		121. Daulat Singh 853, 854, 855			
7.	Kall Prasad	... 714	123.	Beni Madub	861, 365
10.	Karu Kalal	331, 714	155.	Krishna Kamini	172, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 188, 190
63.	Gobinda	... 329	288.	Yakub Ali	329, 628, 669
86.	Deo Narain	... 195	366.	Arun Samanta	105, 106, 322
102.	Bidhu Chandalini	... 587	394.	Sadhu Lal	273, 545
104.	Kumidini Kanta	349, 567	415.	Bundhoo	... 19
164.	Lalmubamad	... 368	443.	Sukru Dosadh	... 176
211.	Dole Gobind Das	... 583	449.	Radhabullav	263, 699, 700
217.	Sunder	... 713	485.	Narayan Changa	... 480
251.	Parat Hajra	365, 368	508.	Surjya Kanta	182, 190, 494
253.	Dao Sahay	... 64, 725	593.	A. M. Dunne	... 177
297.	Baktu Singh	... 692			
302.	Prakash Chunder	... 202			

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
I.L.R. 30 Calcutta—(Concluded).			I.L.R. 33 Calcutta—(Concluded).	
690.	Surendra	... 687	952.	Khosh Mahomed
821.	Birendra Lal	381, 421, 424, 572, 573	927.	Hukumohand
905.	Profullah	274, 328	1023.	Dadan Gazi
910.	Tara Prasad	16, 19, 282	1036.	Shaik Babu
916.	Muna Lal	... 274	1183.	Kali Churn
918.	Mahomed Nur	177, 199	1256.	Abdul Majed
923.	Lokinath Patra	217, 285, 292, 713	1353.	Banu Singh
1034.	Sunder	... 182		455, 657
I.L.R. 31 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 34 Calcutta.	
1.	Jogeshwar Passi	15, 39, 311	1.	Nabu Sardar
48.	Dhondhai Singh	... 189	325.	Dasarath Mandal
142.	Zawar Rahman	... 413	347.	Ruseul Bibee
360.	Surya Kanta	108, 111, 119, 263	551.	Begu Singh
419.	Kasi Sunder	150, 122	698.	Panchu Das
557.	Madho Dhobi	15, 63, 66, 116, 117, 370		421, 427, 509
655.	Manmatha Nath	... 182	840.	Koha Koer
691.	Mahini Mohun	... 685	848.	Jadulal
710.	Luchman Singh	567, 579	897.	Ram Nath
715.	Joharuddin	... 697	918.	Prakas Chunder
783.	Junab Ali	... 133	926.	Budhan Mahto
928.	Samiruddin	321, 333	935.	Dindayal
979.	Matuk Dhari	... 157	986.	Abinash Chundra
983.	Emaman	281, 494, 501, 513		... 681
1007.	Prasauna Kumar	... 536	I.L.R. 35 Calcutta.	
1050.	Robert Stewart	417, 418	117.	Balajit Singh
1053.	Hira Lal	... 349	138.	Jaimal Mullik
I.L.R. 32 Calcutta.				507, 573, 574, 575, 714
1.	In re Maharaja	... 625	141.	Apurba Krishna
22.	Birendra Lal	244, 324, 325, 327		19, 20, 276
80.	Ragunandan Prasad	112, 660, 661	161.	Bepin Chandra Pal
154.	Umatal Fatima	... 166		637, 714
178.	E. Kowri	508, 558, 574	243.	Chintamon Singh
180.	Sarada	269, 341, 587		120, 123, 124
249.	Radha Raman	179, 186		263, 699, 702
287.	Bholanath Singh	... 189	315.	Raj Narain
379.	Kalikuikar	... 16		104, 105
425.	Thakur Das	... 281	350.	Parbati Churn
469.	Kalikenkar	... 286		511, 512
550.	Sadananda Pal	... 502	361.	Bolaide
552.	Banwari Lal	175, 176, 182, 183		63, 63, 69
602.	Parayag Mahaton	... 201	384.	Maniruddin
759.	Abdul Hamid	... 431		319, 322
771.	Nityananda Roy	... 176	400.	Adam Sheikh
783.	Ajab Lal	... 263		... 123
796.	Gulraj Marwari	184, 189	434.	Momin Malita
856.	Beni Prasad	... 195		... 107
930.	Zaffer Nawab	... 150	450.	Rash Behari
935.	Karoolal	... 164		... 321
948.	Barka Chandra	143, 579	457.	Mohesh
966.	Sheoraj Roy	... 175		... 487
1085.	Sat Narain	224, 225, 333, 502	531.	Natabar Ghose
1090.	Wahed Ali	... 592		422, 423, 427, 572
1093.	Tara Pada Biswas	173, 182, 190, 383	674.	Ram Chandra
I.L.R. 33 Calcutta.				111, 130, 133
1.	Jogendra Nath	292, 293, 298	718.	Manaruddi
8.	Daya Nath	125, 134, 144		319, 323, 503
33.	Kulada Kinkar	172, 174, 176, 713	774.	Ahmed
68.	Sukh Lal	180, 195, 713		180, 190
193.	Molla Fuzla	271, 582, 624	795.	Kochai
292.	Budhai Sheikh	... 333		... 181
295.	Poresh Nath	322, 569, 714	929.	Ajodhya Prasad
				120, 132
			1076.	Rash Behary
				94, 96, 99, 260
			1093.	Robi Mudde
				371, 484
I.L.R. 36 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 38 Calcutta.	
44.	Abmad Ali	681, 685, 686	44.	Abmad Ali
48.	Panindra Nath	312, 481	48.	Panindra Nath
72.	Kanchan Gorhi	23, 291	72.	Kanchan Gorhi
163.	Hoperoff	... 588	163.	Hoperoff
166.	Narendra Lal	663, 665		... 588
174.	Jamini Mullik	660, 662, 663, 664	166.	Narendra Lal
281.	Fanindra Nath	215, 217, 420, 421, 423, 509, 572		663, 665
			174.	Jamini Mullik
				660, 662, 663, 664
			281.	Fanindra Nath
				215, 217, 420, 421, 423, 509, 572
302.	Morgan	... 723	302.	Morgan
370.	Kisberi Lal	176, 189, 702, 703		... 723
385.	Ramtchal Dusadh	... 559	370.	Kisberi Lal
415.	Jyotindra	294, 592		176, 189, 702, 703
433.	L. O. Clarke	60, 93, 95, 230	385.	Ramtchal Dusadh
560.	Salt	... 221		... 559
562.	Saligram Singh	... 118	415.	Jyotindra
				294, 592
			433.	L. O. Clarke
				60, 93, 95, 230
			560.	Salt
				... 221
			562.	Saligram Singh
				... 118

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXXI

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
I.L.R. 36 Calcutta—(Concluded).		I.L.R. 39 Calcutta—(Concluded).			
629.	Ananda Charan	488, 456	164.	<i>In re</i> Rudolf Staleman	68, 659, 659-654, 689
649.	Abdus Sobhan	868, 585, 593, 691	228.	Ambar Ali	...
659.	Gouridas	...	403.	Gora Mian	95, 96, 99, 729
808.	Rakhal Chandra	270, 822, 834	456.	Satish Chandra	115, 116
865.	Silajit	...	463.	Rati Jha	...
869.	Dasarath Rai	855, 702, 708	469.	Baisnab Charan	...
904.	Rajani Kanta	...	476.	Atiyar	715, 732
993.	Dalmis Puri	...	560.	Ambika Prasad	...
955.	Jyotish Chandra	...	774.	Ram Charan	273, 549, 545
964.	Bright	648, 649	781.	Kudrutualla	...819, 821
986.	Akaloo	...			882, 487, 488, 489, 714
994.	Malik Pratap	...	885.	Jogendra	801, 807
			931.	Jabbar Sheik	891, 892, 554, 603
			953.	Clarke	28, 93,
I.L.R. 37 Calcutta.			1041.	Bhiku Hussein	...
13.	<i>In re</i> Ram Prasad	268, 625	1050.	Bahabat Saha	...
27.	Faiz Ali	...			591
49.	Lee	299, 259			571
52.	Abdulla Khan	...	I.L.R. 40 Calcutta.		
72.	Dayanath	...	87.	Harl Mandal	...
91.	Kalu Mirza	120, 127, 574	41.	Maniruddin	...
194.	Ram Lal	507, 509, 574	71.	Sheikh Idoo	873, 657
221.	Lakhi Narayan	...	105.	Sheobalak Rai	...
250.	Jadu Nandan	...	163.	Nazimuddin	440, 567
285.	Haran Mandal	...	168.	Sita Abir	880, 889, 842, 709
287.	Rajani	...	318.	Jiban Kristo	891, 846
331.	Ambler	...	360.	Diljan Singh	...
340.	Baboon Sheik	718, 731, 732	367.	Samaruddin	...
412.	Scourindra Mohan	258, 517, 664	444.	Bhim Lal	288, 289, 525, 637
439.	Lalit Kumar	...	631.	Az'z Sheik	...
446.	Jafar Ali	127, 137	693.	Harkuman	...
457.	Barindra Kumar	93, 224, 225, 276	702.	Bangali Shah	...
478.	Guiram	...	846.	Asgar Ali	821, 830, 831
604.	Ramsebak Lal	...	854.	Abdulla Mandal	...
618.	Trepura Shankara	...	873.	Pulfin Tanti	226, 708
642.	Bahadur	23, 624, 627	982.	Basanta Kumari	179, 186, 189
680.	Kokai Sardar	533, 537			
812.	Anu Sheikh	22, 487	I.L.R. 41 Calcutta.		
845.	Abani Bhushan	...	17.	Purna chandra	...
			66.	Mussai Singh	709, 714
I.L.R. 38 Calcutta.			173.	Motilal Ghose	...
24.	Harendra Kumar	181, 190	261.	Biasur misser	...91, 229
68.	Harl Charan	91, 685, 601	299.	Sadasiv Singh	...
166.	Kali Prasanna Bose	115, 122	305.	Rajani Benode	245, 246, 252
202.	Sarat chandra	...	350.	Ramesh Chandra	60, 102, 568
214.	Joy chandra	...	405.	Nafar Sherkh	549, 560
293.	Lal Mohan	...	425.	Ey. Leg. Remembrancer	...
302.	Haru Janti	...	446.	<i>In re</i> an Attorney	...
304.	Bajrangl	91, 95, 229	466.	<i>In re</i> Mahomed	...
307.	Amanat Sardar	...	537.	Kali charan	...
337.	Ram Saran	...	621.	Swarnamoyee	...
453.	Kalidas	336, 337, 348	662.	Madan Mandal	487, 489
488.	Ishan	...	694.	Upendra Nath	330, 548
559.	Lallit Mohan	...	722.	Raman Behari	821, 830, 831, 833, 834, 852, 714
786.	Kangali Sardar	603, 605, 606	743.	Matromo Hussain	892, 465, 469
789.	Sukheswar	...	754.	Manindra Chandra	533, 572
828.	Amodini Dasee	879, 511	764.	Asiraddi	127, 139
876.	Kamini Mohan	163, 164	806.	Keramuddin	126, 127
890.	Golap Jan	...	1013.	Dedar Buksh	260, 262
899.	Guru Das	...	1023.	Arnold	...
			1072.	Nirmal Kanta	898, 400, 431, 452
I.L.R. 39 Calcutta.					583, 536, 537
119.	Lalit Chandra	440, 700, 705			
150.	Abbas	172, 175, 180			
157.	Mahi Singh	864, 866, 571			

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	I.L.R. 42 Calcutta.			I.L.R. 43 Calcutta—(Concluded).	
19.	Abhayeshari Debi	286, 668	807.	Bhairab Chandra	258, 259, 713
25.	Ashraf Ali	... 664	854.	Amrit Manjhi	... 263
240.	Jogendra Nath	498, 626	867.	Girish	... 357
366.	Achambit Mandal	... 357	1056.	Sahadat Khan	... 183
374.	Kanchan Mallik	... 551			
581.	Sadananda Mandal	... 495		I.L.R. 47 Calcutta.	
422.	Ram Ranjan	... 25	46.	Hamentba	... 419
608.	Surath	300, 302	147.	W. J. Good	40, 357
612.	Faujdar Thakur	553, 603, 605	154.	Kasem Ali	... 657
702.	Saroj Bhasini	... 155	164.	Keshori Mohan	... 92
708.	Mahajan Sheik	... 73, 77	438.	Mariam	... 580
739.	Balamukund	... 677	597.	T. R. Pratt	... 94
756.	Sabar Akurji	... 459	795.	Kasimuddin	... 419
760.	Kailash Chandra	337, 347	974.	Nafar Chandra	202, 512
789.	Babar Ali	... 436			
856.	Shashi Rajbanshi	456, 459		I.L.R. 48 Calcutta.	
957.	Amrit Lal 318, 319, 338, 346,	347, 348	78.	Ram Sahay	... 533
1153.	Harshanath	347, 348	280.	Satischandra	391, 493
			522.	Pigot	... 190
	I.L.R. 43 Calcutta.		534.	Rash Behari	535
13.	Subedar Ahir	... 332	874.	Mahendra Bhumij	... 134
153.	Durga Halwai	... 120	955.	Goverdhan Das	... 26, 28
173.	Gangaadhar	... 292	1105.	Rajani Kanta	... 657
426.	Sreenath	417, 418			
591.	Sital Prasad	... 114		I.L.R. 49 Calcutta.	
671.	Abdul Ali	104, 105	167.	Lalit Mohan	... 225
1024.	Rayan Khan	... 137	555.	Chattokulwer	... 334
1123.	Sheik Abdul	... 672	573.	Abdul Salim	... 333
1143.	Akshoy Singh	... 478	682.	Ram Sagar	... 158
1152.	Tayebulla	20, 212, 271	924.	Jhabbar	... 526
			1075.	Gulzari Lal	466, 468
	I.L.R. 44 Calcutta.				
61.	Rai Mohan	... 155		I.L.R. 50 Calcutta.	
76.	<i>In re</i> Charu Chandra	63, 64, 65	41.	Profullah	... 436
358.	Karali Prasad	... 344	94.	Radhanath	336, 342
595.	Charu Chandra	... 252	135.	Oziullah	... 276
650.	Brown	... 271	159.	A. D. Gupta	605, 607
703.	Hrishikesh	... 598	223.	Mahazar Ali	467, 468
723.	<i>In re</i> Bono Mally	429, 653	229.	Binode Behari	140, 264
737.	Abdul Karim	... 137	308.	J. Christian	... 467
316.	Budhu Lal	567, 734	318.	Muhamad Yunus	... 147
876.	Dal Singh	... 236	423.	Abdul Matlab	... 152
912.	Simaohalam	246, 249	461.	Kali Singh	... 277
1002.	Nalini Kantha	... 272	482.	Hari Satya	... 258
			518.	Pramatha Nath	465, 466, 467
	I.L.R. 45 Calcutta.		564.	Tulsi Telini	340, 341
169.	Motilal Ghose	... 639	585.	Tulsi Telini	... 664
336.	Chandi Charan	... 624	594.	Ganesh	... 537
490.	Debendra Nath	... 250	632.	Nsgendra	321, 538
585.	Nanda Lal	271, 624, 625	658.	Eran Khan	430, 432, 435
727.	Manhari	... 533	664.	Baisnab	33, 487
905.	Mozam Mulla	99, 729	689.	Maobul Ahmed	... 702
926.	Banditam	625, 631	867.	Halhida	... 646
			872.	Rabim Sheikh	405, 439, 508
	I.L.R. 45 Calcutta.		939.	Dibakanta	... 466
31.	A. O. Tops	... 654	969.	Ahamed Ali	663, 664
60.	Rajab Ali	... 511	972.	Bausi Mirdha	563, 564, 581
207.	Beni Madhab	... 429	985.	Binode Behari	104, 462, 465, 466
212.	Bausi Madhab	563, 573	1004.	Kushai Mallik	... 338
215.	Manindra	... 120			
411.	A. U. Foong	... 501		I.L.R. 51 Calcutta.	
544.	Tularam	... 553	1.	(F.B.) Govt. of Assam	197, 714
741.	Ohi Bhushan	349, 714	79.	Keamuddi	... 52, 729

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XXXIII

PAGE		PAGE
	I.L.R. 51 Calcutta—(Concluded).	
160.	Jamaldi Fakir	... 437
271.	Akbar Molla	... 437
347.	Dhanenjoy	... 437
402.	Nagendranath	71, 232, 259, 659, 662
418.	Mamtra Chaudri	435, 437, 439
442.	Jyotsna Nath Sikdar	... 481
460.	Bhimraj	586, 653
584.	Shib Das Kundu	... 618
652.	Baldeo Misser	... 268
827.	Gopi Mohan	... 618
849.	Tarapada Biswas	304, 305
924.	Legal Remembrancer, Bengal	466
933.	Surendralal	... 466
980.	Harendra	401, 701

	I.L.R. 52 Calcutta.	
67.	Panchkowi	207, 223, 224, 423
112.	Umadasi	... 572
148.	Hriday Govinda	718, 732
159.	Hira Lal	350, 491, 497, 498, 711, 712
197.	Barendra Kumar	... 542
223.	Satya Charan	422, 424
253.	Alimuddin	317, 335, 346
319.	Subodh Chandra	63, 64, 653
347.	Martindale	609, 615, 702
408.	Mani Mandal	... 502
431.	Mahomed	... 498
437.	Aawini Kumar	491, 497
445.	Sarat Chandra	... 502
463.	Bahadur Molla	... 739
470.	Nawab Ali	130, 491
473.	Kalicharan	631, 632
499.	Dargahi	491, 498
522.	Alimuddin	465, 466
590.	Jitendranath	... 452
595.	Ledu	... 424
615.	Gouri Prosad	59, 68, 70
632.	Sanatan	130, 492, 495
635.	Turner	... 615
666.	Durjodhan	... 632
668.	Legal Remembrancer	491, 497, 499
721 (F.B.)	Narendra	491, 497, 499
959.	Surendranath	178, 198
987.	Premenanda Dutt	435, 437
1009.	Chandra Kumar	629, 631, 632

	I.L.R. 53 Calcutta.	
46.	Forbes	712, 718, 734
129.	Samsarli	... 497
157.	Kabatulla	37, 422, 499
181.	Abdul Gani	411, 418
192.	Maijan	... 568
345.	Victor	115, 116, 117, 181
372.	Kbijiruddin	... 419
466.	Haronraschid	... 343
488.	Tarakeshwar	... 624
599.	Torap Ali,	... 343
606.	Subal Chandra	... 259
631.	Sesir Kumar	... 359
645.	Bijoy Gopal	594, 595
650.	Satya Charan	... 217
738.	Madhab Chandra	392, 393
746.	Thomas	... 616

1884 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

1.	Cr. Sheikh Kyamat	... 495
5.	" Abdul Jubel	... 427
13.	" Afzauddin	... 495
18.	" Muttee	... 495

1 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

3.	Cr. Chutto Chamar	... 427
5.	" Indrobeer Thaba	70, 639
8.	" Rajah	161, 312
14.	" Radhy Dharee	... 412
17.	" Bustee Khan	... 422
21.	" Gopaul Bhereswalla	... 556
24.	" Ramdhun	... 221
26.	" Sagar Mahomed	... 427
51.	" Salim Sheikh	... 424

2 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

57.	Cr. Salem Sheik	311, 315
2.	(Cr. Let.) 6th January 1865	... 319

3 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

6.	Cr. In re Mohesh Chunder	... 441
21.	" Bushmo Anent	441, 442
36.	" Abdul	... 308
41.	" Satoo Sheikh	428, 429
58.	" Rockni Kant	... 426
68.	" In re Bishonath Sircar	... 83
69.	" Soondur	... 426

5 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

4.	Cr. Hooban	... 152
58.	" In re Troylukanath	... 150
59.	" Chutterdharee Singh	... 418
71.	Omesh	... 76, 83
80.	Cr. (F.B.) Elahee Buksh	... 421, 424, 427
6.	" (Cr. Let.)	... 319

6 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

10.	Cr. Shama Soondery	... 189
73.	" Shewdyl Singh	... 83
75.	" Ablad Monee Dosssee	... 353
88.	" Suprasanno	61, 69, 70, 79
93.	" Birrashree	... 109
94.	" Ohundee	... 455

7 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

1.	Cr. Puban	... 52
3.	" Bakarry Singh	63, 69, 70, 213
14.	" Gendoo	... 105
15.	" Dwarkanath Dutt	596, 597
22.	" Shama Kanki	... 480
26.	" Nawab Khan	... 426
30.	" Kristendro	... 109
37.	" Abdooy Rahman	... 89
42.	" Parsoram	... 620
44.	" Beharry Lal	... 719
58.	" Abdul Aziz	... 426

8 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.

28.	Cr. Gowree	... 63
32.	" In re Abdul	... 641
37.	" Pitti Singh	... 163
38.	" Sheik Boodhoo	... 410
43.	" R. Flood	... 445

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
8 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter—(Old.).		13 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter—(Old.).	
55. Cr. Rezza Hossein	227, 504	18. Cr. Ram Chunder Sircar	... 659
60. " Bindu	... 426	19. " Goude	... 645
65. " Nutas Mahton	... 293	27. " Nobin Roy	71, 76, 77, 78
74. " Syud Hossain	... 78	34. " Dwarkanath	... 427
83. " Bisheshur	450, 451, 452	50. " Mahomed Ali	... 418
87. " Nobokristo	... 423	60. " Mookta Singh	... 418
		63. " Sheik Mahar	... 354
		72. " Uttam Chunder Chatterjee	166, 168
		209. " A. Shaw	... 506
9 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter .		15 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.	
16. Cr. Bishoo	... 222	9. Cr. Misser	... 410
21. " Borodakant	... 294	16. " Dabe	... 308
23. " Ram Rutton	... 617	20. " <i>In re</i> Narain Singh	88, 490
38. " Durzolla	... 347	59. " Hurry Prosad	429, 432
50. " Chunder	... 523	69. " Shemkant	... 160
51. " Shumshere Beg	... 421	77. " <i>In re</i> Sheeb Dershad	... 725
54. " Kalichurn	... 322		
58. " Kartick	... 270	15 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.	
64. " Must. Anun	... 174	7. Cr. Biharee	... 308
70. " Hoossein Manjee	... 83	25. " Ammeraoddeen	... 499
		34. " Iehan Dutt	... 419
10 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.		42. " Roop Goan	... 399
6. Bhugwan	... 364	46. " Bahar Ali Kabar	... 556
10. Bykunt	264, 425	49. " Raghoonath	... 671
20. Sheo Surun Sahai	... 63	56. " <i>In re</i> Gobind Sooboodhes...	106
25. Shama Sunker	... 303	64. " Buktear Malfaraz	... 579
27. <i>In re</i> Priestoo	... 152	66. " Panhos Aurut	... 509
39. <i>In re</i> Roop	... 723	67. " <i>In re</i> Breshrain	... 156
40. Anundee	... 283	86. " Bharut Chunder Bose	... 191
41. Brinjabun	... 270		
47. <i>In re</i> Buhram	... 322	16 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.	
51. <i>In re</i> Paul Dass	... 160	14. Cr. Rajkoomar	314, 416
53. <i>In re</i> Huri Mohun Malo	... 165	19. " Rutton Dass	... 556
		23. " Dindnath Chuckerbutty	156, 157
11 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter .		24. " Rai Mohun Roy	... 189
6. Cr. Mullik	... 109	36. " Zoolakar	... 496
16. " Kurrem	346, 471	47. " Mohraj Misser	322, 347
20. " Shaikh Emco	... 66	69. (79) Cr. Macdonald	244, 323, 350
22. " Sheik	... 269		
23. " Sreeput Giri Gossain	... 178	17 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.	
49. " Rutton	... 637	32. Cr. Boohdhun	... 270
52. " Kally Bbyrub	... 676	33. " Adhya	... 175
53. " Gour Charan	549, 729	54. " Ram Coomar	... 108
54. " Russuk Monee	... 294	55. " Mathooro Nath	... 77
12 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.		18 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.	
3. Cr. Bishonath Pal	... 492	2. Cr. Noor Mahomed	... 130
11. " Bedeo Noshyo	... 509	20. " Rajnarain Mytes	... 419
18. " Chunder	... 637	27. " Sib Charan	... 24
22. " Mookun	... 416	31. " Woody	... 578
38. " Goluck	... 166	61. " <i>In re</i> Pershad	... 133
40. " Kala	... 807	63. " Haran Chundero Roy	... 135
44. " Radhu	... 498	64. " Shama	... 182
47. " Visslu	... 519		
51. " Rasook	... 501	19 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.	
59. " The Sessions Judge	323, 350	3. Cr. Rash Mohan	... 680
60. " A. D. Dunne	... 131	10. " Kishoree Mohun Roy	... 174
75. " Surroop Chander	... 347		
77. " <i>In re</i> Mohan Chander	... 354		
13 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.			
1. Cr. <i>In re</i> Mohesh Chunder	77, 80, 88		
17. " Hossein	80, 199		

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
19 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter—(Old).				23 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter—(Old).			
13.	Cr. <i>In vs</i> Ramkishore Sein	...	83	58.	Cr. Kali Prasunno Roy	...	91, 419
36.	" Basoram	61, 69, 70, 79		59.	" Salmut	...	333, 350
37.	" Doobri Hulwai	...	515	60.	" <i>In vs</i> Mudhoosoodun	...	58
41.	" Rajoumar	...	319	61.	" Lakhinsarin	...	344
43.	" Bipro Dass	...	264	23 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.			
47.	" Kashi Chunder Dass	...	109	4.	Cr. Vilatee	...	699
48.	" Zeeruddin	...	135	5.	" Jago Mohan	...	79
55.	" Luchi Behara	...	553	11.	" Majahur	...	419
57.	" Jaffer Ali	514, 615		17.	" Raneegune	...	189
20 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.				30.	" Goshain Luobman	...	710
14.	Cr. Khetnomony	...	495	40.	" Peary Mohun	...	194
17.	" Abheun	389, 392		45.	" Ram Saran	...	251
33.	" Ram Churn Ghose	439, 553		51.	" Budrool	...	61
37.	" Jhapoo	...	105	64.	" Gadoo Khan	...	357
40.	" Nibarun Chunder	...	426	25 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.			
41.	" Nimchand	...	427	5.	Cr. Ramarotar	...	388
57.	" Abdul	109, 174		16.	" Byjnath Sahoo	...	191
59.	" Jitan Khan	...	487	19.	" Ram Chunder	...	386
67.	" Soondur Lukur	...	372	25.	" Wuzal	...	297
73.	" Sham Bagdee	...	439	46.	" Udit Singh	...	320
80.	" Rajkrishna	...	294	60.	" Hare Prasad	...	133
21 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.				64.	" Zoohurul	...	359, 431
6.	Cr. Ramkissoze Acharjee	...	111	Sutherland's Weekly Reporter(Gap Volume.)			
10.	" Kashi Chunder	...	163	1.	Sheik	...	495
12.	" Bebbeki Pathak	107, 201		13.	Affazrudin	...	495
25.	" Mir Dhunoo	...	201	18.	Muttee	...	495
30.	" Musamat	...	47	1 Bengal Law Reports.			
40.	" Egan Chunder Dey	...	443	1.	(Cr. Cr.) Thompson	...	74
43.	" Rajah Satyanundo	...	156	1.	(Appx) <i>In vs</i> Mohesh	...	77
44.	" Ramkant	290, 441		16.	(Appx), Shame	...	372
49.	" Amanullah	412, 413		20.	(Ap. Cr.) Hari Mohan	...	165
54.	" Seikh Nozamuddy	...	160	2 Bengal Law Reports.			
66.	" Piranayah	251, 706		3.	Sarat Chandra	...	50
72.	" Mahomed Humayoon	316, 318, 423		11.	(Ap. Cr.) Sham Sunder	...	136
86.	" Brojendro	...	161	15.	(Sh. N.) Bilash	...	160
88.	" Dwarknath	...	706	27.	Mahant Dhanraj	...	190
22 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.				29.	(Ap. Cr.) Chowdhry	...	127
10.	Cr. Said Hares Lal	...	638	3 Bengal Law Reports.			
20.	" William Jackson	...	726	20.	(Ap. Cr.) Bishonath Pal	492, 501	
25.	" Japit Abir	...	372	50.	(Ap. Cr.) <i>In vs</i> Krishnand	46, 519	
28.	" Johrie Singh	386, 393		53.	Dulali Bawa	...	285
35.	" Dwarkanath	372, 462, 463		62.	(Ap. Cr.) Anonymous	...	579
37.	" Narin Soobodhse	126, 137		295.	Baroda Prasad	...	152
40.	" Madhusoodhan	...	355	4 Bengal Law Reports.			
47.	" Brindaban Dutt	...	156	15.	(Ap. Cr.) Mutka Singh	...	418
52.	" Rangatonee	...	633	24.	(F.B.) Ujalamayi Dast	152, 160	
65.	" Buzlah Ali	389, 392		1.	(Appx.) Mohesh	76, 80, 260, 308	
74.	" Baboo Pateah	106, 133		77.	(Appx.) Mahima	...	354
386.	Civil Williams	...	724	101.	(Appx.) Gobardhan Bhuyan...	...	399
23 Sutherland's Weekly Reporter.				5 Bengal Law Reports.			
9.	Cr. Rancee	...	388	131.	Ramachandra Mookerjee	...	167
9.	" Chulan	115, 126		274.	Sarandranath Roy	71, 77, 79, 80, 360	
19.	" Aboo Sheikh	...	386				
30.	" Ghumundes Singh	...					
32.	" Hoolas	...	509				
35.	" Ram Dutt Chowdhry	...	447				
39.	" Kali Prasunno Bagehee	...	344				
54.	" Mohant Luchit	...	106				
56.	" Prasunno	303, 313					

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	6 Bengal Law Reports.			3 Calcutta Law Reports.	
65.	(Appx.) Ram Sahai	313, 363	72.	<i>In re</i> Umda	104, 106, 108
88.	(Appx.) Ishan Dutt	... 313	134.	<i>In re</i> Baikunt	... 200
95.	(Appx.) Banda Ali	... 570	280.	<i>In re</i> Sheo Surn	... 109
122.	(Appx.) Biswambhar Das	... 671	406.	<i>In re</i> Parbuti	... 136
392.	<i>In re</i> Ameer Khan	... 653			
698.	(F.B.) Baktiar	... 579			
	7 Bengal Law Reports.			4 Calcutta Law Reports.	
25.	(Appx.) Kaptan	... 536	338.	<i>In re</i> Tarabullah	... 416
57.	(Appx.) Hargobind	... 157	432.	Baroda Kant	... 487
63.	(") Amiruddin	... 499			
66.	(Appx.) Maharaj Misser	... 319		5 Calcutta Law Reports.	
		320, 322	359.	<i>In re</i> Judubar	355, 534
449.	Collector of Hooghly	... 152			
	8 Bengal Law Reports.			6 Calcutta Law Reports.	
19.	Panchudae	... 286	193.	<i>In re</i> Jitbahan	176, 189
21.	(Appx.) Zulfukar	... 496	245.	<i>In re</i> Daniel	... 553
			349.	Mahude	... 577
			427.	<i>In re</i> Dwarka Manjhee	... 568
			431.	Behari, Lal Bose	303, 503
	9 Bengal Law Reports.				
31.	<i>In re</i> Udai Chand	... 578		7 Calcutta Law Reports.	
146.	(F.B.) Haru	... 286	143.	Porosholas	325, 326
354.	Mathuranath	... 77	193.	<i>In re</i> Devi Dutt	... 327
417.	Angelo	... 152	352.	<i>In re</i> Uma Churn	175, 201
44.	(Appx.) Isree Prasad	... 133	393.	<i>In re</i> Okhoy	498, 499, 519
			433.	Muttyram	... 160
			516.	<i>In re</i> Bholonath	... 189
	10 Bengal Law Reports.				
285.	Tarucknath	... 299		8 Calcutta Law Reports.	
14.	(Appx.) <i>In re</i> Ramkishore	... 83	431.	<i>In re</i> Mohur	... 152
	11 Bengal Law Reports.			10 Calcutta Law Reports.	
14.	Koonjo Leeth	516, 556	54.	<i>In re</i> Abdul	... 465
			193.	Bhoirubchunder	... 159
	13 Bengal Law Reports.				
4.	(Appx.) Piran	251, 706		11 Calcutta Law Reports.	
			25.	Protap	599, 563
	14 Bengal Law Reports.		55.	Alim	298, 705
1.	(Appx.) Mt. Itwarya	... 308			
				12 Calcutta Law Reports.	
	1 Calcutta Law Reports.		120.	Sagambur	... 503
21.	<i>In re</i> Hiranmiya	... 221	226.	Steinop	455, 458
48.	<i>In re</i> Okhil Chunder	... 133			
58.	<i>In re</i> Krishna Mohun	... 169		1 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
86.	<i>In re</i> Ram Soondaree	... 194	19.	Mowla Box	... 383
130.	<i>In re</i> Kokoor	... 112	35.	Bishnu Banwar	... 331
134.	<i>In re</i> Ram Chunder	... 136	105.	Khudiram	260, 490
143.	Oudh Behari Narain	... 418	169.	<i>In re</i> Kassimudi	... 575
268.	<i>In re</i> Umbica	... 119	301.	Tomij <i>alias</i> Tomijuddin	... 572
273.	<i>In re</i> Raja Leelanund	... 194	394.	Ram Lal	... 118
434.	<i>In re</i> Chunder	... 386	400.	Ram Prosad	268, 625
436.	<i>In re</i> Chinibash	... 303	551.	<i>In re</i> Matighosh	... 687
486.	<i>In re</i> Bhonai	... 152	650.	<i>In re</i> Gurucharan	... 77
523.	<i>In re</i> Ujjala Bewa	... 281	cxvi	Sarat & Girish	73, 450
	2 Calcutta Law Reports			2 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
62.	Rajoomar Singh	... 190	49.	Chatradhari	514, 515, 516
348.	<i>In re</i> Baroda Prosunno	35, 107	70.	<i>In re</i> Birreshwar	166, 167
518.	<i>In re</i> Hurree Narain	... 154	81.	Rakhal	... 250

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
2 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).		5 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).	
450. <i>In re</i> Yusuf Muhamad	... 250	71. Kalatulla	177, 181
481. Khagendra Nath	... 452	72. Jaliram	... 591
572. Roop Lal	... 167	105. Denomoni	... 194
670. Millar	... 199	110. <i>In re</i> Surjya Narain	301, 307, 309, 310, 312, 374
702. Bhairab	212, 225, 465, 502	169. Dolegobind	... 583
747. Mahammadi Mollah	165, 167	213. Priya Nath	... 368
xxxv. <i>In re</i> Charles	... 660	249. Akhoy Kumar	122 130, 134
colvi. Baroda Nath	... 565	250. Scibari Shome	... 685
3 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		252. Kailash Chunder	398, 705
17. Satya Charan	... 285	294. Nikunja	... 347
33. Putiram	... 271	296. Rameswar Singh	... 569
35. Goberdhone	... 270	330. Broja Rakhal	... 609
65. Harinarayan	... 260	335. Lalit	... 199
148. Maharaja Harbullabh	178, 250	370. Sheobaran Ojha	... 363
281. Lalit Mohan	392, 393	374. Rameshwar Marwari	... 685
297. Ekran Singh	... 191	411. Jogeshwar Ghose	311, 312, 398
322. Kusum Bawa	476, 477	415. Nasib Ali Mojumdar	... 687
329. Janaki Nath	176, 179, 188, 189	488. Ayen Mahomed	... 592
345. Nasaruddi	... 157	563. Gordon Sims	176, 190
367. Manoranjan	... 569	686. Raj Mohan	201, 699, 705
387. Lalsheikh	224, 227, 504	710. Sadar Ali	... 194
463. Bejoy Singh	... 110	864. Gya Singh	695, 731, 732
490. Sheik Kutab	... 700	866. Subramania Iyer	... 703
548. Mahomed Ismail	368, 477	900. Beni Singh	176, 177, 184, 188
605. Chunder	... 322		
760. Simbhoo	... 857	6 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
colxxix. Radhab Acharjee	262, 492	85. Jeabun	... 624
4 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		93. Kunja Behari	... 189
26. Bamcoomar	294, 385	73. Mathura Thakur	326, 327
46. Damini Dassi	... 224	98. Ramsarup	342, 720
49. Bajranji Lal	223, 235, 412, 671	101. Mangal Halder	... 179
57. Kesu	174, 175	161. Fani Bhushan	... 189
85. Durga	... 79	163. Imam	... 20
121. Mohamed Abdul Bari	... 135	202. <i>In re</i> Akbar	262, 323, 350, 712, 716
123. Jodab Das	... 214	295. Surjya	292, 626
193. Sri Prosad	421, 422, 428	340. Rai Radha Gobind	... 175
196. Rahmat Ali	318, 572	406. Imam	... 164
241. Sreenath	382, 383	424. Kokil Ghose	379, 380
242. Moulisngh	... 700	548. Bhomat Munshi	155, 253, 371, 383
253. <i>In re</i> Ram Saraf	... 363	550. Mahendra Nath Das	... 331
307. Iean Chandra	... 685	593. Ram Pershad	... 127
308. Mohan Theta	... 686	596. Nuri Sheik	... 224
346. Panchu Singh	357, 358, 534, 592	599. Hossain	... 329
351. Iswar Chandar	211, 380	715. Massiruddin	407, 408
367. Chandra Das	... 260	840. Baijoo Mandal	286, 713
420. Sri Mohan	... 487	841. Madho Lal	... 179
426. Jarujan Bibee	186, 187	886. Aghora Chandra	150, 157, 676
433. Patrick Moquire	... 583	887. Mont Lal Roy	... 449
531. Hari Talang	... 114	921. Dowlat Kunjca	205, 221, 515
560. Bishen Doyal	263, 295	923. Manik	167, 188
576. Badhu Sheik	572, 715	924.	... 184
604. Bani Madhab	... 731	926. Bhaman	...19, 268
613. Lalahari Singh	... 179	927. Saraswathi	... 74
683. Mojakur Rahman	... 434	xlvi. Monnier	... 713
758. Jalia	... 180	xliv. Kiran	... 297
773. Ganpathi	183, 184, 198		
797. Abinash Malakar	127, 140	7 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
821. Akbar Ali	... 703	25. Tarini Charn	... 105
825. Bahiram	... 353	29. Balai	... 109
xxxix. Gobinda	... 329	30. Bolanath Mullick	... 575
colxliv. Garrod	... 731	32. Sbeikh Jimant	... 110
5 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		77. Harbam Singh	306, 307, 311, 595
28. Pooran	115, 116	80. Bepin Behari De	... 561
67. Pasupati Nath	... 199		

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
7 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).		9 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).	
97. Matungini Dassi	... 700	816. Mohunt	... 44
112. <i>In re</i> Guru Charan	... 272	829. Sbeo Bux	305, 307, 312
114. Ajodheya Lal	263, 700	887. Rajendra Narain	201, 202
118. Krista Alhadini	179, 186	898. Sri Kanta Nath	... 714
119. Krista Alhadini	... 271	909. Nawab	180, 712, 713
135. Sakur Dusadh	... 431	983. Hirananda	... 155
138.	... 713	1030. Goodai Shaha	... 727
174. Sakur Dusadh	... 176	lxxv. Harendra Nath	... 392
176. Ohandra Kumar	358, 359, 479	ccxx. Sreenath	... 132
188. Brojendra Lal	402, 416, 449, 715		
206. Syed Bahadur	... 363	10 Calcutta Weekly Notes	
230. Radhe Halwai	... 226	53. <i>In re</i> Gul Mahomed	... 330
301. Sarat Chandra	... 329	79. Kashmahomad	391, 392, 393
327. Prithi Chand	310, 311	181. Lal Behari	183, 200, 718
345. Bhut Nath Ghose	204, 205, 223, 413, 436, 457	441. Narain Chandra	691, 692, 693
	184, 199	520. Jahan Suharna	330, 714
351. Harmohan	... 184, 199	544. Amjad Ali	... 367
457. Amir Khan	45, 227, 232, 480, 483	600. Syed Abdul	236, 237
462. Mon Mohan	... 177, 186	642. Kailash	36, 37, 40
493. Bishun Das	358, 384	775. Thakur Perashad	... 260
521. Bellew	... 375	845. Dulahram Deb	... 157
524. <i>In re</i> Tavendra	... 25	847. Paran Singh	455, 456
599. Sabid Mondul	... 176	962. Banu Singh	... 469
635. Singtir Lama	...	1027. Abdul Khan	... 137
705. Kalinath Mistri	... 177	1029. Rohini Kumar	... 19
708. Banka Behari	640, 730	1030. Dilbaei Koor	... 202
711. Kedar Nath	357, 358, 384	1031. Hatim Mollah	... 535
727.	... 595	1062. Surendra Nath	512, 636
746. Basiruddin	... 175	1086. Fani Bhushan	287, 292
795. Kedar Nath	... 273	1088. Nritta Gopal	179, 181, 184
xxxi. Olu Mahamad	... 452	1090. Thakur Prasad	286, 295
		1093. Jhour Mull	... 662
		1095. Ram Kissore	33, 263, 699
		1099. Hiranand	... 322
8 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		11 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
22. Rajani Kanto	225, 504	79. Satish Chandra	... 168
75. Khelu Panday	691, 694	119. Dharam Das	... 271
77. Kishori Gir	692, 697	121. Bibee Kulsum	... 113
143. Belat Ali	... 158	176. Chamroo Sabu	18, 259
178. Nemai	... 192	173. Joy Gopal	... 590
180. Pran Krishna	132, 714	198. Maharaja Surjakanta	... 174
218. Dinabandhu	... 205	223. Bidhu Ranjan	... 166
278. Hurjee Mull	319, 322	273. Sarad bhicary	... 639
373. Isab Mondal	... 164	316. Brij Kishora	... 699
517. Kishore Sirkar	... 105	415. Mewa Lal	108, 113
543. Gholam Ali	... 121	467. Ohhakoo Mandal	... 686
587. Tooley Kaharin	... 513	472. Kamal Narain	122, 132, 714
590. Janu Manjhi	... 180	512. Makhan Lal	179, 186
642. Gobind Chandra	177, 181, 184	554. Kanpu Kuki	205, 232
719. Jogendra Nath	... 189	789. Whid Ali	... 222
779. Raghunandan	232, 472	832. Mokamij Das	... 212
887. Jarip Gazi	... 682	835. Maharaj Bahadur Singh	... 174
910. Joharuddin	... 697	836. Bisu Halder	... 94, 95
xvii. Hurjemull	... 655	904. Jasha Beva	... 221
xlviii. Jotindra Nath	... 452	909. Saadut Ali	... 196
		1050. Veni Bushan Roy	... 114
		1128. Nanda Kumar	331, 350, 716
		oxl. Ram Takur	... 379
9 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		12 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
18. Sew Prasad	472, 473	3. Kali Charan	... 268
199. Haladher	213, 290	117. Rash Behari	305, 306, 311, 696
392. Prem Chand	165, 189	136. Kamin Bowlini	... 707
474. Nazir Jhardar	... 221	140. Upendra Kumas	... 376
520. Abdul Hamid	... 428		
597. Lakshmi Narayan	680, 692		
619. Nittayanand	... 692		
631. Nityan	... 176		

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
12 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).		15 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).	
246. Liahat Hossein	... 350	163. Shyama Charan	... 195
248. Raj Kumar Singha	... 558	198. Asfar Sheikh	424, 432
269. Soita Biswal	... 686	269. Bajranj Shai	... 23
438. Banai Lal	... 262	271. Kalananda Singh	175, 183
463. <i>In re</i> Gagan Chandra	... 139	343. Barjrajji Gope	... 298
530. Khudiram Dae	... 431	414. Radha Madhab	... 719
577. Bipra Das	... 323	434. Rashidazzaman	... 556
606. Baishab Das	... 175	565. Dabi Lal	... 272
703. Feroze Ali	... 109	646. Noni Gopal	... 202
748. Karban	... 792	667. Abdul Rakman	... 198
771. Najem Mirdha	177, 181	691. Durpa Narayan	... 626
822. Girdhari	... 592	734. Bepin Behari	... 53
840. Jagannath	... 192	736. Rudolf Stalman	... 661
845. Mohanass	... 498	758. Bhagwan Chandra	... 195
894. Sheikh Mansar	... 194	811. Banai	... 202
926. Basarath	... 319	921. Lakhi Narain	... 560
1016. Lehwar Chandra	228, 229	1051. Purna	... 19
1044. Leong Mow	166, 168	xlvii. Mohini Mohun	... 237
1047. Shib Chandra	... 156		
ccvii. Kali Prasad	... 202		
13 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		16 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
43. Raja Narendra	... 232	46. Meher Sardar	... 423
76. Abinash Chandra	... 533	145. Peary	205, 233, 236
80 <i>In re</i> Jalal	127, 137, 138	238. Paimullah	... 325
188. Ram Antur Sahu	... 164	336. Gurameah	... 95, 729
195. J. A. Thomson	... 168	426. Allar Rai	... 732
244. Parasulla	122, 123	550. Chatterjee	144, 677
318. Nepal Sheikary	501, 527	600. Girwar Narain	... 321
367. Kishen Lal	... 161	696. Jharu Sheikh	... 392
398. Brojo Basbi	471, 628	886. Bhiku Hossin	293, 703
418. Ali Mahommad	... 231	989. Sheikh Idoo	... 584
420. Ali Mohammad	183, 489	1077. Riazuddin	... 329
486. Brajendra	... 91	1078. Parnkhan	91, 229, 589
552. Sukdev	... 399	1105. Pulin Behari	259, 276, 277, 295, 351
580. Nirbakar	... 111		
601. Gurudas	... 471	17 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
684. Ramtahal	... 636	72. Abdul Khalek	... 52
804. Talukdhari	... 349	94. Mobara Kari Ali	... 273
861. Jogjiban Ghosh	... 227	144. Harepada mandal	... 181
1069. Gurwardhari	... 279	205. Manik Chandra	186, 198
1067. Sirish Chandra	... 330	238. Rajendra	109, 112, 119, 124
1089. Parmeshwar	... 333	354. Haidar Ali	319, 466
1091. Ranshan Singh	... 77	379. Ram Prasad	... 587
1113. Laskari	337, 328, 349	419. S. Chandra	329, 349
cxii. Illahi Bux	... 403	448. Khetro Mohan	... 19
cxix. Woolridge	... 202	479. Promotha Nath	321, 331
		536. Chandi Proshad	... 697
		761. Hiran Kumar	... 252
		379. Ram Prasad	... 599
		796. Ananla Rom	258, 261
		824. Sarba Mobtom	... 212
		825. Shabrjan	... 52
		888. Bangolai	... 117
		944. Basante Kumari	... 186
		948. Sheikh Basirashib	... 475
		980. Ahamad	... 19
		1077. Sheikh Neamatulla	... 438
		1213. Autor Singh	... 516
		1248. Raj Rajeswari	297, 492
		18 Calcutta Weekly Notes.	
		66. Raja Durga	... 552
		94. Gujuddi	... 190
		95. Muhamad Imamdin	290, 292
		180. Ofel Mollah	424, 671
14 Calcutta Weekly Notes.			
80. Bejoy	... 194		
96. Rani Mina	... 195		
259. Hira Lal	... 676		
326. Jagdani Pershad	211, 363		
422. Babom Sheikh	... 322		
479. Teni Shah	... 272		
644. Dharam Mandal	... 150		
709. Ela Buekb	... 137		
806. Shew Bollok	... 272		
1114. Barindra Kumar	... 236		
lxxiii. Uday Narain	... 201		
xcix. Debi Singh	... 718		
ccxv. Ganga Bisben	... 682		
15 Calcutta Weekly Notes.			
18. Sarat Chandra Mitter	... 580		
98. Lalit Mohan	... 19		

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
18 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).		21 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).			
394.	Bifat Sheik	... 487	950.	Girdhari Lal	258, 261
584.	Ramjiwan	... 356	1111.	Ram Ratan	... 349
615.	Tarapada	... 438	22 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		
666.	Dy. Leg. Remembrancer	... 552	69.	Umesh Chunder	... 657
700.	Jatson Singh	183, 184	117.	Abdul Hakem	... 595
702.	Lalit Mohan	366, 368	163.	Beshu Kaviraj	... 115
705.	Ibrahim	... 542	199.	Manhar	... 340
959.	Kedar Biswas	... 571	342.	Far Muhammad	... 729
992.	Arif Munehi	... 344	479.	Hazari Khan	... 184
1086.	Manipur Day	149, 152	597.	Jocnullah	... 51
1144.	Obiraguddu	... 680	719.	Bilas Roy	... 94
1147.	Sheonandan	... 681	740.	Benimadhab	... 429
1148.	Mahomed Ashrafuddin	... 149	23 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		
1150.	Sadasih Mandal	... 695	145.	Chandranath	... 164
1178.	Maheshwari Prasad	248, 250	193.	Monindra Mohun	114, 116, 120
1211.	Madho Chowdhury	357, 535	392.	Fazlor	... 293
1213.	Sherati Sheikh	... 657	484.	Batirab	... 713
1274.	Har Narain Sardar	... 569	518.	Krishna Dhon	... 705
1276.	Ganu Manjha	... 342	24 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		
1277.	Subans Singh	... 367	104.	Chagan Raj	... 99
19 Calcutta Weekly Notes.			199.	Saradi Hazi	... 357
121.	Dwarka Singh	... 348	405.	Jagannatha	... 94
123.	Chintamani	... 190	619.	Hathem Mondal	... 422
125.	Ashrabuddin	... 273	621.	Seb Narayan	... 173
223.	Ramdeo	... 123	25 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		
348.	Rakhal Das	... 164	334.	Jogendra Kumar	... 132
273.	H. Meredith	... 471	351.	Sukumar	... 19
322.	Soroje Bashini	... 155	613.	Abdul Jabbar	... 52
324.	Purana Chandra	... 357	623.	Abdul Rahim	... 148
556.	Mohar Ali	... 515	26 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		
557.	Chattradhari	... 323	175.	Abdul Latif	... 249
653.	Upendra Nath	415, 422, 424	663.	Banwari Lal	166, 167
672.	Mon Mohan	337, 346, 347, 348	890.	Jagat Chandra	... 557
706.	Khagendra Nath	... 348	831.	Gosta Behari	... 388
713.	Lala Lajpat Bai	... 348	904.	Haji Mahomad	... 166
97a.	Ram Subhag	316, 318, 330, 713	996.	Abdul Gafur	419, 420, 421, 509
1022.	Durga Halwai	... 120	27 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		
1043.	Dwijendra Chandra	... 465	28.	Kashi Pramanik	467, 469
20 Calcutta Weekly Notes.			148.	Chandra Mohan	386, 388
62.	Bhuta Santal	... 250	171.	Aran Saidar	... 184
128.	Matuk Dhasi	381, 466, 552, 553	267.	Abhoy Mondal	... 177
166.	Sumanta	... 340	389.	Promotho Nath	... 468
518.	Vaijnath	... 186	459.	Kiran Chandra	... 160
698.	V. R. Alexander	373, 385	552.	Jagesh Chandra	294, 592
758.	Bihassur	... 168	626.	Bilas Chandra	337, 421
862.	Damoo Sabu	... 357	651.	Charjee	... 295
978.	Manmotha Nath	176, 185	675.	Nattabar Ghose	... 719
1075.	Karali Prasad	... 344	700.	Judisther	... 347
1116.	Debi Mahto	... 628	857.	Sabedulla	... 88, 89
1296.	Aziindra Rajbushe	... 574	923.	Nattabar Khan	353, 369, 390, 391, 393
1300.	Bejoy Gopal	... 51	947.	Banshi Mirdha	563, 564, 581, 607
21 Calcutta Weekly Notes.			28 Calcutta Weekly Notes.		
32.	Fateh Chand	... 715	119.	Haru Nath	346, 350, 466, 491, 498, 711
126.	Tarak Das	... 626	487.	Sheik Babatar	259, 347, 471, 472 694, 695, 607
127.	Balai Lal	288, 293			
250.	Hrisshi Kesh	... 598			
320.	Charu Chandra	... 252			
344.	Nanda Narain	... 511			
459.	Ramdas	... 672			
756.	Kaji Soffuddeiv	... 709			
872.	Mrs. E. H. Jolly	... 648			
926.	Ram Mondal	... 156			

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XLI

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
28 Calcutta Weekly Notes—(Concluded).				2 Calcutta Law Journal—(Concluded).		
490.	Bholonath	70, 233, 235, 238		614.	Gurudas Nag	... 691
561.	Hassenulla	... 225		618.	Johan	... 331
880.	Baberuddy	... 272		622.	Suresh Chandra	... 590
968.	Hiralal	491, 497, 498, 499		625.	Majhi Mamud	... 76
975.	Biswaswar	250, 346		xviii.	Affludi	... 657
1094.	Rankhalawan	... 681		xxxiii.	Makaru Das	... 310
29 Calcutta Weekly Notes.				3 Calcutta Law Journal.		
127.	Suresh Chandra	... 366		38.	Deam Sunders	280, 281
260.	Singleton	... 615		87.	Janak	... 700
316.	Golam	... 501		137.	Narayan Misser	... 178
432.	Gunananda	... 249		195.	Srua Ram	... 120
475.	Ishun Chandra	497, 580		303.	Mir Surwarjan	... 578
526.	Jetsarat	... 420		367.	Kedar Nath	... 627
647.	Jatindra	... 647		360.	Ramanath	... 161
652.	Government of Bengal	... 402		478.	Samir	... 182
cxviii.		321, 455, 466		492.	Kailash	... 36
30 Calcutta Weekly Notes.				573.	Karimuddi	... 187
142.	Bhagwathi	... 216		575.	Suresh Chandra	... 138
166.	Arshed Ali	... 514		4 Calcutta Law Journal.		
190.	<i>In re Sadar Saik</i>	... 424		181.	Chandra Sang	... 23
238.	Hari Mati	... 199		232.	Dhanukdhari	... 507
276.	Colin Mackenzie	251, 311, 623		411.	Manik Lal	... 507
312.	Bichee Mia	... 289		418.	Piran	175, 177
336.	Kasim Ali	... 498		562.	Bloomfield	... 177
382.	P. Banerjee	... 534		5 Calcutta Law Journal.		
384.	Charag Ali	... 533		176.	Lalit Mohan	... 271
480.	Hara Mohun	... 600		224.	Banu Singh	... 456
503.	Gabur Howldar	... 220		229.	Nur Mahomed	680, 682
546.	Subbal Chandra	239, 290, 533		233.	Ram Charan	... 628
557.	Shafi Mahomed	541, 698		6 Calcutta Law Journal.		
616.	Gitendra Mondal	... 598		182.	Ramnath	... 180
648.	Bahanaddi	... 159		251.	Moni Mohan	... 579
693.	<i>In re G. C Wilson</i>	... 420		707.	Breedam	... 680
713.	Walvekar	92, 229		711.	Nilkamal	... 119
791.	Biswaswar Roy	... 653		763.	Idu Mandal	... 229
816.	Ummad Sheikh	338, 341, 342		7 Calcutta Law Journal.		
840.	Hara Mohun Das	593, 594, 602		240.	Gopal Sheek	... 379
863.	Ram Chandra	... 199		246.	Kali Singh	... 422
cl.		... 784		249.	Azum Sheik	... 263
1 Calcutta Law Journal.				369.	Arju Mea	177, 180
102.	Ajoychandra	... 648		8 Calcutta Law Journal.		
159.	Bhyama Charn	... 423		59.	Durga Charan	487, 567, 694
216.	Kharoo Lal	... 163		75.	Brojendra	... 229
331.	Rajendra	... 194		241.	Akhil Dome	... 263
334.	Aminulla	... 251		521.	Narasingh	... 505
385.	Panohu	... 428		9 Calcutta Law Journal.		
484.	Nando Gopal	... 149		55.	Kudiram	224, 226, 399, 414, 469, 510
475.	Esna Sheik	... 348		291.	Sukdeb	... 399
616.	Sri Kanta	108, 110, 132		432.	Abdul	... 438
2 Calcutta Law Journal.				439.	Nepal Bhikary	... 501
46.	Chandra	... 312		663.	Joguban	226, 227
48.	Gil Mahomed	... 436		10 Calcutta Law Journal.		
77.	Purna Hazara	... 439		80.	Bihuty Moban	581, 607
147.	Kedar	... 178		483.	Upandranath	... 155
149.	Hirananda	... 462		484.	Rajam Kanta	... 150
524.	Ramanath	... 600				
555.	Gopinath	... 184				
556.	Khosh Mahomed	391, 393				

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	11 Calcutta Law Journal.			31 Calcutta Law Journal.
114.	Kali Mohan Kar ...	151	122.	Akub Ali ... 549
243.	Raj Gir Sabaya ...	506	305.	Min Mouze Ali ... 424
414.	In re Haran Mandal ...	188	310.	Hathim ... 422
			369.	Sib Narayan ... 173
	15 Calcutta Law Journal.			32 Calcutta Law Journal.
967.	Daulat Koer ...	200, 202	42.	A.K. Guha ... 151
323.	Tufani Sheikh ...	502	270.	(S.B.) Ali Mahomed ... 734
337.	Mathura ...	268		
517.	Pulin Behary ...	276, 277, 734		
	16 Calcutta Law Journal.			33 Calcutta Law Journal.
45.	Fazalali ...	481	59.	Ranada Rajan ... 176, 187
453.	Ram Prasad ...	599	124.	Kalinath ... 542
467.	Rajendra ...	112, 124	222.	Sayyapureddi ... 549
			340.	Abdul Rahim ... 148
	17 Calcutta Law Journal.			34 Calcutta Law Journal.
392.	Bukhnandan ...	52, 508	51.	Rajam Kanta ... 324
397.	Manick Chandra ...	186	125.	Nibran Ali ... 508
610	Haripada ...	181		
	18 Calcutta Law Journal.			35 Calcutta Law Journal.
119.	Ohintaman ...	134	391.	Sita Nath ... 194
452.	Moti Lal ...	275, 276	397.	Benowari Lal Ram ... 166
519.	Gaya Prasad ...	563	437.	Abdul Gafur ... 420
522.	Tarapada ...	438	527.	Banga Chandra ... 398, 946, 949
574.	Akram Ali ...	340, 342		
	19 Calcutta Law Journal.			36 Calcutta Law Journal.
356.	Jutban Singh ...	188	171.	Durga Charan ... 422
631.	Mahomed Astrafuddin ...	149	180.	Mahammad ... 276
	21 Calcutta Law Journal.			37 Calcutta Law Journal.
195.	Manmohan ...	333, 348	30.	Scristidhar ... 438
377.	Upendra Nathi ...	422, 424	34.	Hari Das ... 309, 374, 436
396.	Nagendra ...	51, 465	39.	Mari Sardar ... 191
	23 Calcutta Law Journal.		105.	Gosta Bahery ... 398
555.	Atal Hazra ...	189	126.	Syed Sadek ... 189
595.	Lakshimi Ram ...	547	171.	Sarat Chandra ... 52
596.	Khohuemord ...	51	173.	Satyendra Kumar ... 719
	25 Calcutta Law Journal.		254.	Shik Chandra ... 477
54.	Bejoy Gopal ...	51	256.	Akoy Mondal ... 184
235.	Kalipada Karmakar ...	625, 631	409.	Pramanath ... 569
	26 Calcutta Law Journal.		410.	Sheik Samir ... 347
13.	Dal Singh ...	542	415.	Natabar Ghose ... 719
	27 Calcutta Law Journal.		595.	Rahim Sheikh ... 439
314.	Rakhal Mandal ...	111		
553.	Benimadub ...	429		38 Calcutta Law Journal.
	29 Calcutta Law Journal.		1.	Nritya Gopal ... 437
603.	Chagun Raj ...	99	7.	Bhabam ... 508
	30 Calcutta Law Journal.		77.	Sabebulla ... 88, 89
255.	Sita Singh ...	556	155.	Sukhu Bawa ... 431
503.	Pramanath ...	437	163.	R. H. E. Oates ... 319, 322
			175.	Sailendra ... 466
			196.	Nityananda ... 113, 358
			198.	Naffar Chandar ... 113, 124
			201.	Jogat bandhu ... 508
			284.	Mahammad ... 189
			411.	Barendra Kumar ... 422
			281.	Haro Nath ... 466

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
39 Calcutta Law Journal.		I.L.R. 2 Madras.	
1. Barendra Kumar	498, 541	5. Ramanjiyya	... 17
31. Gulzari Lal	... 466	30. Jodaram	... 548
33. Sarbeswar	... 623	38. <i>In re Aurokiam</i>	... 594
117. Inathula	563, 574	140. Muthyalu	... 165
329. Lalit Mohan	... 295	169. Anandachari	136, 675
330. Pulin Behary	... 693	I.L.R. 3 Madras.	
331. Garibulla	... 347	48. Ramizaddi	512, 535
353. Asiskumar	... 189	112. Tareda Biladu	... 487
356. Motaberali	... 508	238. <i>In re Pedda</i>	114, 119, 131
535. Baseruddi	... 423	351. Rama Varma	263, 264, 322, 325
40 Calcutta Law Journal.		354. E. V. Ramanaya	... 165
256. T. C. S. Matindale	... 401	400. Veeranna	... 272
319. Abdus Samad	... 579	I.L.R. 4 Madras.	
41 Calcutta Law Journal.		121. A. Lindsay	197, 198
36. Nesbikanta	... 437	227. Chitona Vedagiri	263, 264, 633
80. Gunananda	... 249	230. Kari Papiab	646, 648, 651
87. Singleton	... 615	233. Velayudham	... 484
142. Sheik Peru	115, 116, 117	234. Motbial	... 389
357. Ishem Chandra	497, 580	239. Parasurama	371, 372
474. Abdul Rahim	499, 709	393. M. Sreenivasa Iyengar	... 83
479. Narendra	... 499	I.L.R. 5 Madras.	
553. Kanchan Molla	50, 51, 52	11. Malan	... 559
558. Harimate	50, 51, 52	20. Pulasiki	... 348
42 Calcutta Law Journal.		22. Bhojigan	... 69
111. Tazuruddin	... 413	23. Bapuzeddi	... 251
120. Chunder	630, 631	26. Kunhussa	... 46
205. Abdul Gani	... 413	160. Korapulu	... 354
504. Kajiruddin	... 419	199. Poosmalai	... 74
524 & 528 Karamat Mandal	217, 219	381. Number	364, 365
551. Lalit Kumara	... 560	I.L.R. 6 Madras.	
554. Surendranath	... 560	52. Sitapathi	15, 695
585. Abdul Bari	491, 497	63. Manikkam	232, 564
43 Calcutta Law Journal.		69. Ponnusami	... 664
63. P. Banerjee	... 534	100. Annasami	... 24
67. Shafe Mahomed	... 541	203. Sundaram	163, 164, 167, 198
100. Mahomed Rafique	... 375	249. Ramachandrappa	... 26
110. P. Banerjee	... 534	252. Subba	347, 348
113. Beni Madhub	74, 153	286. Readon	721, 723
184. Lal Meab	... 230	316. Somu	... 558
488. Naibulla Sheik	421, 422	372. Kanjamalai	... 596
537. <i>In re G. C. Wilson</i>	419, 423, 421, 431	396. Subramanya	... 76, 892
44 Calcutta Law Journal.		426. Ammani	... 195
134. Sri Lal	... 70	I.L.R. 7 Madras.	
138. (F B.) Muhamed Suleman	... 70	49. <i>In re Narayana</i>	... 198
170. Moalem Mandal	... 676	102. Venkatasami	... 557
214. Ramanath	... 344	137. Armugham	... 647
239. Tareq Ali	343, 344	213. Rangasami	356, 358, 355, 553, 552, 555
285. Bharat Patra	424, 617	274. Saminatha	... 213
414. Munshi	343, 345	287. Sama Papi	... 221
I.L.R. 1 Madras.		292. Ramasami	... 271
56. Pro. 19th April 1876	... 524	314. Venkata	273, 274
171. Adevigadu	... 248	347. Krishna	... 44
277. Muhammad	... 48	356. Kuttiali	356, 355
289. Chinnimarigadu	... 485	436. <i>In re Pandya</i>	56, 58, 59, 83, 84
304. <i>In re Subba</i>	... 462	454. Papadu	351, 374
305. Pro. 2nd October 1877	... 640	460. Subba Naick	... 189
		557. Veerankutti	... 589
		560. Kuppua	... 585

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
I.L.R. 8 Madras.					
18.	<i>In re</i> Padmanabha	37, 586, 594			
205.	Everett	...	648		
296.	Erumreddi	...	536		
I.L.R. 9 Madras.					
36.	Narayanasami	95, 989, 993,	545, 550		
61.	Aiyavu	326, 376, 398,	399		
83.	Subba	409,	411, 412		
97.	Nixon	...	224		
102.	Pitohi	...	20, 23		
201.	Narasimha	...	154		
224.	Viran	225, 226, 414,	503, 709		
258.	Lingayya	...	541, 557		
282.	Satagopa	...	208, 290		
374.	Kottalanda	...	20, 23		
377.	Viranna	...	483, 484		
448.	Ahmed	...	540, 683		
I.L.R. 10 Madras.					
13.	Rangamma	...	651		
121.	Kamandu	...	467		
165.	Venkatesagadu	...	48		
295.	Rangi	...	467, 502		
I.L.R. 11 Madras.					
3.	Subba	...	638		
98.	Engadu	...	70, 232		
142.	Basava	...	361, 364		
199.	Venkata	...	20, 645, 648		
323.	Mahomed	...	178, 198		
339.	Venkatapati	...	418		
375.	Venkiah	...	271		
441.	Kutti	64, 69, 931,	849		
443.	Monu	...	19, 713		
480.	Potadu	...	64, 68, 69		
I.L.R. 12 Madras.					
39.	Hayes	...	14		
54.	Madurai	...	45		
88.	Ramasami	...	175, 177		
92.	Achuta	...	58		
94.	Madasami	...	16		
123.	Dharmappa	...	413		
196.	Armuga	...	424		
201.	Sobhanatri	...	638		
273.	Ramanna	...	391		
352.	<i>In re</i> Laohakka	...	723		
451.	Subbaya	467, 556, 563,	717, 719		
473.	Sitaramayya	...	154		
475.	Narayana	...	154, 160		
I.L.R. 13 Madras.					
17.	Ramasami	...	643		
18.	Mahant of Tirupathi	...	94		
24.	Seshayya	...	636		
142.	Oolanganandan	...	389		
343.	Guruvada	435, 436,	555		
353.	Oheriya Koya	...	14		
423.	Kathaperumal	...	255		
I.L.R. 14 Madras.					
36.	Chinna Tevan	...	436, 555		
121.	Budara	...	15		
I.L.R. 14 Madras—(Concluded).					
334.	Bala Chinnathambi	567, 590, 591,	592, 595		
363.	Thandayan	553, 603, 605,	607		
379.	Chellam Naidu	...	281		
398.	<i>In re</i> Ramayi	...	649		
399.	Thamman	...	37, 699		
I.L.R. 15 Madras.					
36.	Ranga Rao	...	553, 588, 598		
39.	Munisami	...	303, 307, 595		
83.	Eragadu	352, 388,	390, 393, 396		
94.	Subba Rao	...	700		
131.	Venkatasami	...	16		
132.	Veeranna	...	54		
137.	Arulappa	...	556		
224.	Abdul Khadar	...	623, 625, 633		
352.	Rama Tevan	...	264, 410		
I.L.R. 16 Madras.					
234.	<i>In re</i> Ponnammal	...	296, 363, 363		
235.	Govinda	...	214		
410.	Muthia	...	36		
421.	Alagu	...	23, 224, 225		
I.L.R. 17 Madras.					
103.	Fakeera	...	64, 69		
260.	Mannatha	...	26		
402.	Abbi Reddi	...	312, 706, 707		
I.L.R. 18 Madras.					
41.	Agra Bank	...	169, 196		
51.	Kuppaier	...	189		
394.	Basappa	...	35, 489		
487.	Subbaraya	...	546		
I.L.R. 19 Madras.					
3.	Subbarayar	...	83, 64, 87, 88		
18.	Thiru Narasimhachari	...	23, 167		
263.	Manikkam	...	694, 731		
269.	Gapal Goundan	493, 495,	496, 501		
310.	Kalian	...	64		
349.	Pukot Kolu	...	95		
354.	Vasudeva	...	556		
375.	Veerasami	405, 415,	471, 637		
464.	Saminadha	...	151, 161		
I.L.R. 20 Madras.					
8.	Abdul Kader	...	274		
31.	Krishtappa	...	73		
87.	Karuppa Udayan	...	556		
88.	Kandappa Goundan	...	87, 520, 521		
189.	Arumugham	...	233, 239		
235.	Katayan	...	80, 389, 513		
387.	Kanappa	...	290		
388.	Sinnai Goundan	...	292, 355		
444.	Venkataram	...	47, 51, 527		
445.	Ramalingam	...	421		
470.	G. Appalams	...	17, 26, 45, 647		
I.L.R. 21 Madras.					
74.	Yella Gangadu	(F.B.)	...	723*	
83.	Raman	...	101, 102, 424, 572		

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
I.L.R. 21 Madras—(Concluded).		I.L.R. 26 Madras—(Concluded).		
114.	Ramasami ...	566	38.	Thandaraya 221, 222, 424, 572
237.	Adikkan ...	362, 365	41.	Alagirisami Naidu ...
246.	Karuppanna Nandan	38, 487, 489	43.	Moore ...
249.	Subba Naidu ...	113	49.	<i>In re</i> Batakala ...
296.	Pocmalai Udayan ...	95	55.	<i>In re</i> Palani ...
324.	Sankeralinga ...	74	116.	<i>In re</i> Parea ...
413.	Subramania ...	74, 75	124.	Kasigadu 59, 63, 93, 102, 117, 127, 248, 255, 258
I.L.R. 22 Madras.		125. Krishnaaswami ... 337, 714		
15.	Anga Valayan 227, 397, 438, 504		127.	<i>In re</i> Raghavulu Naidu ... 364
47.	Jeer ...	33, 54	130.	Raghunath ... 699
68.	Chappan ...	539	137.	Sbamugam ... 80
143.	Felix 260, 262		185.	Arumugha 124, 191, 263, 699
246.	Venkatakrishna ...	544	193.	Venkatesaiyengar ... 269
459.	Rangamani ...	388	243.	P. Umbaru 429, 438, 555
491.	Lakshmayya ...	389	376.	Sadagopachariar ... 166
I.L.R. 23 Madras.		394. Sivakolandai ... 700		
151.	Chinna Pavuohi ...	899	410.	Venkatagiri ... 195
205.	Ankanna ...	269	419.	<i>In re</i> Ramayya Naika ... 55, 102
210.	Pampapathi Sastri ...	268	421.	Vomuri Sosbanna ... 224
223.	Venkataramanna ...	23	454.	Chekutty 250, 338, 714
225.	Hanumantha Reddi ...	565, 595	465.	Moyyan ... 529
540.	Kandasami Chetti ...	279	467.	Guzala ... 427
544.	Sankaralinga Kona ...	214	469.	Kunhammad 105, 122
626.	Chenchayya ...	369	471.	B. Ramachariu 127, 133, 175, 190
632.	Ganapathi Yanniar ...	396, 710	477.	Kalimuthu 587, 624, 697
636.	Pandara Thevan ...	303, 714	478.	Sami Ayyar ... 566
I.L.R. 24 Madras.		494. Koochappa ... 15, 639		
13.	Rama ...	47, 528	522.	Govindu 346, 348
45.	Ramanathan Chetti 163, 165, 169		526.	Babhu Sahib ... 38
70.	South ...	269	528.	Ramakrishna Reddi ... 441
121.	Munda Chetti 371, 313, 624		640.	Rayankutti 25, 706, 707
135.	Krishna Reddi ...	536, 535	656.	Erroma Warriar 273, 542, 545
161.	Subramania ...	3	I.L.R. 27 Madras.	
238.	Chenchi Reddi ...	731	54.	<i>In re</i> Bapatb ... 324, 596
262.	Abdulla ...	165	59.	<i>In re</i> Thamma Reddi ... 365
284.	Kamaraju ...	537	61.	Bangaru Asari 283, 344
305.	Yamana Rao ...	723	124.	<i>In re</i> Subbamma 273, 542, 545
317.	Karuppa Muthu 263, 700		127.	Malappa Reddi ... 19
321.	Ramasami 456, 458		237.	B. Atchayya 506, 714
337.	Baru ...	534	238.	M. Abdul Khadar 303, 372, 467
414.	Doraiswami Ayyar 411, 412		271.	Ramasami 516, 580
523.	Tirumal Reddi 15, 395, 401, 406, 407, 440, 442, 515, 562, 579, 641, 713, 715		510.	Ramaswami ... 22, 112
641.	Krishna Ayyar 438, 538, 539		525.	Muthukomaran ... 140
660.	Nukayya ...	534	I.L.R. 28 Madras.	
675.	Ayyan 481, 539, 567, 705		255.	Mahomed ... 294
I.L.R. 25 Madras.		308.		
61.	N. A. Subramania Ayyar (P O) 132		310.	Obinathambi ... 373
	330, 331, 332, 333, 350, 378, 542, 711, 713, 714		I.L.R. 29 Madras.	
118.	Mahomed ...	161	89.	Suppa Tevan 23, 247
457.	Bell ...	520	91.	Cholan 431, 432
526.	Balu ...	581	100.	Suryanarayana ... 23
534.	Krishnayya ...	508	126.	Obinna Kaliappa 273, 385, 528, 534, 535, 592,
546.	Alagirisami 299, 713		149.	Ismail Rowthan 149, 730
667.	Thammanna Reddi ...	363	187.	Palani 369, 561
671.	John Martin ...	272	188.	Karuppanna 549, 570
I.L.R. 26 Madras.		190.		
1.	E. W. Smither 396, 423, 424, 552, 554, 555, 715		236.	Muthiah Chetti 105, 108, 107
			237.	Rangachariu 559, 560
			237.	Khadar Batocha 173, 198, 712

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
I.L.R. 29 Madras—(Concluded).		I.L.R. 32 Madras—(Concluded).			
282.	Krishnaswamy	...	214.	Venkatasubba	... 587
324.	Abraham	... 74, 75	218.	Palaniandi	369, 378, 487, 488, 489
331.	Ranga Ayyar	624, 633	220.	Narayanasami	22, 369, 373, 375,
372.	Ohinnappayyan	351, 353, 369, 376			378, 589, 595
373.	Vithinatha	... 201	255.	Palaniandi	... 279
375.	<i>In vs</i> Kuppammal	680, 687	258.	Sivan Chetty	58, 305, 363
469.	Siranadu	... 106	303.	Chotta Singh	32, 40
517.	<i>In vs</i> Ponnusami	... 545	384.	Krishnasami	... 318
558.	Thomas	182, 187, 321, 333, 334	I.L.R. 33 Madras.		
561.	Raja of Karvatinagan	... 174	85.	Velu Tayi	112, 113, 125, 134, 588
567.	Narayanasami	571, 738, 739	89.	A. Nagi Reddi	369, 561
569.	Manaval Chetty	325, 330, 331, 334	264.	Padhmanabha Panjikanaya	342, 343,
I.L.R. 30 Madras.					344, 345, 568, 569
12.	Ramasami	194, 195, 715	288.	A. H. Pollard	... 654
44.	Mari Valayan	423, 572	413.	Sarabu	... 102
48.	Paramasiva Pillai	107, 569	502.	Choragudi Venkatadri	331, 333, 337,
94.	Doraisamy	244, 706			348, 714
103.	Bhaktavatsalu	... 570	514.	Alagrisami	456, 459
134.	Kandaswami	436, 443	I.L.R. 34 Madras.		
136.	Valia Ambu	29, 547, 586	94.	Kanakasabhai	... 681
185.	Sadagopa Ohariar	... 166	139.	Panaganthu Parthasarathy	... 180
224.	Muthiah	... 596	139.	Palaniappa Asari	122, 130, 133
226.	Anna Aiyar	38, 588, 628	141.	Bogra	... 498
228.	Manicka	259, 262, 321, 567	186.	Ekambar Aiyar	... 692
233.	Rangasami	694, 695	253.	<i>In vs</i> Gujabu Peddayya	357, 534
328.	Kasi Viswanadham	331, 338, 334, 714	255.	Muthu Pillai	... 122
330.	Venkatasamu	122, 130	343.	S. W. Romer	... 53
332.	Petala	... 647	349.	Solai Naick	... 102
466.	Muthia Swamiyar	... 220	545.	Appanna	... 568
469.	Siranadu	430, 431	I.L.R. 35 Madras.		
548.	<i>In vs</i> Ohinapudayan	164, 174, 179,	243.	Gola Hanumappa	... 568
		180	247.	Nelakanta	... 211
I.L.R. 31 Madras.			397.	Mutbukumerasamy	211, 217, 269
40.	Malinga	410, 412, 487, 596	506.	<i>In vs</i> Velu Nattan	285, 713
80.	Perumal Naidu	... 713	701.	<i>In vs</i> Kali Mudali	398, 697
82.	Arumugha	... 183	I.L.R. 36 Madras.		
84.	Public Prosecutor	524, 525	72.	<i>In vs</i> Nataraja Aiyar	625, 653
127.	Sankappa	411, 412, 424, 426	96.	<i>In vs</i> Rangan	117, 120
131.	Narayana Mudali	582, 583	138.	Jamnados	... 274
133.	Lakshmi Narasappa	590, 601	159.	<i>In vs</i> B. Venkta	412, 415
140.	Rahimadula	625, 627	216.	<i>In vs</i> Venkatarreddi	... 469
185.	Ponnayee	645, 648	275.	Kamal Kutty	175, 176, 190, 713
272.	Arunachallam	... 466	308.	<i>In vs</i> Ganapathy Bhatta	340, 535,
276.	Ganapati Bhatta	123, 134, 714			536, 538
277.	Alagu Ambalam	... 546	315.	Muthia Moopan	108, 112, 125,
280.	Guruvayya	... 152			176, 657, 658
315.	Ohidambaram Pillai	53, 112, 128, 660	321.	Sessions Judge, Coimbatore	300, 301
318.	B. Kesavanayudu	179, 187, 190	387.	Asst. Sessions Judge, N. Arcot.	706
416.	Raghava	184, 189	457.	G. G. Jeremiah	567, 578
506.	Ohinna	205, 214	470.	<i>Re</i> Ponnusami	484, 485
510.	Jogiah	... 588	471.	<i>Re</i> Muniyya	... 268
515.	Joghi Kannigan	50, 140	474.	<i>Re</i> Narayanasami	... 112
543.	Maheewara Kondayya	373, 385,	501.	Vythina	... 542
		505, 528	585.	Abdul Hamid	420, 430, 431, 438
547.	Madipatla	549, 570	I.L.R. 37 Madras.		
548.	<i>In vs</i> Chenapudayan	180, 742	107.	Beardsell & Co.	... 271
I.L.R. 32 Madras.			119.	<i>Re</i> Balli Reddi	539, 668, 605
3.	Ohithambaram Pillai	50, 237, 258,	125.	<i>In vs</i> Mare Gowd	135, 142
		259, 321, 322, 323, 410, 713			
47.	Nailavadu	... 460			
49.	Ayyakannu	269, 625, 627			
173.	Kuilan	453, 459			
179.	B. Poltigadu	... 572			

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XLVII

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE		
	I.L.R. 37 Madras—(Concluded).			I.L.R. 41 Madras—(Concluded).		
153.	Solai Goundan	...	107	685.	Kumarasami Chetty	475, 476
156.	Re Viraraghavulu	144,	677	727.	Raghavulu	18, 351, 385
181.	Sheik Meeran	284,	288	982.	Marapa Goundan	...
236.	Mutyalu	...	488			595
564.	Re Parankusam	268,	270	I.L.R. 42 Madras.		
565.	A. Krishnasamier	644,	645	9.	Ramanna	130, 681
	I.L.R. 38 Madras.			83.	Bhagavati Pillai, 312, 369, 374,	375, 481
304.	Re Subramani Aiyar	35,	489	109.	In re Mogal Beg	603, 605
492.	Parasurammayya	...	192	180.	Varadarajulu	...
489.	Govinda Chetty	164, 166,	167, 168	422.	Padmanabha	...
498.	In re Karakshamma	...	506	446.	Assan	24, 28, 231
512.	Ganga Beddi	...	293	540.	Govindaier	625, 633
552.	Re Sellandi	...	483	561.	Nalluri Chenochiah	346, 594
555.	Re Rengasami Pillai	116, 118,	120	791.	Garapathy Chetty	244, 706
585.	Sciramulu	869, 378,	486, 488, 534	885.	Varadharajulu	276, 578
639.	Re Rambilas	...	246			
779.	Ramasawmi Asari	246,	249	I.L.R. 43 Madras.		
797.	Venkatramaiyer	...	35	1.	Hajee Mahomed	...
1028.	Re Sennu Goundan	357, 358,	534,	146.	Besant	...
		553, 553, 565,	603, 605, 606	316.	Angappa	152, 157
1088.	Re Karuthan Ambalam	89,	666, 713	330.	Gandi Apparaju	587, 594
1091.	Venkataramaiyer	361, 364,	369, 560,	361.	Venkatagiri	311, 313, 633
		561,	586	411.	W. H. Lookley	377, 378, 382
				450.	Rangareddi	...
				511.	(F.B.) Yelachi Venkata Chin- naya	351, 487
	I.L.R. 39 Madras.			709.	Sundaresan	...
503.	Sobhanadri	351, 369,	377, 378, 379,	744.	Subbiah Tevan	...
			381			431
505.	Salai Servai	603,	605	I.L.R. 44 Madras.		
527.	Kadiri Kottayya	331,	556	297.	Sayyapa Reddi	...
537.	Subbaya	...	152	913.	Ramasami	...
539.	Desikachari	...	124			68
561.	In re Kuppaswami	187,	585, 601	I.L.R. 45 Madras.		
576.	Krishnamachari	...	246	29.	M. Venkatrayar	...
604.	Re Rangayya	476,	478, 479	230.	T. Pedda Obigadu	225, 509, 708
677.	Re Parameswaran	269,	270, 625	369.	Kandasami Devi	211, 492
760.	Adimoolam	...	291	766.	Velliah Kona	224, 409, 411, 412
770.	Abdulla Rowther	372,	465	820.	Muthu	...
831.	Rangasamy	86,	87	846.	Kotur Hampanna	430, 483, 484, 485
928.	Re Subbaraya Chetti	...	232	913.	(F.B.) A. T. Sankaralinga	202, 506
942.	Jeremaah	...	386			509, 603, 605, 734
946.	Mahmed	475,	479	922.	In re Govindan Nayar	...
957.	Chattan	644,	645	928.	Munisamy	...
977.	Re Ramanujam	225,	226			274
1006.	Nachimutbu	362,	363	I.L.R. 46 Madras.		
1164.	Annie Besant	585,	587	88.	Qorashi Sahib	18, 20, 631
				117.	Ummar Hajee	262, 323, 350, 713, 716
	I.L.R. 40 Madras.			162.	Arunachella Tevan	...
100.	Re Ramalingam	625,	633	253.	Dervash Hussain	391, 393, 513
108.	Re Savari Muthu	505,	508	257.	Matti Venkaana	...
591.	Re Venkata Krishnayya	547,	551	382.	Kunhammad Hajee	511, 558, 563,
767.	Pichu	...	520			564, 581, 583, 604, 607
789.	Re Chengadu	...	742	449.	Vatissai Rowther	372, 379, 381, 392,
791.	Santhappa	...	699			410, 466, 467, 468
835.	Rahiman Sahib	...	252	605.	(F.B.) Gopal Naidu	...
976.	Re Dudekululal Sahib	357,	534	721.	Venkayya	649, 650
977.	f. n. Kotayya	...	534	758.	Ponnusamy	...
1028.	Ratna Mudali	...	63	766.	Dharma Singh	...
1130.	Sunnasi	472,	473			468
				I.L.R. 47 Madras.		
246.	Nagireddi	112, 120,	124, 704	56.	Nataraja Pillai	...
923.	Muthia Naick	369,	479	61.	Sreeramulu	342, 569
644.	Re Appajites	...	681	171.	R. C. Krishnaswamy	...
						675

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
I.L.R. 47 Madras—(Concluded).			5 M.H.C.R.	
229.	Pallikudathan ...	273	277.	Donoghue ...
232.	Bachula Somudu 411, 412, 413		Appx. 4	H.O. Pro. ...
384.	Nataraja Pillai 267, 268		I	Pro. 26th Oct., 1869. ...
396.	Tirumalai Reddi 376, 378		9.	Pro. 26th Nov. 1869 ...
428.	Tadi Soma Naidu 511, 604		27.	" 5th July 1870 ...
442.	Appasami Mudaliar ...	63	6 M.H.C.R.	
713.	Gothipati Suryanarayana 187, 188		120.	Shriram ...
722.	Ramanathan Chettiar 584, 585, 600, 601, 603		Appx. 7.	H. C. Pro. ...
746.	Theethumalai 322, 329, 330, 345		11.	Pro. 4th Jany., 1871, ...
846.	Kuppa Reddiar 104, 105, 107		16.	Appx. Pro. 11-1-1871 ...
I.L.R. 48 Madras.			7 M.H.C.R.	
262.	(F.B.) Veerappa 192, 202, 571, 648, 735		25.	Pro. 24 Mar., 1873 ...
299.	Saraswati ...	653	43.	Pro. 30-11-1874 ...
309.	Chandrappa ...	54	58.	Krishna Rao 276, 280
385.	In re T. Hussain 559, 560		233.	Collector of Salem ...
388.	Appachi Goundan 617, 643		Appx. H.O. Pro. ...	263
395.	Kalyanji 278, 627, 631		27.	Dated 18-8-1873 ...
503.	Meonatchi 645, 650		33.	" ...
620.	Ramakrishna ...	267	37.	" ...
640.	Venkatasubbia 216, 217, 219		42.	" ...
774.	Doraswami 345, 605		Weir's Criminal Rulings.	
874.	Manikka ...	592	80.	Ananta Kerneya ...
I.L.R. 49 Madras.			86.	Verasami ...
71.	Kuppa Mudaliar 334, 497		87.	Paranga ...
74.	Mallayya ...	384	99.	Narayanappa ...
232.	D. Narasayya 172, 187, 188		101.	Mainda ...
315.	Banjeeva Ruddi ...	108	143.	Lathmiah Maistry ...
525.	(F.B.) Retnavelu Chetty 20, 207, 235, 238, 258, 259		155.	Chenanna Gowd ...
728.	Tiruvengada ...	469	193.	Panohalugadu ...
883.	Nagaram Pillai, Tonkaya ...	385	203.	Muppan ...
891.	Kent 645, 646		448.	Pro. 18-3-1868 ...
1 Madras High Court Reports.			534.	Kamaraju ...
66.	<i>Ex parte</i> Varadarajulu ...	471	720.	Palavesam 258, 259
193.	Malony ...	251	769.	Kunnija Goundan ...
199.	<i>Ex parte</i> Veerabadra ...	303	878.	Abdul Gaffar ...
2 M.H.C.R.			Weir's Criminal Rulings II.	
240.	<i>Ex parte</i> Nelliakal ...	110	1.	Cr. R. C. No. 30, 46 & 47, 1920... 15
396.	Parankusam ...	70	13.	Ranganathan ...
3 M.H.C.R.			18.	Ramasami ...
81.	Subbaraya ...	314	19.	Pro. 23-7-1866 ...
146.	Ohayu Menon 548, 636		20.	Pro. 12-7-1871 ...
163.	Rangasamy ...	285	21.	26-10-1885 ...
229.	Panchanada ...	636	25.	Karian ...
Appx. 1.	H. O. Pro. ...	676	30.	Venkatasakadu ...
16.	" ...	295	31.	Vembili ...
20.	" ...	183	36.	Hanumantha ...
24.	" ...	199	37.	Ramiah 55, 433
27.	" ...	50	39.	Pro. 11th May 1881 ...
29.	" ...	354	40.	Pro. 18-10-1886 ...
40.	" ...	263	43.	Chinnayyan ...
46.	" 118, 133, 140		47.	Hussain ...
55.	" 203, 282		48.	Paevansky ...
57.	" ...	725	49.	Pro. 29th August 1876 ...
66.	" ...	355	51.	Ekambara 108, 214
			52.	Pro. 26th April 1869 ...
			53.	Narasimbappa ...
			54.	T. Vasudevan ...
			55.	Abdul Rahiman ...
			56.	Sami Ayyangar ...
			57.	Syed Ahmed Sahib 136, 140
			58.	Pro. 5th December 1867 ...

LIST OF CASES CITED.

XLIX

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
	Weir's Criminal Rulings II—(Continued).				Weir's Criminal Rulings II—(Continued).		
62.	Moideen	...	155	401.	Krishnamaahari	...	461
63.	Cr. R. C. 747 of 1869	...	154, 156	402.	Pro. 28-3-1870	...	463
97.	Pro. 9th August 1868	...	183	403.	Pro. 5th December 1870	...	463
98.	" 9th August 1870	...	174, 685	405.	Venkaiya	...	467
99.	" 15th November 1880	...	178	409.	Manicka Mudaliar	...	71, 472
105.	Venkata	...	189	415.	Subramanya Chetty	...	471, 568
108.	Krishnaswami Ayyar	175,	177, 188	418.	Kandan	...	477
110.	Neelamegan ; Sundara	...	178, 195	421.	Pro. 26th October 1885	...	480
113.	Muthusami	...	178, 195	423.	Dasan Ramudu	...	484
117.	Kolandai	...	175	424.	Velayudhan	...	484
118.	Hanumanthappa and Cr. C. 314 of 1899	183,	199, 201	427.	Mylleti Viranna	...	484
119.	Pro. 5th February 1878	...	644	428.	Dasangodi	...	484, 485
121.	Lekshmgadu	...	213	429.	Nabian	...	484
125.	Chuna Venkadu	...	226	432.	Pro. 26-10-1860	...	493
136.	Rayappan	...	226	433.	Gopal ; Govindan	...	493
142.	Pro. 17-11-1880	...	237	434.	Kelu Nayar	...	496
143.	Neravati Nandaiya	...	237	436.	Kamalagadu	...	504
144.	Ponnusami	...	243	437.	Maje Chendramma	...	503
145.	Pro. 22-2-1879	...	243	440.	Boya Takirugadu	...	509
146.	Masilamany	...	253	441.	Pro. 4th June 1878	...	518
149.	Pro. 20th Sept., 1876 ; Cr. R. C 353 of 1902	258,	259, 260	444.	Pro. 19th November 1878	...	520, 521
151.	Abdul Ally	...	262	445.	Venkatrayadu	...	520
152.	Sabapathy ; Tota Venkanna	263,	703	447.	Meyyan	...	523
166.	Nallan	...	263	449.	Karat Ahmad	...	523, 525
188.	Abboo Chetty	...	263	452.	Venkatram	...	140
192.	Venkatasa Aiyangar	...	263	457.	Suraiya Saetri	...	534
221.	Mangapathi Naidu	...	279	462.	Lakshmi Narasimham	...	552
226.	Venkatassalu	...	279	467.	Luriseti Pitchayya	...	556
231.	Ananth ; Cr. M P. 151 of 1903.	...	281	470.	Ramasami	...	556
235.	Kalingraju	...	283	472.	Kotina Butohaiya	...	557
239.	Garagarazu	...	289	473.	Subbanna	...	558
241.	Rangaahari	...	285	475.	Shanmugam	...	560, 561
243.	Sadagopachariar	...	279	476.	H.C. Letter, 29th Aug., 1882	...	563, 564
244.	Virabadraya	...	393	479.	Pro. 7th February 1878,	...	566, 567
255.	Chinnasamy	...	312, 590	480.	Iyachikone	...	567
259.	Ohinnayyan	...	800	481.	Turaka Pakiz	...	567
260.	Baradhi Naiko ; Sankarayya	...	307	484.	Chinna Mottayan	...	566, 567
262.	Jegadambal	...	311, 312	485.	Veera Reddy	...	568
263.	Maringai Reddy	...	313, 416	487(a).	Ramanjam Pillai	...	569
265.	Pro. 11th August 1883	...	307, 319	493.	Anohula Nallacharia	...	572
301.	Perumal Nadan	...	338	499.	Badava Kunhi	...	572
302.	Savari Ayea	...	344	501.	Payanna	...	572
305.	Naranapier	...	354	510.	Chinna Ohengadu	...	572
307.	Pro. 17th August 1875	...	357	519.	Arumugam	...	572
308.	Latchmana	...	358	524.	A. Venkata Subba Rao	...	571, 681
309.	Syed Ammadath	...	356	525.	Yakoob Sahib	...	574
313.	Ponnammal	...	366	526.	Shamshis Ali	...	575
315.	Pollyadu	...	363	528.	Pro. 21st Nov., 1878	...	584, 681
316.	Sankaran	...	364	529.	Kalimuthu	...	307
318.	Kasim	...	363	534.	Alagirisawmy Naidu	...	598
320.	Venkatarayappa	...	368	535.	Pro. 21st September 1885	...	598
323.	Palagunagari	...	371, 372	536.	Aurokiam	...	599
324.	Sivaga	...	397	539.	Pro. 13th October 1880	...	617
326.	Girrapu Marigadu	...	398	581.	Atchamma	...	617
327.	Aiyavu Nadan	...	398	582.	Kannukan	...	617
329.	Singa	...	398	"	Lanka Chinna Kamudu	...	620
361.	Pro. 31st March 1869	...	410	585.	Yendava Chandramma	...	633
366.	Meer Shuffes	...	422	597.	Ramakrishna	...	625
381.	Gothuri Venkatappa	...	409, 415	603.	Dhanakoti	...	636
382.	Nalli Govind	...	415	604.	Pro. 23-4-1879	...	637
383.	Muniammal	...	419	607.	Kesavaiya	...	640
384.	Ramalingam	...	421	609.	Pro. 4-8-1882	...	640
388.	Pamanna	...	438	614.	Pro. 11th September 1897	...	650
390.	Nagan	...	627	615.	Veeran	...	650
400.	Pro. 11th November 1874	...	461	616.	Veluth Ahmed	...	643
				617.	Chokalingam	...	645
				619.	Ranaka	...	642

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Weir's Criminal Rulings II—(Concluded).		16 Madras Law Journal.	
626. Viramma ...	645	79. Chinnakaliappa ...	125
627. Odaobi Ohavadi ...	645	148. Sayid Mahomed ...	174
628. Venkatachela ...	648	525. Bheema ...	311, 312
630. Kuppa Mudali ...	643	17 Madras Law Journal.	
635. Rangamma ...	646, 651	141. Kasi Viswanathan ...	321
636. Rangamma ...	651	153. Karpurasundra ...	587
650. Marakkal ...	650	219. Kuppam ...	342
655. Mangiah Chetty ...	658	248. Palani ...	547, 551
657. Kamaraja Pandia ...	663	323. Venkatappa ...	229
" Subramania Aiyar ...	664	420. Puttiah ...	271
661. Venkatasami ...	671, 681	438. Subbanaioken ...	83, 352, 353, 713
665. Pro. 30th June 1874 ...	681	449. Posuka Kulla ...	174
666. Madali Chetty ...	681	533. Perumal ...	713
" Pro. 30th July 1875 ...	681	18 Madras Law Journal.	
667. Muydeen ...	681	57. Lakshminarasappa ...	554, 587, 595
669. Aiyavaiyan ...	681	56. Sankappa ...	573
671. Puyuthini ...	683	197. Sankara Pillai ...	505
672. Cr. R. C. No. 458 of 1886 ...	683	250. Achilala Beori ...	422, 572, 573
673. V. Subbaiyya ...	683	330. Rangaswamy ...	262, 323, 706, 716
675. Bhaira Suryya ...	685	541. Gangi Reddi ...	422
678. Arumuga Kasturi Rangiah ...	683, 692	561. Rudra Goud ...	385
686. Syed Ahmed ...	686	19 Madras Law Journal.	
690. Chandrasegaram ...	699	18. Subramania ...	199
691. Lakshminarayana ...	263, 699, 700	66. Moidin ...	105
692. Masha Sabjee ...	700	157. Narayanaswami ...	539
699. Ayyan ...	703	254. Ponnusami ...	682
709. Pro. 24th March 1873 ...	710	324. Chan Hangkin ...	636
711. K. Ramudu ...	506	516. V. Manikyam ...	682
714. Innysimuthan ...	719, 720	9. (sh. n.) R. T. No. 1 of 1909 ...	506
715. Pro. 3rd December 1872 ...	723	33. (sh. n.) ...	270
716. Alexander : Mariappa ...	723	20 Madras Law Journal.	
717. Langoji Pro. 25th March 1879. ...	723	192. Krishna ...	214
724. Yamana Rao ...	727	220. Venkatadri ...	331
728. Devaraja ...	732	423. Krishna Das ...	349, 651
774. (2nd ed.) ...	193	657. In re Ramayya ...	671
1 Madras Law Journal.		1. (sh. n.) O.E.C. 541 of 1909 ...	328
397. Kunjan Menon ...	30, 264	21 Madras Law Journal.	
3 Madras Law Journal.		195. Swami Vidhyananda ...	653
189. Ramaya Nadan ...	638	233. Vysa Row ...	383
6 Madras Law Journal.		411. Muthu Kumara ...	498
199. Kolanda ...	198	440. Sundra Singh ...	249
10 Madras Law Journal.		486. Kaikkadi Christians ...	198
147. N. A. Subramanja Iyer ...	331, 457, 657	492. Ahmed Bee ...	293
411. Thimma Reddi ...	663, 664	520. Pingai ...	397, 441
341. (Jour) ...	17	795. In re Kaobi ...	231
11 Madras Law Journal.		832. In re Venkatarao ...	639
123. Apala Narasimhulu ...	164	844. Subramania Pillai ...	363, 367
12 Madras Law Journal.		22 Madras Law Journal.	
354. Krishnamaahari ...	24	73. Jeremiah ...	578, 579
392. Abboo Chetty ...	268	138. Arulanandham ...	362
14 Madras Law Journal.		141. Ramani Ammal ...	272
491. Chandra Sekhara ...	108	154. Ismail Ghani ...	192
15 Madras Law Journal.		355. Rama Naicker ...	431, 432, 433
224. Anantha Goundan ...	281	23 Madras Law Journal.	
225. Sabapathy ...	355, 603	368. Immudi Kumara ...	481
273. Thammanna ...	594		
489. Subbaraya ...	23		

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LI

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
23 Madras Law Journal—(Concluded).		33 Madras Law Journal.	
371. <i>In re Ranga Rao</i>	559, 607	78. Muthusami	... 712
445. Satagopalachari	102, 229, 230	449. Narayanan Moosad	... 650
499. Kamakutty	... 714	545. Aiyasami	... 268
670. Sadananda Patnaik	15, 28, 29		
732. Angamuthu	588, 597	35 Madras Law Journal.	
24 Madras Law Journal.		259. Sessions Judge, Tanjore	... 391
1. Ramaswami	689, 687	454. Arunachallam	... 373
25 Madras Law Journal.		518. Mellor	589, 592
955. Parathy Moidin	... 644	36 Madras Law Journal.	
445. Kamakshamma	... 714	452. Kambala Narayan	... 441
484. Moidin	... 480	37 Madras Law Journal.	
510. Gangu Reddi	... 282	361. Parrapati Ohinna	645, 647
593. Ponnuswami	311, 312	598. Abdul Rahim	... 73, 77
26 Madras Law Journal.		652. M. Venkatagiri Aiyar	... 312
160. Sinnu Goundan	534, 578	38 Madras Law Journal.	
182. Thiruvengada	220, 221	27. Ippill Megatha	... 102
208. Palani Chetty	169, 190	73. Sri Manavedan	183, 184
220. Kondati Obalesu	... 272	370. Venkatachennaya	... 22
233. Karuppanna	198, 199, 248	39 Madras Law Journal.	
235. Ramaswami	... 248	714. Manikkam Pillai	268, 700
486. Narayana Nadar	... 626	42 Madras Law Journal.	
598. Nalli Veera	... 849	49. Ponniah	... 809
27 Madras Law Journal.		72. Mahomed	... 620
169. Mohamed	... 193	108. Kuzhi Kadar	... 370
587. Chithambaram	198, 199	147. Mahomed	... 180
593. Session Judge, Coimbatore	... 310	352. Muthu Kummara	168, 169
613. Subbiah	... 202	566. Basayamma	... 646
615. Subramania	... 727	43 Madras Law Journal.	
617. Paramananda	... 359	49. Alikhan	... 305
628. Govinda	... 168	475. Marakkayar	... 245
629. Gurusami	168, 369, 561	555. Krishna Pillai	590, 591
28 Madras Law Journal.		564. Armugha	282, 590, 591
123. Avasarala Venkata Hanu- mantha	... 624	44 Madras Law Journal.	
132. Meyyaru Ammal	... 165	27. Nara Appayya	... 608
184. Duggirala	... 202	56. Arunacholla	682, 684
329. <i>In re Annavi</i>	328, 350, 712, 716	74. Venkatasubbiah	... 626
379. Mogambara Pillai	... 566	119. Venkatarama	... 356
381. Subbadu	318, 320, 330, 331, 348, 349, 712	231. Kuppasamy	... 27
397. Virupanna Gowd	331, 338, 340, 714	320. A. R. R. M. N. Narayanan Chettiar	273, 274
486. Boddu Ramayya	278, 542, 652	328. Nataraja	... 169
505. Kuppasamier	... 74	423. Mahomed Haji	... 42
692. Vellayanambalam	... 605	485. Ramaswamy	... 105
29 Madras Law Journal.		557. Ayyammad	... 276
101. Kadri Koya	331, 565, 566, 712, 714	642. Nambia Pillai	... 37, 38
31 Madras Law Journal.		643. Krishnamurthy	... 246
337. Venkatakrishnayya	... 551	45 Madras Law Journal.	
32 Madras Law Journal.		279. Hydross	694, 718, 720, 726
54. Palaniappa	... 268	406. Nanni Kudumban	435, 437
		543. Arunachalam	... 19, 20
		613. Basireddy Narappa	... 559
		639. M. Lingayya	556, 554

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
45 Madras Law Journal—(Concluded).		4 Madras Law Times.	
798. Sudarsana Rao ...	54	91. <i>In re</i> Ranga Rao ...	24, 25
800. G. G. Jeremiah ...	21	213. Posuka Kulla ...	176
808. Govindan Nair ...	487	468. <i>In re</i> Moidin ...	105
46 Madras Law Journal.		481. Swaminathan ...	245, 247, 249
274. Nataraja ...	267, 269	483. <i>In re</i> Kalyan ...	436, 555
324. Bharata Iyer ...	645	5 Madras Law Times.	
325. P. C. Perumal ...	719	75. <i>In re</i> Raghava Raju ...	415
47 Madras Law Journal.		79. Rangammal ...	608
232. Kuppa Reddiar (47 M. 846) ...	104, 105	134. <i>In re</i> Manjeenatha ...	715
378. Ramanadhan Chettiar (47 M. 723) ...	584, 600, 603	204. Trousdell ...	351
439. Jambulinga ...	169	216. <i>In re</i> Sadayan ...	303, 659
481. Somu Pillai ...	684	217. Pedda Rangappa ...	169
689. Kutti Goundan ...	110	225. Mahammad Khan ...	309
746. Appanna ...	283	233. <i>In re</i> Narayanasami ...	589
926. Surdar Khan ...	487	256. Ponnusami ...	469
48 Madras Law Journal.		257. <i>In re</i> Vemi Reddi ...	58
372. P. Audinarayana ...	192, 686	285. <i>In re</i> Devaluri Virayya ...	635
490. Palani Goundan ...	538	290. <i>In re</i> Munirama ...	462, 556
494. Teetharappa ...	646	355. <i>In re</i> Kuppen ...	424
604. Chinnna Manikkam ...	575	6 Madras Law Times.	
528. Sinnaswami ...	199	14. <i>In re</i> Syed Lala Mian ...	263, 700
605. Yerlagga Veekanna ...	259	90. Kamaraja ...	471
49 Madras Law Journal.		91. Pasupati ...	184, 270
93. Krishnamoorthi ...	326	92. <i>In re</i> Chilashi ...	625
269. Pavakkal ...	650	101. Ohajjumul ...	530
276. Appasamy ...	623	123. <i>In re</i> Botcha Ramadu ...	214
335. E. C. Kent ...	645	128. Athangarayan ...	279
423. Narayana ...	488	133. <i>In re</i> Verupatti ...	214
450. Kamabhotlu ...	205	157. Gopalakrishna Aiyer ...	586, 689
544. Ramlinga ...	476, 477	241. The District Magistrate Nellore ...	723
593. Marudayya ...	186, 191, 571, 734	259. <i>In re</i> Asadulla Hussain ...	207, 258, 703
834. Shafi Ahmed ...	541, 698	261. Amboo ...	362, 363
50 Madras Law Journal.		266. Somasundaram ...	258, 319
44. Kandasami ...	643	309. <i>In re</i> Machi Reddi ...	559
51. Armugha ...	511	324. <i>In re</i> Kama Aswathan ...	423
51 Madras Law Journal.		346. B. P. Narayana Sastri ...	270
328. K. C. Menon ...	370, 371	7 Madras Law Times.	
331. <i>In re</i> Raja Rao ...	626	90. Muthu Tevan ...	136
602. P. Varadarajulu Naidu ...	288	104. Laohmana ...	104
605. Appa Rao ...	289, 259, 292, 294, 295, 364, 592, 593	121. Alagiri ...	458
637. Raju Achari ...	378	127. Govindoss ...	349
632. Samsiullah Sahab ...	348, 714	175. Ahmed Bee ...	393
1 Madras Law Times.		182. <i>In re</i> Soperumal ...	574
350. Para Tandan ...	572	187. <i>In re</i> Ramasami ...	312
409. Manavala ...	331	191. <i>In re</i> Shivappa ...	715
2 Madras Law Times.		304. Palaniappa ...	352
24. Karparasundaram Pillai ...	587	314. Sukkappalli Ramayya ...	671
3 Madras Law Times.		367. Musalappa ...	357, 338, 714
334. <i>In re</i> Goparaji ...	681	8 Madras Law Times.	
		54. Sundara ...	247, 248
		78. Thetharappa ...	265
		81. <i>In re</i> Karumha ...	609, 579
		82. <i>In re</i> Surtutai ...	423, 715
		104. Pananganti ...	181
		117. <i>In re</i> Bogra ...	569
		198. Andis ...	241, 342
		203. Sessions Judge, South Arcot ...	256
		205. Bapiah ...	311
		222. Sarayana ...	263
		226. Joseph Kanganani ...	71

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LIII

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
8 Madras Law Times—(Concluded).		17 Madras Law Times—(Concluded).	
314. Subadramma ...	185	142. Doraisami ...	155
352. Kurhamed ...	742	191. Mahomed Kassim ...	53
372. Papakka ...	426	225. Bultis Bevi 175, 177, 179, 181, 184	
350. Sangili ...	355	242. Virupanagoud ...	327, 338
418. Larman ...	579	392. Maharaja of Venkatagiri ...	194, 195
498. <i>In re</i> C. Kottiah ...	579	268. Mannar Chetti ...	632
9 Madras Law Times.		18 Madras Law Times.	
71. Jamal ...	303	25. Krishnamachari ...	247
91. Gangadharam ...	181, 184	95. K. M. Kadirikoya 331, 475, 565, 566,	719, 714
203. Karuppan ...	658	488. K. Ramalingham ...	623
209. Hindus Kanangoliem ...	198	602. M. Kanni Rowthen ...	479
291. <i>In re</i> Lal Singh ...	435	25 Madras Law Times.	
302. Venkatarayadu ...	372	379. Kumaramuthu Pillai 205, 320, 334, 726	
321. Pachudayan ...	240	26 Madras Law Times.	
322. Ramasami ...	551	45. K. Narayana ...	441
324. R. Narasimbachariar ...	201	30 Madras Law Times.	
332. Narayanasami ...	293	348. Thirumal Reddi ...	105
334. Meerath ...	668	31 Madras Law Times.	
345. <i>In re</i> Palavasa ...	432, 715	307. <i>In re</i> Govindan Nair ...	864
406. Patnaick ...	578, 579	353. Sessa Aiyar ...	268
414. Kuppa Kavundan ...	24	32 Madras Law Times.	
444. V. Ranga Reddi ...	635	164. Krishna Murthy ...	247
503. <i>In re</i> G. Narayanamma ...	177	217. Ramanadhan Chettiar ...	483
10 Madras Law Times.		33 Madras Law Times.	
84. <i>In re</i> Vysa Rao ...	333	194. G. G. Jeremeah ...	21
117. S. Veeraraghavaswami ...	268	210. T. Kunbeen ...	322
120. Arulakottiah 208, 212, 285, 290		[1910] Madras Weekly Notes.	
191. Subramenia Pillai ...	363, 367	77. Chukkappalli Ramayya ...	371
209. <i>In re</i> K. Venkata Rao ...	633	143. The Sessions Judge, Tanjore ...	247
518. <i>In re</i> Venkataswara ...	41	400. Pananganti ...	181
11 Madras Law Times.		444. Theatharappa ...	355
27. <i>In re</i> Pakerappa ...	397	541. Musalappa ...	333, 349
24. Adala Yerrivadu ...	617	537. K. Kunhammad ...	742
213. Govindaswami ...	527	321. Subbadramma ...	185, 186
404. Yerravadu ...	463, 464	329. Chintalapudi Kotiah ...	579
12 Madras Law Times.		352. P. S. Jamal Mahomed ...	303
170. Angamuthu ...	597	[1911] 1 Madras Weekly Notes.	
335. Bultus Lekshmiiah ...	507, 575	36. Muthusami Sastri ...	653
350. B. Ranga Rao ...	559	44. Hindus Kannanpolliem ...	198
351. Reddy Venkayya ...	279	97. Me Grath ...	668
601. Sadananda Patnaik ...	15	106. Lakshmana ...	658
14 Madras Law Times.		138. Pachayadan ...	240
195. <i>In re</i> Medapathi ...	202	149. Narasamma ...	372
200. Kothandarama 301, 303, 304, 337		190. Palavasa ...	432, 715
532. Mohamed Kasim ...	301	231. Kappa Kavundan ...	24
15 Madras Law Times.		327. Vysa Rao, ...	332
230. Karuppanna ...	198	[1911] 2 Madras Weekly Notes.	
16 Madras Law Times.		50. <i>In re</i> Venkateswara ...	47
52. Subbarama Aiyar ...	194	34. Arulah 208, 212, 235, 290, 66	
243. Subbiah Servai ...	202		
427. Chithambaram ...	198		
17 Madras Law Times.			
15. V. Krishnamma ...	193, 268		
33. Sessions Judge ...	303, 481		

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	PAGE
[1911]	2 Madras Weekly Notes--(Consolid)..			[1919]	Madras Weekly Notes.
192.	Armugham	...	980	639.	Kavatham Paituraju ... 193
373.	Sundara	...	304	[1920]	Madras Weekly Notes.
536.	Krishnier	...	321	7.	Subbiah Pillai ... 279
[1912]	Madras Weekly Notes.			130.	Karuppiyah Pillai ... 486
50.	Aiyachalamayya	...	597	149.	Muthu Goundan ... 326
378.	Sessions Judge, Tanjore	...	407	[1921]	Madras Weekly Notes.
396.	Govindasami	...	527	514.	Pedda Anjanigadu 19, 282
540.	Kochunni	...	186	[1922]	Madras Weekly Notes.
813.	Angamuthu	...	597	12.	Adaikan ... 181
881.	Lakshmarayya	507, 575		71.	P. V. Kunhi Kadir ... 370
982.	Ranga Row	511, 559		130.	Venku Reddy ... 383
1110.	Kunhambu	...	569	182.	Muthu Kanakkan 342, 343, 345, 569
1111.	Stagopalaoherlu	...	329	353.	Singampatti ... 286
1121.	Vythianadher	...	377	613.	Murari 168, 169
[1913]	Madras Weekly Notes.			801.	Arumogam Mudaliar ... 590
638.	Kuppannachari	591, 599		[1923]	Madras Weekly Notes.
728.	National Bank	301, 303, 304		276.	Nambia Pillai ... 37, 38
771.	In re Medapathi	...	202	695.	Nanni Kudumban 436, 437
997.	In re Moidin	...	644	697.	Basi Reddi ... 458
1003.	Govinda Chetti	...	168	815.	V. Govindan Nair ... 487
[1914]	Madras Weekly Notes.			876.	Arunachellam Chetty 19, 20, 282
46.	T. Kuppachari	591, 599		[1924]	Madras Weekly Notes.
169.	Meyyaru	...	169	47.	T. Kunheen ... 322
382.	Nandamuri Anandayya	210, 211, 212		60.	G. G. Jeremiah ... 21
394.	Karuppanna	...	198	145.	Mari Mudali ... 15
500.	G. Ramudu	...	527	303.	P. C. Perumal ... 719
776.	Anantarama	...	659	305.	Bharata Ayar ... 645
778.	Velayya	...	578	465.	Kambu Ammal 643, 646, 650
795.	Vythianadha	...	181	489.	Ediga Thimmayya ... 571
798.	Subbarama	175, 189		806.	Soma Pillai ... 684
821.	Oomayan	...	462	879.	Venkatareddi ... 700
[1915]	Madras Weekly Notes.			[1925]	Madras Weekly Notes.
177.	A. V. Hanumantha Rao	...	624	317.	Perumal Naik ... 268
229.	Annavi Muthrian	323, 350, 712, 716		418.	Begu 440, 541
333.	Narasappayya	904, 907		476.	B. Seshiah ... 382
241.	Virupana goud	337, 338		553.	Palani Goundan ... 538
267.	Bulkis Beevi	177, 178, 179, 181		600.	Munigadu ... 601
269.	Kasim	...	53	753.	Ramalinga ... 477
504.	K. M. Kadiri Koya	331, 565, 566, 712, 714		772.	Maruduyya 191, 571
544.	Kottigadu	...	412	[1926]	Madras Weekly Notes.
554.	Ohinna Ball	...	560	146.	Kandaswamy Chetty ... 643
786.	Kanakasabai	...	601	147.	Arumuga Padayachi ... 511
[1916]	Madras Weekly Notes.			790.	K. C. Menon 370, 371
267.	Krishnan Chetty	341, 568		1 Law Weekly.	
[1917]	Madras Weekly Notes.			355.	Nandamuri Anandayya 210, 211, 212
494.	Ayavoo Chetty	...	92, 94	347.	M. Appalaswami ... 534
[1918]	Madras Weekly Notes.			308.	Guruswami ... 369
129.	Dakshinamurthi	574, 575		939.	Vaithianatha ... 183
751.	Kripasindhu	120, 704		1032.	Chenga Reddi ... 188
				2 Law Weekly.	
				22.	K. Venkata Rao ... 722
				107.	Kandaswami ... 187
				130.	Venkata Hanmantha ... 624

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LV

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	2 Law Weekly—(Concluded).			15 Law Weekly—(Concluded).	
958.	Babu Naidu	574, 575	452.	Murari	... 168
1200.	Muhamad Kanni Rowther	475, 479	460.	Ponniiah	305, 309
1244.	Bugtha Simhadri	488, 489	494.	Arumuga	282, 290
	3 Law Weekly.		585.	Krishna Pillai	590, 591
164.	Narayanasari	137, 177, 180	613.	Palaniandi	... 201
498.	Bhaganatibi Servai	... 166		17 Law Weekly.	
	4 Law Weekly.		1.	P. Sannaza Reddy	... 554
405.	Bob Dove	... 53	23.	Narra Appayya	... 606
556.	Abdul Rahiman	... 279	69.	Sikha Goundan	... 695
	5 Law Weekly.		226.	Kakarla	31, 275, 279
372.	Narayanasami Iyer	... 699	229.	Venkatarama Iyer	... 356
	6 Law Weekly.		247.	Paravada	373, 430
287.	Ayavochetty	... 92, 94	308.	Kuppuswamy	... 27
	7 Law Weekly.		311.	Narayanan	273, 274
754.	Abdul Rahim	... 73	409.	Nataraja	... 169
	8 Law Weekly.		412.	Ramanadhan	... 488
461.	Kripasindhu Naik	120, 123	429.	A. Mahalakshmi	187, 188
	9 Law Weekly.		499.	Ramaswami Tevan	... 105
376.	Kambala Narayana	... 441	570.	Nambia Pillai	... 37, 38
	10 Law Weekly.			18 Law Weekly.	
366.	T. Bapiraju	35, 439	113.	T. Hydros	718, 720
630.	Keruppa Chakkil	... 539	132.	M. Venkayya	... 650
	11 Law Weekly.		133.	Arumuga Pillai	... 626
33.	Ohinna Nagadu	... 477	422.	Nanni Kudumban	435, 437
235.	Manayeden Rajah	... 183	606.	B. Narrappa	... 458
308.	Karuppiah	... 485	649.	Muhammad	... 173
317.	Muthu Goundan	... 326	651.	Gopobhondan	368, 599
435.	Venkatachinnayya	... 22	705.	Bachala Pedda Somadu	... 411
	12 Law Weekly.		818.	K. Burke	... 69
227.	Adepu Reddi	... 680	895.	G. G. Jeremiah	... 21
	13 Law Weekly.		899.	A. Pokker	383, 567, 667, 712
695.	P. Anjaulagadu	19, 20, 282, 286	946.	T. Kunheeu	... 322
	14 Law Weekly.		949.	V. Govindan Nair	... 437
418.	<i>In re</i> Nainamalai	... 517		19 Law Weekly.	
	15 Law Weekly.		90.	Mari Mudali	... 15
62.	Adakkkan	... 181	81.	Ohinappa	341, 533, 536
311.	<i>In re</i> Kunhi Kadar	... 370	272.	<i>In re</i> Chella Perumal	... 719
535.	J. Basavamma	... 646	275.	Bharata Iyer	545, 549
552.	Ponniab	... 309	391.	Muthia Chetty	... 377
583.	Muthu Kanakkar	342, 343, 345, 569	461.	Ambayara Goundan	257, 285
	16 Law Weekly.		468.	Sesha Iyer	... 268
196.	Venku Reddi	... 333	530.	Kambu Ammal	643, 645
220.	<i>In re</i> Ramaswami	... 235		20 Law Weekly.	
335.	Pakhiri Maracair	... 245	58.	Bryanarayana	... 137
			327.	Para Kanakkan	561, 603, 605
			330.	<i>In re</i> Thurman	... 393
			521.	Somu Pillai	684, 745
			745.	<i>In re</i> Chanlet	90, 240
			914.	Puvanur Athambu	... 606
			916.	Vudi Galapudi	... 459
			921.	Appanna	... 233
			47.	(Sh. n.) R. T. No 51 of 1924	... 216
				21 Law Weekly.	
			40.	<i>In re</i> Badsha	... 739
			334.	Venkata Reddi	... 700
			520.	Kodalanath	... 563
			646.	Thadiappan	... 367
			102.	Theetharappa	... 646

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
22 Law Weekly.			3 Criminal Law Review—(Concluded).		
57.	Taba Singh	... 541	154.	Baebir Husain	... 699
156.	Sanyasaya Naidu	661, 663	167.	Nga Taung Thee	311, 312
205.	Palani Goundan	... 538	245.	Nandamuri Anandayya	206, 210
209.	Perumal Naick	258, 259	309.	G. A. Krishnaaswami Iyer	... 603
390.	Ramalinga	476, 477	314.	Chinnavan	... 482
470.	Ramaswami Chettiar	... 150	356.	Palani Goundan	... 597
479.	Pavakkal	... 650	375.	Damappa Pillai	305, 306, 310, 311
723.	Marudayya	191, 571	410.	Buidbachal Prasad	... 362
784.	Periasamy	... 220	430.	Mt. Mahaginia	... 597
831.	Kasi Mahommed	... 600			
863.	Thokala Sesamma	625, 627	4 Criminal Law Review.		
23 Law Weekly.			6.	Ralla	... 644
55.	Arumuga Padiyachi	... 511	184.	Munisami Naidu	... 363
90.	Vellian Ambalam	... 436	253.	M. K. Munnswamy Mudaly	... 182
101.	Kaliappa Goundan	... 658	258.	Ananta Krishna	... 201
327.	Pedda Sanjivi Reddi	... 214	272.	Muthukarruppan	... 566
384.	<i>In re</i> Kannammal	... 465	320.	Koodan	... 561
537.	Dya Seetharamayya	... 36	391.	Rukmani	... 643
6 (Sh n.) Or. R. C. No. 654 of 1925.		568, 605	393.	Munian	... 379
			474.	Neralla Venkatasubbiah	... 199
24 Law Weekly.			480.	Ghasite	... 739
295.	Raja Rao	... 626	482.	Aiyasami Pillai	... 173
304.	K. C. Menon	300, 369, 370, 371	484.	Ananta Padaiyza	... 388
613 (F.B.)	Appa Rao	288, 289, 292, 294, 295, 364, 592, 593	5 Criminal Law Review.		
613 (Ft. N.)	Varadarajulu	... 288	153.	Raja Singh	... 106
640.	Sriranga Chettiar	... 487	313.	Rukmani Ammal	282, 283
649.	Raju Achari	378, 379, 390, 712	402.	Koola Kothan	... 188
669.	N. Tenkya	356, 359	6 Criminal Law Review.		
716.	Pullanna	... 358	15.	Narayana Asari	... 177
848.	Samiullah Sahab	... 714	21.	Vellayan Ambalam	... 560
1 Criminal Law Review.			65.	Kolai Gadu	... 412
155.	Lt. B. Carter	... 433	116.	Hira Lal	... 520
164.	Sheikh Idoo	... 459	148.	Karuppa Goundan	... 723
201.	J. Ramakotaya	... 584	236.	Diduvani Ramchandra	... 185
202.	Mahant Daishan	... 658	263.	Kanakasabhai	... 511
277.	Abdul Ghaffar	... 668	434.	Raja Audenda	... 574
318.	Oamai	... 464	438.	Bapu Naidu	... 574
355.	Rama Sudama	... 523	440.	Khaddam Venkata Row	... 722
359.	Waryam	... 587	448.	Gandala Ramudu	... 527
368.	Nan Saw Shwe	646, 651	7 Criminal Law Review.		
475.	Muneshar	... 691	2.	Shankar Ramdas	... 512
2 Criminal Law Review.			14.	Sadasiv	... 685
90.	Nga Po Tein	486, 488	38.	Rama Dhaz	... 227
94.	G. W. Henderson	... 652	64.	Harumal Parmanand	... 457
45.	C. K. Mohideen	... 498	129.	Bhimappa	517, 547
86.	B. Murugan	... 568	193.	Velayuda Kone	... 173
247.	Ead Ali	... 648	238.	Audiappa Chetty	... 537
257.	Mohideen Batocha	... 481	267.	Ohbutta	406, 450
288.	<i>In re</i> Muthia Moopan	... 359	381.	Nallapparaju	... 488
299.	Bandhan	... 333	388.	S. P. Ghosh	... 472
347.	Narasa Reddy	566, 578	448.	Marudanayakam	... 183
366.	Sailam	... 538	476.	Piyare Lal	... 92
377.	Nga Po Thaw	... 283	9 Criminal Law Review.		
389.	Hari Singh	... 604	17.	Nagoji Row	... 189
397.	Azimud-din	... 347	84.	Abdul Az'iz	... 36
448.	William Cacioll	... 373	187.	Karuppa Goundan	... 396
3 Criminal Law Review.			388.	Sannasi Kudamban	... 472
131.	Sumitra	... 461	395.	V. P. Unniyan Kutty	... 279
148.	Manapati Julluvadu	... 354	10 Criminal Law Review.		
			1.	G. Venkataramiah	... 75

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LVII

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	I.L.R. 1 Patna.			1919 Patna High Court Cases.
75.	Chulai Mahto	... 201	286.	Kawa Gope
242.	Bazari Hajam	... 601	463.	Sheikh Chammen
	I.L.R. 2 Patna.			1920 Patna High Court Cases.
99.	(F.B.) Shebalak Singh	169, 164	137.	Janardan
933.	Govinda	... 700		1921 Patna High Court Cases.
708.	Gulle Bhagat	568, 600, 605, 657, 658	74.	Bupendra
793.	Abdul Hamid	296, 323, 350	96.	Govind
	I.L.R. 3 Patna.		128.	Jhumak Singh
288.	Bellin Singh	... 183	144.	Shyam Behari
417.	Mt. Bhagwatia(=26 Cr. L.J. 49)	... 706		1922 Patna High Court Cases.
591.	Jamuna Singh	... 363	122.	Mahadeo
781.	Jehal Jeli	... 411	228.	Laohman
872.	Ramaiho	... 227	241.	Shebalaff
809.	H. V. Low	... 185	423.	Rampa
	I.L.R. 4 Patna.		544.	Parsuram
94.	Chamari Singh	624, 633		1923 Patna High Court Cases.
204.	Guhimian	219, 220	8.	Jai So
231.	Bhagwat	... 497	237.	Kabir Shah
269.	Ala-ud-din	... 677	239.	Abdul Hamid
323.	Shaikh Muhamad	... 271		1924 Patna High Court Cases.
327.	Golam Mohammad	... 225	83.	Ganga Bishun
436.	Rameshwar	685, 686	198.	Bhokari
484.	Chamari Singh	... 626	216.	Ramanand
488.	Saiyed Mobidin	466, 712	262.	R. E. Blong
626.	Rupan Singh	... 510	231.	Bastri Sahu
783.	Thakur Sao	... 158		1925 Patna High Court Cases.
	I L.R. 5 Patna.		112.	Sayed Mohideen
25.	Siban Rai	... 603		1926 Patna High Court Cases.
33.	Daroga Gode	... 269	19.	Ramyad Dasadb
69.	Jagiva Dhanuk	218, 219	74.	B. N. Ry. Co. Ltd
110.	Ramchandra	... 379	125.	In re Subda Santal
171.	Nil Madhab	... 15	142.	Basdeo
229.	Mahomed Sharif	... 696	160.	Subda Santal
238.	Ram Sundar	... 396	187.	P. D. Hamer and Co,
243.	Firami Singh	... 380		1 Patna Law Journal.
262.	Ranjit Narain	... 631	64.	Jadunandan Prasad
346.	Illat Khan	... 220	97.	Srikishen Lal
447.	Bengali Gope	... 703	99.	Gajanund Thakur
450.	Ambika Singh	... 271	106.	Sarjug
452.	Sheik Mahomed	... 535	238.	Raikuma Sing
533.	Kishen Mandar	... 66	317.	Eknath Sahay
536.	Nanhak Sao	... 250	366.	Mahant
	1917 Patna High Court Cases.			
57.	Bachan Singh	... 107		
	1918 Patna High Court Cases.			
57.	Ghinna Oraon	... 618		
262.	(A. I. R. Patna)	... 79		
269.	Banke Behar Singh	79, 728		
352.	Shaik Abdul Sattar	... 625		

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE		PAGE
	2 Patna Law Journal.			I.L.R. 2 Lahore.	
91.	Bachan Singh	... 107	129.	Umaer Din	... 225
94.	Bijoo Singh	... 657	204.	Ohhajju Singh	... 677
487.	Jagpat Koeri	... 77	237.	Girdhari	... 487
657.	Juna Lal Sahu	... 260	279.	Abdulla	... 105
673.	Gowri Dutt	... 175	308.	Dalip Singh	... 508
			364.	Santokh Singh	... 187
			372.	Makhan Singh	... 186
	3 Patna Law Journal.			I.L.R. 3 Lahore.	
124.	Kailash Prasad	... 394	23.	Kalu	... 597
138.	Gur Sahay Ram	... 52	46.	Gulam Muhammad	696, 717
147.	Mawa Lal	... 186	115.	Sahib Din	487, 488, 489
291.	(F.B.) Ghinus Oraon	681, 709	431.	Sher Mohamed	... 455
302.	Bipin Muhari Mukerji	... 585	440.	Arzan	... 569
389.	Sukhdeo	... 560	443.	Sarradari Lal	691, 692
493.	Bankey Bahari Singh	78, 79, 728			
568.	Ram Charitra	... 219			
				I.L.R. 4 Lahore.	
	4 Patna Law Journal.		49.	Kanshi	... 684
7.	Godan Ahir	... 261	55.	Devi Dayal	... 467
109.	Nathan Sandar	... 647	58.	Khan Mahomed	... 624
154.	Andrew Yule & Co	... 175	61.	Bynne	... 468
435.	Phaku Jha	... 551	66.	Hakam	... 468
656.	Kamuna Kanthajha	... 695	69.	Malu	304, 374
			224.	Kushi Ram	... 159
	5 Patna Law Journal.		259.	Allauddin	... 677
11.	Tepaduhi	330, 331, 337	359.	Mehr Charagh	... 285
47.	Ram Barai	... 22	373.	Wallu	... 342
61.	Har Narain	711, 712	376.	Allu	350, 712, 716, 720
94.	Ramyad Singh	377, 382	382.	Lyme	... 715
104.	Behari Gir	184, 189	460.	Abdul	680, 681
199.	Ragunath	... 69	462.	Abdul Aziz	... 677
135.	Janardhan	... 271			
246.	Ghulam Sibtrai	... 178		I.L.R. 5 Lahore.	
267.	Davakanta	... 736	11.	Wasawi	... 597
321.	Lown Karan	87, 688	16.	Dadda	... 597
433.	Raghu Bhumy	466, 708	36.	Jawali	... 738
706.	Teka Ahir	... 410	239.	Anantia	... 359
			324.	Mam Chand	... 413
	6 Patna Law Journal.		379.	Ali	... 458
147.	Fatu Santal	... 466	515.	(F.B.) Bray	... 614
174.	Gulam Rasul	... 468			
241.	Baldeo Koeri	... 216		I.L.R. 6 Lahore.	
264.	Bhullotan	... 438	24.	Labh Singh	217, 219
644.	Mitarjit	... 466	34.	Pir Qadir	469, 628, 696
			41.	Jawahar Lal	... 268
	I.L.R. 1 Lahore.		56.	Muhammad Idris	... 631
35.	Lorindra Ram	790, 791, 792	58.	Kheman	... 226
102.	Mahandu	... 445	98.	Bhimal Pershad	... 484
169.	Ram Krishen	359, 479	166.	Benarsi Das	... 607
216.	Nabi Baksh	589, 592	171.	Rakha	217, 219, 421
218.	Obiman Singh	... 459	183.	Bahawata	... 466
260.	Rahman	... 463	193.	Andir	411, 413
406.	Radhakrishen	... 64, 67	226.	(P. C.) Begu	342, 347
451.	Kushi Ram	... 195	262.	Fitz Maurice	398, 614
453.	Jagat Singh	... 604	375.	Mat. Naurati	... 19
562.	Pahlad	... 337	489.	Dagaram	... 673
612.	Rab-Nawaz	... 376	554.	Mat. Ghasita	379, 712

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LIX

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	I.L.R. 7 Lahore.			I.L.R. 4 Rangoon.	
39.	Peara Singh	... 736	79.	Maung Tha Din	... 218
70.	Mst. Gulam	... 487	106.	P. A. Pakis Mahomed	718, 720
77.	Fitz Holmes	... 690	131	U Nyan Sein Da	... 275
84.	Rannun	... 219	140.	Kan Thein	... 605
99.	Akharali	... 268	146.	Tha Shwe	371, 383
108.	Beharam	631, 632	355.	Nga Shwe Zow	... 563
121.	Achumal	... 366	356.	Nga Po Ohon	... 218
134.	Atma Singh	... 181	361.	Nga Po Bya	... 466
143.	Dulla	559, 578			
152.	Notified Area Kharar	... 366		1 Criminal Law Journal.	
168.	Mst. Aisha	... 347	193.	Ngo Po Thin	... 30
218.	Ram Saran	... 375	329.	Raghunatha Rama Chandra	... 175
264.	Bhadhur Singh	217, 219	543.	Mishwa Nyun	... 740
303.	Saligram	392, 393	1612.	<i>In re</i> Dattatraya	635, 637
313.	Natha Singh	... 645	100.	Gul Khan	... 135
315.	Santoikh Singh	... 617			
344.	Mohna	... 479		2 Criminal Law Journal.	
359.	Basant Singh	... 376	22.	Bishan Datt	... 601
365.	Abdul Rahim	... 645	34.	Shed Baran	... 686
468.	Rulya Singh	255, 256	51.	Haladhar	... 213
			66.	Karim Bakh	... 516
	I.L.R. 1 Rangoon.		91.	Niaz Ali	... 616
49.	Thudamawara	... 74	198.	Khuda Bakhsh	... 471
56.	Abamed	... 246	190.	Miran	... 107
301.	Bagh <i>alias</i> Maung	... 573	209.	(a) Umedan	... 865
308.	Maung Po	... 718	276.	Ismail Bin	118, 143
436.	On Shide	... 605	335.	Somesnar	... 142
449.	Nga E	... 535	357.	Chivilla	... 430
549.	J. R. Das	... 19	369.	Mahommad	... 432
689.	Maung Hman	... 454	375.	Kuohi	... 393
755.	Abdul Gani	... 657	464.	Nga Po Si	... 375
759.	Tun Hlaing	... 465	507.	Mahabir	... 143
			532.	Mohunt Ram Das	... 44
	I.L.R. 2 Rangoon.		590.	Bahari Bhura	... 242
30.	Maung Than	590, 592	690.	Rahim Ali	... 651
360.	Nau Meah	... 737	739.	San Dun	... 351
374.	C. T. Guruswamy	267, 271, 625	745.	Bhola	... 742
386.	<i>In re</i> Abdulla	547, 705	770.	J. Hassan	... 39
455.	Dawson	... 705			
524.	Parsodan	... 126		3 Criminal Law Journal.	
546.	Bodville	659, 682, 663	1.	Hla Gyi	... 430
581.	Maung Nga	... 676	20.	Kyaw Dun	... 66
682.	Baran Bhanta	... 645	48.	Han Prasad	... 569
686.	Nga Sein Po	... 132	76.	Jagga	... 347
			193.	Lal Behari	... 366
	I.L.R. 3 Rangoon.		178.	Khosh Mahomed	391, 392, 393
42.	Isha Hat	375, 431	290.	Babu Murtaza	... 122
48.	Maung Shwe	... 627	379.	Narain Das	... 693
55.	Nga Wa Gye	... 458	473.	Thakar Pershad	... 260
93.	Maung Kha Gyi	... 368			
95.	Abdul Rahiman (26 Cr L J 1939)	377, 627		4 Criminal Law Journal.	
199.	Nga Hla	466, 712	44.	Parban	... 45
150.	Maung Dun	... 660	49.	Mahamad Buksh	... 221
218.	Sein Ohoung	... 528	75.	Ala Dyan	472, 739
220.	Zagariya	614, 709	140.	Syed Sajjad Hussain	32, 33
224.	Nga Bo Gyi	... 460	162.	Dhanuk Dhari	... 507
303.	(F. B.) Syed Khan (26 Cr L J 500)	... 271	205.	Batin	... 503
538.	Mahomed Ensoof	661, 662			

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
4 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).		9 Criminal Law Journal.	
284. Nga Sein Gye	... 550	56. Kassin Yessu	... 672
389. Po Hla	... 331	92. Swaminadhan	... 247
452. Mathura	300, 302	151. Kripa Devi	... 601
502. Para Thandan	... 424	158. Mt. Habbo	296, 309
5 Criminal Law Journal.		163. Mahamad Khan	... 312
132. Karpuraundram	... 587	211. Binda Prasad	... 600
142. Dy. Legal Remembrancer	... 456	224. <i>In re</i> Vemi Reddy	... 58
197. Kamal Narain	... 123	248. Bakuli	... 582
213. Rawji Hari	... 307	249. Obatran Bai	... 668
220. Sah Deo	... 672	251. Mahmud Sha	... 693
217. Baghel Singh	... 519	284. Abdul Ali	... 417
329. Ganesh	... 722	297. Badan Singh	... 227
377. Nga Po Aung	... 115	305. <i>In re</i> Muni Rama Reddi	... 462
394. Mohamad Fazil	... 179	306. Hale	... 511
432. Ram Dayal	... 545	309. <i>In re</i> Davaluri Virayya	... 635
6 Criminal Law Journal.		310. <i>In re</i> Susai Lazar	... 700
25. Nga Paw	... 269	368. Kathan	... 551
33. Bisu Haldar	... 94	406. <i>In re</i> T. S. Subramania Iyer	... 329
78. <i>In re</i> Gopal	... 272	450. Abdulla	... 283
97. Gokul	... 131	502. <i>In re</i> Kesava,	364, 598
105. Venkatappa	... 229	527. Mahadeo	... 116
123. Mi Pyu	134, 738	528. Sheam Lal	... 119
125. Kang Lone	... 586	536. Makundam	... 558
127. Kyni Ton	... 729	553. Ratan chand	560, 563, 564
153. Puttan Lal	... 590	560. Garpat	123, 122
256. Raghuber	... 131	578. Oborzo Charan	... 536
275. Kala Singh	... 89	581. Chaichal Singh	... 252
289. Nga Pya	... 547	10 Criminal Law Journal.	
332. <i>In re</i> Subba Naicker	... 83	3. Mithu	79, 96
385. <i>In re</i> Anant	... 666	18. Jhan Lal	... 258
424. Somabhai	... 707	24. Manji Jetha	... 418
429. Kamini Baujini	... 707	27. Intizar Ali	... 697
7 Criminal Law Journal.		57. Abdul Rahaman	... 438
46. Reference	... 45	68. <i>In re</i> Raghavaraju	... 415
194. Harischandra	500, 501	86. Shwe myat	... 246
222. Baliram	... 109	122. Nepal Shikary	... 501
319. Babu Rao	... 43	125. Jogjiban	... 227
342. Mahadeo Lal	... 143	160. Mustafa Rshim	... 373
411. Anadewa Singh	... 102	210. Hriday Chandra	150, 157
412. Mya Thing	139, 140	211. Chato	... 667
449. Abdul Lal	... 517	218. Gopalakrishna	... 559
479. Jun Hala	... 102	231. Lakhano	... 174
490. Tun Hla	... 526	243. Manikkam	116, 120
504. Feroze Ali	... 110	244. Rajani Kanta	... 692
8 Criminal Law Journal.		248. Hira Lal	... 678
11. Balavant Singh	... 346	250. Tulsi Das	... 547
47. Debi Prasad	... 594	255. Datta Ram	... 548
48. Nga Paw	... 545	260. Ramiab	... 88
75. Ishbar Das	... 247	287. Bibhuty Mohun	... 511
170. Bal Mnkund	... 175	290. Diet. Magistrato, Nellore	... 723
215. Bhuro	... 417	294. Aunapurna	... 677
260. Ilam Din	... 87	303. Sakhia	260, 490
388. <i>In re</i> Jalil	137, 138	314. Hera	... 373
475. Jalal Khan	... 434	325. Khudi Ram	224, 226, 414, 469, 510
		375. Suleman	... 426
		418. Mohan	... 459
		452. Laskari	... 349
		460. Parasulla	... 123
		463. Girwardhari	... 279
		469. Brish Chandra	... 330
		476. Parameshwar Lal	... 338
		479. Ramsha Singh	... 77

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
10 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).		11 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).			
484.	Sukdev	... 399	531.	The Sessions Judge, South Arcot	256
494.	Kishori Lal	... 154	535.	<i>In re S. Srigurunatha</i>	... 94
499.	Gannu Mohito	... 553	538.	Harendra Pal	... 424
514.	<i>In re Mr. Achalsing</i>	... 511	543.	Sakharam	... 707
530.	Peroy Henry Burn	371, 381	557.	Astar Sheikh	424, 432
538.	Mavsang Bhavan	... 412	576.	<i>In re Solai Naick</i>	... 102
569.	Dandayuda Pani	... 368	582.	Gulu Tirith	... 373
571.	Corporal Allen	667, 668	581.	Aman Ali	... 558
591.	Bahadar Shah	... 120	595.	Dewa Singh	... 136
11 Criminal Law Journal.			596.	K. Kunhammad	... 742
1.	Ugendra Nath	155, 156	598.	Sundar Singh	119, 364
2.	Rajani Kanta	... 730	641.	<i>In re Umalakabmi</i>	... 653
4.	Brojo Basal	... 471	679.	Sheo Narain	... 51
11.	Mohammad Wasil	... 164	583.	The Public Prosecutor	... 426
12.	J. A. Thomson	... 169	680.	Abdulla Khan	... 106
13.	Minwaysayo	... 424	702.	Abdulla Aziz	... 694
18.	Sullani	... 305	721.	Hindus of Kannampalayam	... 198
40.	Nga Hla	... 644	722.	V. P. L. Lakshmana Chetty	... 658
50.	Kakkal Reddi	... 116	724.	Khub Singh	... 450
64.	Nathu Bhai	... 173	725.	Pattu	... 140
66.	Harnama	... 552	729.	Kalanand Singh	... 175
68.	Yeggu Manikyam	... 681	731.	Bawa Manghin Das	... 341
97.	Shib Das	... 601	734.	<i>In re Chintalapudi</i>	... 579
99.	Sada	205, 597, 604, 726	12 Criminal Law Journal.		
135.	Krishna Doss	... 349	7.	Radha Madhab	... 713
138.	Kanagasabai	... 681	20.	P. S. Jamal	... 309
150.	Abdullah	... 700	43.	Abdul Raekman	508, 536
156.	Ambco	... 207	45.	Chandan	... 591
162.	Velu Thayi	279, 484	47.	Gaugacharam	... 181
164.	<i>In re Verupatti</i>	... 428	48.	<i>In re Bulari</i>	... 435
193.	<i>In re Madappa Kone</i>	466, 657	50.	Biewen Das	... 585
194.	Bandalapalli	... 169	64.	<i>In re Anupram</i>	... 668
197.	Mahomed	... 296	72.	Alu	... 331
199.	Din Mutammad	... 137	73.	Mahua Singh	... 553
213.	Kali Mohan	151, 152	79.	Ehrabim	... 285
221.	<i>In re Muthu Gowndan</i>	... 579	89.	Lausha	... 131
222.	<i>In re Suratti</i>	422, 671	92.	Ahmed Khan	239, 490
243.	Ela Bux	... 137	94.	Ganesh Das	... 537
262.	Jalal Shah	... 136	98.	Raj Chandra	... 94
293.	Mussalappa	... 338	104.	<i>In re Chinnathambi</i>	... 109
306.	The Sessions Judge Tanjore	... 247	105.	Navanna	372, 373
323.	<i>In re Ramaswami</i>	... 312	110.	Piral	133, 591
334.	<i>In re Shivappa</i>	... 715	113.	Gobinda	... 249
335.	Iklas Kuar	... 202	124.	Pachudayan	... 240
337.	Kashinath	536, 538	140.	Palavesa Thevan	432, 758
339.	Hucensha	687, 688	142.	Kamakka	... 87, 88
340.	Briscoe Birch	... 715	146.	Fazal Din	... 151
350.	Thebharappa Pillai	... 355	150.	<i>In re P. V. Vyasa Rao</i>	... 382
353.	Panaganti	180, 181	175.	Mulohand	... 93
358.	Bahadur Singh	... 128	184.	Harun	... 385
359.	Abdul	... 739	185.	Meddipoti	... 176
393.	<i>In re Palaniappa</i>	... 130	190.	Kuppa Koundan	... 24
403.	Promatha	... 157	198.	Po Thang	... 256
420.	Thakar Singh	... 341	208.	Karam Singh	333, 349
427.	Bhagat Singh	... 644	209.	Darpa Narayan	... 624
449.	Venkatroya	... 167	214.	Rikhia	... 674
450.	Sher Shah	... 99	217.	Girdhari Lal	... 382
481.	<i>In re Kurumba</i>	... 509	224.	Ganesh Krishna	... 341
482.	<i>In re Suruttal</i>	... 422	239.	Panjari	... 397
483.	Varadau	... 669	241.	Mohamad Isat	... 51
485.	Venkatesh	... 307	243.	M. Dammaloka	... 114
490.	Nga Pu Gyl	... 123	255.	Suleman	311, 312
497.	Haji Usman	... 138	465.	Mahbub Ali	... 333
500.	Aziz Din Ahmad	241, 242			

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
12 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).		13 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).			
274.	Masti	... 472	224.	Jharu	... 392
280.	Ketloon	... 391	226.	Bhop Singh	790, 791
319.	Dowlat Koer	... 209	239.	Narendra	... 117
326.	Kachri	... 458	255.	Ram Dial	590, 591
328.	<i>In re</i> Billa Appayya	... 119	268.	Gulzari Lal	367, 472
329.	Ali Kassim	... 429	282.	Terfani Shaikh	... 502
364.	Kiru	373, 552, 589	285.	<i>In re</i> Rama Naiker	491, 493
386.	Nga San Myin	... 463	287.	Imamkhan	... 282
397.	Soni	... 682	291.	Mathura Sabu	... 268
398.	Mewaram	... 668	293.	Jina Bahadur	... 84
399.	Lalu	258, 490	295.	Srinivassaa	... 186
400.	Bhagat Ram	... 683	296.	Jhabba	176, 181, 183
410.	Allahdin	140, 144	297.	P. Peddanna	... 201
412.	Bhagwan Kaur	... 515	300.	Somnath	... 19
426.	F. M. C. Nulty	... 21	301.	Nag Than	512, 589
437.	Aearam	... 700	429.	Nga Kaung	... 344
440.	<i>In re</i> R. Seetharamier	... 657	451.	Raja	... 460
444.	Sita Ram	539, 562	461.	<i>In re</i> G. W. Claridge	... 635
457.	Thaber Issaji	... 506	464.	C. W. King	... 492
463.	<i>In re</i> Arula	208, 212, 290	466.	The Advocate General	... 527
471.	Mulna	... 380	473.	The Sessions Judge, Tanjore	... 407
472.	Zikri	... 133	482.	Maniruddin	... 293
473.	Nga Ke Mounq	... 682	484.	Bhika Hossein	... 293
474.	E. J. Estives	... 471	493.	Surey Kondareddi	... 90
481.	Sheoji	558, 563, 564	497.	Nazimuddi	331, 441
482.	Subramanya Pillai	363, 367	506.	Girwar Narain	... 321
489.	Misti	201, 259	511.	Rakhai Das	... 164
501.	<i>In re</i> Man Bhoj	... 668	523.	Nandbasappa	... 382
533.	Sadaya Pillai	127, 601	528.	The Public Prosecutor	... 383
536.	Sharif Ahmed	... 117	530.	Tribhuv	... 249
539.	Ali Muhammad	285, 291	531.	Tindumal Narain Das	... 600
548.	Arumugam Pillai	... 380	532.	Mahram	694, 695
575.	Darbari Mal	533, 535, 566	536.	Lakshminarayana	... 52
610.	Morio Khan	... 508	537.	<i>In re</i> Vazirsahab	... 256
613.	Dost Muhammad	... 463	554.	Berdhiband	379, 384
13 Criminal Law Journal.			559.	Jairam	508, 574
3.	Ganda Singh	51, 526	567.	Jit Singh	637, 638
6.	Krishna Proshad	... 275	568.	Subramonian	... 86
9.	Babu Pershad	124, 343	586.	Arunachella	428, 431
16.	N. Ponnusawmy	... 484	588.	Sbamacharan	... 20, 455
21.	Lakshminarain	333, 634	592.	Nrisingha Dabi	... 144
23.	Ismail Ghani	347, 348	608.	Bhagbat Shaha	... 686
24.	<i>In re</i> Adala	... 617	677.	Shankar	440, 442
26.	Meher Sardar	... 423	688.	Fazar Ali	... 481
30.	Bhojraj	... 730	704.	Baijpath	285, 289
31.	Karam Bahadin	... 678	709.	Brijbasi Lal	... 399
32.	Dur Mohamed	... 700	712.	Balasu	... 575
33.	Andal	... 486	714.	<i>In re</i> Angamuthu	... 597
42.	Surya	... 503	742.	Wadhawa Singh	588, 539
52.	Madar Sahib	... 261	752.	Khusaldas	... 239
55.	J. P. Dragon	... 645	760.	Jai Govind	123, 137
65.	Peary Mohan	205, 233, 236	763.	Satagopalacharia	101, 102, 229
121.	Alya Chalamaya	597, 604	764.	Frankhang	... 589
125.	Mandi Ghasi	... 291	770.	<i>In re</i> Reddi Venkayya	... 279
127.	Paimullah	... 325	771.	Tirithdas	... 386
136.	Isa	363, 363, 367	777.	Sardha Prasad	181, 183, 481
137.	Balwant	... 339	782.	Kelukutti	... 699
143.	Guruswami	... 108	787.	Suknandan	... 548
162.	Ma Tha	... 643	789.	Manikhandra	... 186
184.	Ambika Prasad	... 199	796.	<i>In re</i> Ramji Bhai	127, 128
190.	Gauri Shanker Lal	... 624	815.	Brian	... 433
203.	Mithani	343, 345, 569	827.	Paimal Nai	... 119
204.	Sessions Judge, Kistna	... 281	828.	Vaithinatha Iyer	377, 381
223.	<i>In re</i> Varayal	343, 345, 469	831.	Hasin-ud-din	... 268
			845.	<i>In re</i> Ardesher	... 586
			849.	Vishnu Balakrishna	... 527

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXIII

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE		
13 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).		15 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).				
850.	Sadananda	...	98	21. Bakar	...	289
859.	Kanhai Singh	...	508	23. Indar	...	155
860.	Achhru	...	860	25. Palin Tanti	...	226
864.	Nga Tun Baw	...	509	29. <i>In re</i> Mahamad Kasim	...	301
877.	Abdul Khalek	299,	482	30. Arumuga Mudali	...	164
897.	Ram Prosad	...	599	31. Tara Pada	...	438
14 Criminal Law Journal.						
5.	Rajendra	...	119	41. Akram Ali	340,	342
116.	Bhanker	...	390	76. Bodha	...	460
119.	Tulsi Ram	...	547	143. Meht Baksh	...	149
135.	Mahadeogir	336,	533	146. Meyyaru Ammal	...	165
172.	Jatindranath	...	686	147. Oiel Molla	424,	671
175.	Ngo Po Tein	...	488	160. Legal Remembrancer Bengal	...	552
177.	Nga San Wein	...	603	177. Bithal Nath	...	726
182.	Abbosah Ali	...	564	184. Hagu Biswas	...	684
219.	Promotha Nath	...	321	185. <i>In re</i> Kora	...	344
223.	Sheoraj Singh	...	185	203. Bishan Singh	...	501
237.	<i>In re</i> Nilkanth	...	88	217. Thakur Dass	584,	586
239.	Kunhambu	...	39, 64	253. Nga Kyauk Lon	...	151
272.	Jamal Khatun	297,	363	255. Preonath Datta	...	116
284.	Nga Po Thaw	...	283	257. C. A. Browns	...	424
287.	Nga Po Shein	...	491	259. Au Y. Way	...	152
290.	Sarwa	...	269	268. Jivanatha	...	119
292.	Mulo	475,	479	270. Nga Taung Thee	...	312
293.	Sheikh Meoti	...	343	279. Muhammad Sherif	179,	180
303.	Hedayat Khantun	...	200	281. Raj Rajeswari	...	297
304.	Baldeo	299,	312	285. <i>In re</i> Ramaswami Goundan	...	602
322.	Chandi Prasad	...	697	290. Nani Lal	...	366
385.	Faiz Muhammad	730,	731	291. C. A. Subramania Aiyer	164,	166
388.	Nga Pya	51,	379	292. Gendial	825,	828
389.	Darshan Das	...	658	295. <i>In re</i> Mar Husen	...	706
398.	Hiran Kumar	...	262	358. Mea Mal	...	271
401.	Nga Go Gale	...	458	363. Govind Sahel	...	371
407.	Raham Ali	...	122	369. Shewakram	18,	268
437.	Achar	...	862	373. <i>In re</i> Damappa	305,	310,
491.	Shabzad	...	305	Piru Abdulla	...	137
493.	Ram Pershad	...	290	388. <i>In re</i> Clements	...	24
495.	Dan Pershad	...	186	470. Inayat Ullah	...	132
525.	A. Krishnaswamy Iyer	...	552	472. <i>In re</i> Palani Gounden	597,	598
529.	The National Bank	301,	303	474. Malik Husain	...	466
556.	Nearmatulla	...	438	485. Kalima Bibi	270,	471
563.	Ramchitr Rai	506,	508	513. Kotya	...	438
563.	Azim ud-Din	...	847	520. Rudra Partap	...	252
570.	Nga Po Han	...	574	536. Ashiq Husain	...	697
572.	Thirukonam Kuppachari	...	591	540. Ghyan Singh	...	326
594.	Jagannath	...	393	555. Nga Tha Yin	...	632
595.	Kamashamma	...	600	567. Lalla	...	478
602.	Gobirda Chandra Roy	...	693	568. Chapala Madugu Pedda Bal- liah	...	471
604.	Balikhari	...	296	605. Ahmad Gul	...	676
605.	Anokha Singh	511,	596	619. Dasari Venkata	...	567
618.	Nepal	...	65	622. <i>In re</i> Nendamura	306,	310,
638.	Hooper	...	715	641. Anantarama Vadhiar	...	659
640. <i>In re</i> Moldeen	...	481	645. Guruswami	...	369	
642. Autarsingh	...	516	649. Muso	...	730	
657. Ashiq Bhathi	...	812	653. Annasawmy	...	131	
658. Govinda Chetti	...	158	664. Dewanichand	298,	375	
682.	Sitab Singh	...	371	665. Sessions Judge, Coimbatore	...	312
687. Rambali Rai	...	638	667. Sulaiman	...	558	
15 Criminal Law Journal.						
10.	Po Tbio	...	518	676. Subbiah	...	302
16.	Arjun Naik	...	307	678. Kya Nyun	430,	432
17.	Babu Ram	...	731	680. <i>In re</i> D. Suryanarayana	...	349
				688. <i>In re</i> Ram Bilas	...	294
				693. Sheratt Sheikh	...	657
				695. <i>In re</i> Ananta	338,	347
				703. Gaya Roy	...	308
				705. Beobhai	...	131
				707. Subans Singh	...	867

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
15 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).		16 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).		
708.	Yaithianatha ...	183	573.	Dodo ... 324, 326
712.	Nathu Maistry ...	727	584.	T. Narasinga Rao ... 511
724.	Churaman ...	150	582.	Muhammud Asghar ... 122
725.	Reajaddin Moila ...	535	587.	Walter Turner ... 436
726.	Madho ...	357	592.	Swaminadha ... 169
727.	Bairagi ...	138	593.	The Public Prosecutor 565, 566, 713, 714
16 Criminal Law Journal.				
3.	<i>In re</i> Kuppli ...	397, 348	599.	Debi Singh ... 562
20.	<i>In re</i> Rasammal ...	434	604.	Kadir Bux ... 552
52.	Kandasami Asari ...	186, 187	622.	<i>In re</i> Pichari ... 50
58.	<i>In re</i> Khaddam ...	722	626.	N. K. Venkatachalam Obetti ... 700
74.	Abdul Kareem ...	168	632.	Harumal ... 455, 457
81.	Hasta ...	375, 479	657.	Tekaram ... 538
88.	Gana Kristna ...	476	676.	S. P. Ghosh ... 433, 434
92.	Nga Myo ...	361, 362, 365	697.	<i>In re</i> Kanakasabhai ... 601
99.	Gul Shah ...	331	712.	Kamol ... 604
97.	Nga Saw Ke ...	207, 624	713.	<i>In re</i> Ramasamier ... 292, 991, 992
98.	Bhagubhai ...	167	717.	<i>In re</i> Sennimalai ... 440
100.	Mahomad Ibrahim ...	104, 119, 126	735.	<i>In re</i> Bapu Naidu ... 574
104.	Cheoga Reddi ...	188	736.	Ramalingam Pillai ... 180, 660
106.	<i>In re</i> Manku Bai ...	120	738.	Bimappa ... 517, 547
113.	Kashinath ...	36	753.	<i>In re</i> Venugopala Mudali ... 229
134.	Krishna Pandaram ...	576	754.	Bhawani Singh ... 137, 138
136.	Gandalei ...	133	759.	<i>In re</i> Karuppan ... 221
139.	Mangal Rai ...	596	765.	Basapa Ningapa ... 467
146.	Moola ...	377, 379	771.	Shankar ... 512, 513, 566
174.	Bulchand ...	294	775.	Raghhir ... 245
190.	Abdul Gafur ...	167	787.	<i>In re</i> Appu Atla ... 271
194.	Bega Singh ...	136	803.	Mahomad Kanni ... 479
207.	Dorasamy Mudali ...	155	805.	Maharban Singh ... 124
213.	Babgu Dhondi ...	695	818.	Daji Yesha ... 514, 515
214.	Sita Ram ...	591	17 Criminal Law Journal.	
225.	Municipal Committee. Jhang ...	90, 94	9.	Dy. Leg. Remembrancer ... 881, 552, 665
234.	<i>In re</i> Madiga ...	459	17.	Chutta ... 406, 450, 466
239.	Thembalabed ...	183	23.	Abdul Az'z ... 329
241.	<i>In re</i> Avasarala Venkata Hanu- mantha Rao ...	624	30.	<i>In re</i> Appadurai Ayyar ... 347, 638
245.	Tahilram Lilaram ...	383	64.	Abdul Rab ... 342
250.	<i>In re</i> Appavu ...	381	76.	A. P. T. Veerabhadra ... 186
251.	Lodha Singh ...	20	78.	<i>In re</i> Kayambu Tevan ... 84
252.	Dasepila Renga Reddi ...	132, 543	97.	Nasurddi ... 187
268.	Mahomad Kasim ...	59	198.	Kamulamal ... 506
270.	Jegannath ...	349	166.	<i>In re</i> Savari Muthu ... 279
272.	Vinayak ...	135, 169	168.	Shied Abdul ... 551
281.	Abdul Khalig ...	275	173.	Jaisukh ... 672
284.	Bulkis Bavi ...	175, 177, 178, 179, 184, 185	179.	<i>In re</i> Koormanna ... 672
307.	Narasappayya ...	305	185.	Sekh Abdul ... 483
322.	Purna Chandra ...	367	261.	Po \ in ... 681
323.	Vitupana Gowd ...	397, 338	231.	Jiwanji & Co. ... 470
353.	Rishha ...	547	256.	Govind Balvant ... 202
439.	Jamnadas ...	566	339.	Akshy Singh ... 420
440.	<i>In re</i> Irula ...	437, 438	353.	Ekanath Sabay ... 283
466.	<i>In re</i> Rukmani Ammal ...	282, 283	363.	<i>In re</i> Rathna ... 321, 334
496.	<i>In re</i> Cherukath ...	574	369.	Parameshwaran Krishnamurthi ... 293, 591
525.	Narayana ...	173, 177, 180, 186	406.	<i>In re</i> Bakir Ali ... 320, 322
529.	Narayana Naidu ...	552, 553, 565	411.	Ram Chander ... 558
535.	Mi. Thi. Hla ...	738	453.	Hulai ... 659
538.	Nag Shwe Hmun ...	559	486.	Maung Pu ... 174
549.	Shez Singh ...	136	18 Criminal Law Journal.	
566.	Dalli ...	143	166.	<i>In re</i> Medai Dhalavoy ... 174
558.	<i>In re</i> Natesa Padayachi ...	603		
561.	Upendranath ...	422, 424, 430		

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXV

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
18 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).		20 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).	
805. Sheo Narain ...	160	638. Daroga Chowdhury ...	487, 489
836. <i>In re Ghulab Chand</i> ...	501	648. Jamuna Kanth ...	695
846. Karuppa Goundan ...	325	700. Nandu ...	255
401. Hayata ...	740	729. Hera Lal ...	19
470. Jagdeo ...	618	751. Hari Singh ...	839
528. Jamul Singh ...	645	760. Maharaj Singh ...	107
666. Rangpal ...	69	763. K. Patturaju ...	123, 885
699. Laxmya Shiddappa ...	399	768. Nathu Thakur ...	123
706. Prabhulal ...	379	777. Puran Singh ...	626
733. <i>In re Gumpardi</i> ...	75	780. <i>In re Hanumantha</i> ...	568
739. Gashi Ram ...	338	820. Jago Singh ...	489
868. Pal Singh ...	509	823. Raja Ram ...	684
19 Criminal Law Journal.		21 Criminal Law Journal.	
14. Nga Min Din ...	589	17. Sakha Ram ...	552
126. Munshi Mian ...	37, 38, 291, 585	25. Moi Ram ...	580, 587
135. Ghinna Uram ...	618	28. Udit Narain ...	499
161. Raghunath ...	334	29. Ramoo ...	526
209. Premjit ...	560	52. <i>In re Karuppiah Pillai</i> ...	485, 714
210. Rameshwar Singh ...	154	57. Muthu Goundan ...	325, 326, 327
225. Laxmi Singh ...	511	59. Chander ...	111
246. Khetra Basi Sahu ...	149	83. Jhabhu ...	618
249. Mewa Lal ...	186	91. <i>In re Apparazu</i> ...	594
310. Hira Lal ...	34	158. Chakauri Rai ...	626
589. Bepin Behari ...	585	161. Jawad Hussain ...	384
657. Jungi Lal ...	486, 487	164. Ramachandur ...	539
687. Mappilla Kadis ...	655	176. Jagdat Tewari ...	111
705. Gorelal ...	487	184. Nathu Shakur ...	360
737. Benimadhab Kundu ...	429	210. Multan Singh ...	84, 88
747. Bankoy Babary ...	79	220. Amar Singh ...	348
788. Narandranath ...	680	233. Subblah ...	279
796. Nanak Ram ...	535	252. Amer Mia ...	553
801. Tambi ...	594	269. Ram Lal ...	239
961. Jalaludin ...	711	276. Ulfat ...	326
987. Electric Supply Company ...	552	288. Dharamraj ...	105
995. Ramoo ...	684	297. W. H. Lookely ...	337
1004. Mathura ...	85	305. Jula ...	359
20 Criminal Law Journal.		308. Akbar ...	524
30. Asgar Mandal ...	438	310. Devidin ...	628
41. Akbar Ali ...	487	313. T. R. Pratt ...	94
45. Mangni Lal ...	729	321. Rameshwar ...	83
47. Azim Ali ...	360, 563	342. Raghubar Singh ...	588
100. Sumar ...	362	346. Suresh Chander ...	19, 259, 287
101. Mallor ...	603	353. C. Sodaya ...	588
139. Lakhi Narain ...	120	373. Arjun ...	564
185. <i>In re Pyde Ramanna</i> ...	118	377. <i>In re Jessa Batha</i> ...	119
141. Mahammad Hayat ...	363	379. Jai Kishan ...	585, 601
211. Mussammam Nasiban ...	144, 579	385. Jhabhu ...	354
271. Saham Behari ...	559	398. Bhikki ...	52
276. Narain ...	255	399. Shih Dayal ...	588
320. <i>In re Hawaji Satcharam</i> ...	700	410. Jagdeo ...	432
332. M. Rahiman ...	679	413. Jasir Khan ...	564
336. Nga Paik ...	487	414. Ganpat ...	681
337. Bachan Ram ...	268, 625	439. Perthia Rai ...	432
352. <i>In re Kambala</i> ...	441	453. Pir Ali ...	110
353. Fanja ...	338	519. Gowkaran Lal ...	288
389. Mukund Patel ...	20	521. Nabe Baksh ...	590
447. Nand Kishore Lal ...	511	547. Akub Ali ...	580
464. Tricholaud Das ...	187	554. Mir Mouze Ali ...	424
526. Mohamad Saleh ...	590	561. Ma Thoin Nu ...	687
543. Syed Yacoub ...	105	564. Bhagwan Singh ...	603
559. Yusuf ...	681	584. P. M. Sarwan ...	279
583. Sheo Prasad ...	110	594. Ram Barai Singh ...	591
588. Mahammad Mian ...	692	621. Har Narain ...	712
		641. Gobi Bari ...	557
		660. Sheo Gobind ...	294

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	21 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).			22 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).	
669.	Krishna Mohun ...	151	490.	<i>In re</i> Kochuni ...	243
718.	Ajodhya Prasad ...	626	507.	Jogat Singh ...	119
743.	Keshwar Gope ...	205	508.	Hira Mahton ...	201
790.	Sham Lal Mahton ...	186	609.	Sher Ali ...	101
800.	<i>In re</i> Abdul ...	73	613.	Walia ...	283
829.	Edon Karikar ...	438	625.	Dr. Abdul Hamid ...	496
	22 Criminal Law Journal,		689.	K. Murari Naicken ...	168
110.	Adapu Reddi ...	681	691.	<i>In re</i> S. Ramasami Iyengar ...	285
122.	Chaubay Konj Behari ...	33	697.	<i>In re</i> Nainamalai ...	468
143.	Lal Lekpal Singh ...	626	739.	Jadho ...	74
200.	Mak-ud Ali ...	708	741.	Bakaram ...	111, 112
232.	Rathlal Mohan ...	155	743.	Abdul Haq ...	246
236.	Rajkunwar ...	628	750.	Kishen Singh ...	279
331.	Rammabato ...	355		24 Criminal Law Journal,	
394.	<i>In the matter of</i> Faezaullah ...	143	5.	Bepin Behari ...	657
455.	Sukumar Chatterjee ...	19	8.	Abdul Gafin ...	420
489.	Mst. Phuleshra ...	588	17.	Narantakath ...	663
526.	Bharat Bipari ...	51	31.	Hiranand ...	124
559.	N. K. Sarkar ...	355	67.	Bechu Chaube ...	716
568.	Brahmdao Singh ...	498	80.	Palaniyandi Servai ...	201, 202
640.	Kali Charan ...	508	85.	Gajraj Singh ...	478
641.	Sarmman ...	338	86.	Chetto Kalwar ...	340, 341
749.	Abdul Rashid ...	117	88.	Inoha Ram ...	89
758.	Alay Mohammad ...	63	89.	Mitter Moideen ...	563, 564, 571
	23 Criminal Law Journal,		108.	Bimala Prasad ...	178
9.	Dalip Singh ...	574, 686	110.	Ramasami Oztliar ...	20
21.	Rustomji ...	386	111.	Mahommed Ozinillah ...	277
33.	Gul Wd. Loung ...	515	116.	Kakarla Chinnna Chandrayya...32, 279	
42.	Jai Singh ...	125	118.	Buta Singh ...	601, 607
47.	Bhimlal ...	421	120.	Lalji Singh and Harnam Das ...	282, 284, 289, 497
49.	H. M. Euscoff ...	400	126.	Harendra ...	201
68.	Mga Po Tin ...	233	128.	Hira Lal ...	731
71.	A. B. Mahammed ...	620	135.	Nanoo ...	731, 732
82.	Muhammed Hyat ...	87, 241	141.	Akshoy Kumar ...	184
94.	Damodar ...	393	143.	Shyam Sardar ...	572
96.	Bhola ...	120	144.	Sri Krishna Sonar ...	732
97.	Pohumal ...	258	149.	Durga Prasad ...	346
100.	Jai Sao ...	120	154.	Haji Mahammad ...	165
114.	Balkeshwar ...	344, 390, 493	155.	Ganeshi Lal ...	346
117.	Muhammed Ibrahim ...	18	157.	Gosto Behary ...	389
120.	Mohammad Isbaq ...	493	159.	<i>In re</i> Subba Rayadu ...	512, 684
157.	Phumman Ram ...	725	164.	Benwari Lal ...	163, 167
161.	Ghulam ...	393, 501	173.	Nur Muhommed ...	508
162.	Rampal ...	58, 59	176.	Udai Raj Singh ...	589
175.	Karam ...	111, 122	177.	Mula Singh ...	325
244.	Taribullah ...	438	186.	Dr. Zahir-ud-din ...	603
251.	Sundar Singh ...	237	193.	Satyendra Kumar ...	718, 719
255.	Sukhal Singh ...	139, 140	203.	Suryabhan ...	600
261.	Deo Narain ...	367	204.	Ram Din ...	143
268.	Muhammed Shah ...	346	227.	Dubri ...	105
273.	Rampartap Lal ...	731	228.	Ram Badan Singh ...	363
281.	Durga Singh ...	143	229.	Jagat Chandra ...	657
283.	Dalli ...	399	240.	Har Narayan ...	607
289.	Ma E Dok ...	364	271.	Muhammed Afzal ...	105
341.	Ramachandra Bapuji ...	723	278.	Abdulla ...	47
349.	C. Dunn ...	736	279.	Maharaji Pratap ...	184
379.	Rampertab ...	157	308.	Eusaf Ali ...	107
387.	Jogi Venkaiah ...	682	309.	M. R. Krishnamurthy ...	250
421.	Punit ...	438	311.	Bajinath ...	468
446.	Mamoon ...	730, 731	319.	Mathura Nath ...	105
454.	Qamardin ...	82, 83	331.	Mahant Saturban ...	167
457.	Karam Singh ...	107	335.	<i>In re</i> Kuppaswamy Naidu ...	27
458.	Bhola Nath Khama ...	723	361.	Suganohand ...	657
459.	Chandu Singh ...	138	367.	Hanif Sheikh ...	109

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXVII

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
24 Criminal Law Journal--(Concluded).		25 Criminal Law Journal--(Continued).			
368.	M. Thiri	...	643	149. Fazar Pramanik	357, 588
411.	Lala Khan	...	279	150. T. K. Pitre	...
475.	Baldeo Dubey	563,	564	174. Warayam Singh	...
475.	Maruthayee	...	600	177. <i>In re H. E. Oates</i>	...
487.	Abdul Hamid	...	300	190. Nagendra	...
491.	Mahend Durga	...	105	198. Brij Bhukan	...
492.	Jiblal Teli	...	165	209. Jesa Ram	...
497.	Dewan Kahar	502,	503	221. Mari Mudali	...
507.	Laohmi Narain	...	200	238. Maulu	...
519.	Nga Chan Tha	...	490	246. Rahim Ali	507, 537
588.	Mansur	...	185	258. Wadhawa Singh	...
590.	Ma Shwe May	...	645	261. Mahomed Moideen	...
591.	Krishna Rao	585,	601	266. Jassi	...
608.	Sanku	...	132	273. Gopi Chand	...
616.	Balwant Singh	...	143	279. Kishen Singh	...
618.	Jehana	...	267	278. Mohamad Zahur	...
622.	Bahadur Ali	...	667	280. Nambia Pillai	...
656.	Chandar San	...	261	302. Kamta	...
686.	Ganpat Rai	...	383	310. Gopo Bondhu	...
689.	Bhure Mal	...	168	311. Nga Tha and	} 590, 732
690.	Chandrikakoori	...	149	<i>In re Easatulla</i>	
700.	Shivalingappa	...	561	354. <i>In re P. O. Perumal</i>	...
713.	Kanshe Ram	...	680	355. Ganpat	...
723.	Madan Guru	...	227	359. Bindra	...
734.	Joita Bechar	...	603	370. <i>In re Bharata Ayyar</i>	...
738.	Baba	484,	787	377. A. K. Maitra and	} 244, 433, 492
780.	Mahbub Ali	...	282	Lyma	
784.	Dukhi	105,	106	395. Sher Singh	...
795.	Rameshwar	...	137	401. <i>In re M. P. Narayana Menon</i>	219, 382,
798.	Krishna Chandra	...	686		383
823.	Choudhry Mandar	...	625	409. Rajindar Singh	...
825.	Wahari Mander	112,	113,	410. Mahtab Din	245, 249, 579
829.	Maniruddin	...	127	412. Mt. Ram Ratan	...
831.	Dabisingh	...	383	438. Jaug Bahadur	...
837.	Arunachalam Chetty	...	19	435. Allah Ditta	...
851.	Sarat Chandra	...	52	440. Hira Lal	...
855.	Rangl Sah	150,	156	445. Sarju	...
862.	Dulla	291,	626	453. Sukrulla Fakir	...
869.	Nand Kishora	...	186	455. Narendra Nath	...
881.	Sahabulla	88,	89	459. Jaiaram Kumbi	895, 714
916.	Jagmohan Das	868,	390	464. Lalit Mohan	...
929.	Girdar Das	...	252	467. Roshan Singh	...
				473. Gajanan	...
28 Criminal Law Journal.				476. Sheo Prasad	109, 722
4.	Munshi	...	677	486. Gudri Khatik	...
15.	Paramanand	...	626	489. Imam Ali	...
42.	Chunni Lal	...	665	490. Subedar	...
60.	The Local Government	...	121	492. Shermull	856, 367
66.	Haider Khan	269,	323,	518. Nga Thet She	...
68.	Allu	269,	323,	524. Kashi Pramanik	...
71.	Nanaha	350,	711,	528. Chandra Mohan	886, 888
78.	Bhagwan Das	...	105	533. Khizar	337, 349
81.	P. H. Metcalfe	...	171	545. Ram Sundar Brij Nandan	201, 389,
82.	Santa Singh	...	586		392
85.	Nga Sein Po	...	51	551. Muhammed	...
87.	Nabi Baksh	...	385	555. Govind	...
88.	Durganand	...	189	556. <i>In re Muthiah Chetty</i>	36, 374, 377
89.	Shamas Uddin and	} 19, 124, 392, 499		563. <i>In re Appaswamy</i>	...
	Sondi Singh			566. V. Govindan Nair	...
94.	Kambu Ammal	643,	646	571. R. Ghadsally	658, 659
95.	Bhika	...	674	590. Benode Behari	691, 692
113.	Solhu	507,	573,	592. Jodha Singh	...
116.	Neki	...	227	615. Govind Ram	...
132.	Baji Rao	...	126	618. Maung E. Gyi	...
140.	Jogesh Chandra	394,	593	638. Ahmad Din	...
145.	<i>In re Nanni Kudumban</i>	...	438	652. Farmanand and Mahadeo Rai	689, 669

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
25 Criminal Law Journal —(Continued),		25 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).	
660. Khushaba	... 463	1266. Ganga Singh	... 603
665. Ram Jatan	... 375	1270. Natabar Khan	390, 391
666. P. R. V. N- Valliappa Chetty	674, 680	1271. Ram Ratan	... 645
679. Phani Bhusan	113, 590	1280. Sya Kyaw	... 367
601. Narsin Sao	... 713	1292. Ohidda Singh	843, 569
696. W. J. Watton	... 373	1293. Gurunath	87, 794
705. Bhola Nath	... 732	1310. Nga Po Thaug	... 527
710. Joti Malik	111, 122	1312. (2) Mughla	... 367
713. Krishnappa	463, 640	1313. Ram Autar	... 559
731. <i>In re</i> Arumugam	... 626	1341. Kishori	... 456
732. Nagendra	... 466	1356. Tillo Kuband	... 459
750. Ghairba	... 111	1361. Gbulam Husain	... 20
758. Dhananjay Ray	... 437	1362. Nuran	... 605
761. Topandas	... 420	1363. Galam Jilanji	... 735
785. Ram Charan	... 437	1368. Khanu	... 599
786. Moti Khoda	... 553	1375. Paikku	... 718
792. <i>In re</i> Arumuga Goundan	... 69	1377. Khairo	... 132
794. Ram Nidh	... 358	1360. Baij Nath	... 487
796. Mahomed Baksh	... 137	1482. Cheta Mahto	... 624
798. Mohun Lal	313, 328	1485. Kanhaiya Lal	... 624
807. Dalsuk Roy	350, 600		
810. Ram Richpal	... 478	25 Criminal Law Journal,	
901. Gabarali	... 574	4. Brijmohan & Mt. Basiran	... 553, 660, 662
912. Radhakrishan	... 378	5. Hassenullah	... 325
928. Wawawi	245, 597	15. Lgal Remembrancer, Bengal...	463
944. Pulin Behary Dey	... 693	19. Rehman	... 541
964. Shafi	330, 331	29. Gayan	272, 339, 346
965. Ram Adhin	... 645	49. M. Bhagwatia	... 706
996. <i>In re</i> Sirkawal Singh	... 199	65. Sh. Bahatar	347, 694, 695
1026. Jagdamba Singh	590, 594	68. Bholonath	... 471
1032. Jendar Singh	423, 600	70. Mohammad	... 469
1044. Inatulla Sackar	563, 574	90. Kashmiri	... 367
1057. Kauromal	... 325	98. Harbans	... 603
1073. Sabimiya	... 600	105. Sastu	... 188
1075. Chandika Prasad	... 487	113. Raghunandan	... 599
1080. Debendra Nath	149, 158	117. Tarapada	... 305
1087. M. Munnay Mirza	... 344	119. Rameswar Singh	... 469
1089. Munsal Mandar	... 596	129. Ramanand	290, 291, 657
1091. Bachal Calwan	... 643	133. <i>In re</i> Ganga	... 172
1095. Baheruddy	... 272	135. Hapoomal	... 245
1106. Abdul Gani	... 657	139. S. Straj Singh	... 696
1112. Narayan Singh	... 140	148. Ulibai	374, 482
1118. Bhasiya Gauri	... 722	163. A. W. Chandekar	655, 691
1127. Ohbedi Lal	... 468	170. Chamari	... 633
1129. Nawab Al	... 423	177. Kassim	597, 603
1132. Rai Sahib Bishambhar Nath	662, 663	179. Alladad	... 352
1135. Raghya Nagya	343, 345, 569	181. Mehrab	... 239
1149. Ram Lal	19, 113, 125	206. Lachman	... 686
1152. Gangadhar	323, 377	211. Charles John	436, 437
1161. Ma Ma Gyi	... 724	223. Vibhu	216, 217, 218, 219, 220
1162. Surat Bahadur	... 324	238. Ali	468, 461
1172. Alimuddin	... 601	260. Dhanraj	... 169
1178. R. E. Bloog	... 164	264. Rambaksh	... 384
1186. Balaram	... 470	265. Hamandas	... 363
1189. Chedda Khan	... 305	268. H. V. Low & Co.	... 185
1193. Setti Rangayya	336, 388, 705	270. Jehal	... 413
1194. Mukhdum	... 469	279. Abdul Jalil	... 277
1195. Saleh Saah	340, 341	287. Ladsa Shah	... 635
1224. Naipal	... 786	305. Bachoo	... 389
1226. Jaeki ; Manu	108, 114	313. Abdus Samad	... 579
1237. Jagar Nath Singh	... 558	337. Ganga Singh	... 562
1241. Bimal Parshad	... 45	348. Imam Hasan	... 620
1245. Abdul Aziz	... 552	354. Harnarain	... 635
1247. Somu Pillai	... 684	359. Ram Narain	... 407
1249. M. T. Kumil	642, 644	367. Bhagwan	... 699
1268. Nripendra Bhusan	585, 509, 601		

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXIX

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
28 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).		28 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).	
370. Tadisomu	... 511	795. Munwa	... 67
383. Ani	... 268	796. Mt. Budha Bai	526, 697
384. Manomohan	382, 383	800. Bhikka	... 389
393. Tabri	599, 600	805. Nishi Kanta	... 437
394. Appahi Basalingappah	... 440	819. Govt. of Bengal	... 402
398. Mahesh	181, 184	821. Mahadeo	... 597
419. Kabir Shah	... 737	827. Anirudha	... 101
421. <i>In re</i> Sami Gowndan	... 301	829. Nga Kin	... 456
423. Ahmad	273, 545	842. Sheikh Piru	115, 116, 117
424. Gajadhar	... 173	849. Kedarnath	... 318, 319
426. Choddi	90, 105	852. Golam	... 501
427. Bondville	... 664	856. Ali Hyder	435, 438
430. Utiam	130, 131, 140	861. Sariman	... 429
440. Pearay	... 693	870. Abdul	171, 188
443. <i>In re</i> Gafur	267, 268	873. Ragbunath	... 159
449. Sureschandra	... 866	874. Ashutose	167, 168
454. Mohamed	500, 501, 540, 544, 546, 740	886. Ritbanjan	589, 594
	... 654	897. Adho	... 218
458. <i>In re</i> Jagerdeo	... 347	914. Sheo Bhanjan	... 545
466. Nandoo	393, 600	915. Ishan	... 173,
467. Surendra Lal	... 458		181, 497, 580
469. Maria	... 458	921. (2) Dukhiram	... 292
500. Maung Shang	271, 627	927. Rameshar	466, 498
510. Burdar Khan	... 487	932. Bhagwat Singh	466, 497
516. Anant Singh	... 552	944. Munnu	... 172
517. Rahimaddi	150, 153	951. <i>In re</i> Sahorali	... 198
511. Khemi Chand	... 603	953. Theetharappa	... 646
518. Ma Wet	... 680	958. Ali Sher	381, 472
520. Bishambar	... 482	959. Karhley	... 593
521. Basina	... 281	960. Reviohendra	... 681
523. Balab	385, 627	991. <i>In re</i> Mahadev	... 294
526. Uddi Golapudi	... 489	1006. Dwarka Prasad	... 435
527. Hafiz Khan	... 600	1009. Jessarat	402, 420, 439
532. Khirode	... 431	1016. (1) Adiladdi	... 498
535. Bharan Shanta	... 644	1018. Rakhai	... 569
537. Khairati	... 272	1026. Rabimtullah	... 393
540. Bray	... 610	1028. (2) Sunder Das	... 552
543. Paras-Ram	511, 604	1032. Messer Bepari	466, 502
549. Jimun Shah	456, 714	1035. Shugan Chand	714, 720
567. Chbakari	... 420	1036. Kodainatha	... 563
572. Shamlal	... 467	1040. Ashgar Ali	... 985
582. Zabar Singh	... 590	1041. Allah Ditto	.. 130
588. S. Anif Sahib	... 597	1045. Iemail	... 455
606. Sheik Abdul	... 426	1048. Yarn	687, 688
662. Singleton	... 615	1050. Rash Behary	... 856
673. <i>In re</i> Kutti	110, 126	1056. Mangat	... 694
679. Baijnath, (47 A 298)	... 98	1057. Dhum Singh	... 842
683. <i>In re</i> Badsha	... 739	1063. Bahadur	411, 413
686. Jarnali	... 476	1074. Rhemam	223, 708
688. Ram Sukh	... 714	1086. Khem Singh	... 560
690. Nathu	379, 466	1087. Palani Goundan	... 539
694. Jinga	... 737	1089. <i>In re</i> Obinna Manikam	... 575
705. Basappa	... 413	1090. Ramprasad	423, 432
713. Jamal	... 407	1093. Madhav	... 601
725. Gunananda	243, 245, 249	1101. Mahomed	285, 600
734. Tufail Ahmad	... 349	1110. Janaki Ramayya	... 541
737. Suleman	... 680	1114. Shamsuddin	... 123
738. Deodhary	119, 121	1115. Ismail	455, 628
746. Ramprasad	... 121	1118. Ghulam Jilani	... 569
747. <i>In re</i> Pavanur	... 606	1125. (2) Pattabi Chetty	... 629
748. Gokul	601, 735	1128. (1) Ram Charan	... 630
751. Devendra	561, 713, 714	1130. (3) Nathu Singh	... 491
760. Majhi	... 466	1141. Ram Karan	... 552
772. <i>In re</i> Amarsang	... 173	1148. Shah Mahmed	... 86
778. Umar Duraz	... 219	1168. Mahomed	... 153
782. Fanch Cauri (52 C 87)	... 224	1169. Mahammad	... 559

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
28 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).		28 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded).			
1171.	Akhtar	... 578	1482.	Rheta Mahto	... 624
1177.	Sherkhan	... 176	1485.	Kanhaiya Lal	471, 628
1179.	Ram Saran	... 470	1495.	Bhura	568, 663, 723
1183.	Nityaranjan	... 693	1497.	Hazara Singh	928, 929
1184.	Jatindra	... 647	1501.	Thadiappan	... 367
1194.	F. B. Narendra	... 499	1502.	Harnandan	293, 338
1205.	Ali Abbas	... 685	1504.	Bobhit	... 368
1209.	Hasan Ali	... 224	1506.	Dwarka Prasad	... 625
1216.	Peru	... 456	1508.	Gopal Dass	... 590
1217.	F. S. Hay	609, 611	1510.	Rez Muhammad	465, 466
1238.	Bahawalla	... 226	1513.	<i>In re Gam Mallu</i>	347, 349
1240.	Sanatan	... 493	1521.	Sultan	206, 214
1241.	Emperor Bimal	... 615	1527.	Basappa	... 590
1248.	Kishore	... 109	1550.	<i>In re Perumal</i>	257, 259
1251.	Priti Pal	... 153	1553.	Fazaruddin	... 413
1253.	Kanchan Molo	50, 52	1554.	Nabu	392, 468
1256.	Emperor	... 438	1556.	<i>In re Yerlagadda</i>	... 269
1263.	Yusufally	... 520	1559.	Barhamdeo	... 705
1265.	Zoari Mati Das	... 199	1560.	Kasem Molla	... 707
1266.	Maihu Lal	... 371	1562.	Shama Charan	... 175
1267.	Manik	... 498	1565.	Faujdar	624, 631, 632
1272.	Lalta	... 695	1576.	Mhammed	410, 415, 468
1276.	Abdur Rahim	... 698	1581.	Mussamat Maqin-un-nisa	... 172, 175, 179
1278.	Partab	737, 738,	1584.	Srish Chandra	... 476
1279.	Abdul Rahim	225, 423, 709	1589.	Rama Pershad	... 270
1282.	Darbare Lal	... 587	1591.	Ramlinga	... 477
1283.	Kewal	124, 131, 132	1593.	Sanyasya	661, 663
1287.	Nandan	... 179	1594.	Ramalinga Iyer	... 476
1288.	Balkaran	... 466	1596.	Narayan Reddi	... 603
1291.	Behari	... 349	1597.	E. C. Kent	642, 648
1297.	Hasnu Khan	... 50	1602.	Bishambhar	... 346
1298.	Mofizhi Peada	... 425	1615.	Makhan	347, 634
1308.	Udha Ram	... 601	1621.	Mena Ram	559, 607
1315.	Pursu	680, 681	1630.	Sultan Mohamed	... 486
1316.	Lahori	... 399			
1317.	Nga Po Tha	... 693	-27 Criminal Law Journal.		
1323.	Faiz Muhammad	... 690	2.	Akbar	305, 310
1329.	V. M. Abdul Rahaman	... 277	9.	Thakur Sao	... 153
1346.	(1) Jagannath	430, 431	23.	Nazar	... 558
1348.	Domodar	... 603	27.	Ghuratu Das	... 150
1349.	Ramsaran	... 269	30.	Pavakkal	... 650
1361.	Achpal	... 349	35.	Jairaj	363, 367
1363.	Dodo	... 485	43.	Lachmi	... 184
1364.	Sita Ram	603, 605	49.	Rupan Singh	... 419
1377.	Sohan Singh	119, 126	62.	Sheo Shankar	... 316
1378.	Dashrath	185, 186	66.	Mahadeo Singh	... 467
1389.	Ishahat	... 603	68.	Nago	... 184
1393.	Sawn Singh	589, 590	71.	Baji Rao	... 585
1394.	Ram Saran	... 290	73.	Abdullah	... 101
1396.	Nga Bo Gyl	... 459	76.	Selvamuthu	... 354
1398.	Tanwor	... 187	83.	Fateh Bahadur	... 631
1401.	Bhakhirathi	... 285	87.	Ghazi Ali	... 466
1409.	Habib (F B)	... 535	89.	Vishnoo	667, 668
1418.	Fazal Karim	... 719	90.	<i>In re Dyta Seetharamayya</i>	... 36
1419.	Hanmant Rao	... 542	100.	<i>In re Peramasami</i>	... 220
1422.	<i>In re Basappa</i>	... 200	110.	Ismail Sha	... 512
1428.	Rani	... 476	111.	Subrao	... 51, 52
1452.	Shukh Pat Lal	... 386	113.	Peru Rama	... 52
1453.	Kishen Chand	... 681	114.	Hurmat Ali	... 508
1454.	Lal Chand	104, 391	126.	Marudayya	571, 735
1457.	Muhammad	... 341	128.	Kalka	... 366
1458.	Bawa Singh	226, 708	134.	Nazir	... 311
1461.	Ranohod	... 739	142.	Ohhakaauri	... 189
1462.	(2) Gokul	69, 105	143.	Faujdar	... 337
1467.	Anant	... 455	146.	Sumaria	... 363
1481.	Pandia	... 730			

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXI

PAGE	PAGE
27 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).	
152. Raghunath	325, 342
175. Debi Din	... 547
176. <i>In re</i> Vollyan	421, 422, 423
181. Wasudeo	267, 466
184. <i>In re</i> Armuga	... 511
190. Abdulla	... 130
191. Kasbi Ram	... 601
193. Abdulla	... 715
212. Bajirao	... 181
217. Rahimbeg	421, 424
218. Ram Charan	... 255
220. Uttim Singh	183, 185, 188
223. Bhagirathi	... 216
228. Shafi Ahmed	541, 698
248. Momoon	... 369
251. Gulaboband	... 273
252. Kallu	... 685
263 & 277. Keramat	... 216
278. Banwari Lal	... 632
280. Thokala Seshamma	625, 627
302. Ghulam	592, 662
303. Kesar	... 739
305. Manant	333, 606
309. Mathro	... 737
311. <i>In re</i> Kannammal	... 465
318. Maung Tun	... 136
319. Shaikh Kareem	... 577
325. Narain Das	... 608
326. Jeomal	118, 676
327. Daulat	... 597
334. Kallappa	... 658
336. Ah Khaung	... 466
338. Imamali	... 52
339. Local Government	... 604
343. Dwaraka	507, 574
344. Ishwar Das	... 693
345. Jalaludin	... 378
350. <i>In re</i> Kandasami	... 643
358. Ajo Mian	... 384
362. Badri	218, 219, 220
370. Ram Charan	110, 122
371. Chamari	624, 626
375. Abdul Bari	... 497
377. Mustaqimuddin	... 676
378. Arshad Ali	... 514
380. Tej Ram	... 606
382. Mughees Uddin	... 697
388. Pooran	... 294
386. C.M. Mackay	... 18
394. Soglamuthu	18, 348
398. Hari Charan	... 435
405. Khacho Mal	... 468
406. Mahomed Refique	487, 505
409. Keeran Bala	... 737
411. Begh Ali	... 695
413. Maung Nyl Bu	... 260
414. Sahibrai	... 283
415. Mg San Nyein	296, 371, 724
417. Bilodar	... 593
421. Fitzmaurice	... 400
430. (1) <i>In re</i> Ishwar Lal	... 866
430. (2) Ishar Singh	... 597
431. Umaji	378, 379, 390, 712
448. Ravishanker	... 365
449. Shanker	399, 608
456. Hussain Bibi	218, 337

PAGE	PAGE
27 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).	
463. (1) Banwari & Dulla	... 489
471. Abdul Safar	... 184
473. Munnalal	... 159
475. Pai Mahomed	... 600
476. Lakshmi Narain	... 691
478. Faiz Tabh	... 736
479. Achaldas	311, 312
480. Dip Chand	... 47
481. Kutubuddin	... 715
491. <i>In re</i> Mahomed	... 358
494. Atma Ram	289, 411
495. Allah Jayaya	... 685
496. Framji Bomanji	... 355
498. Ganapat Sibi	... 693
503. Abasbhai	... 18, 93
507. Pretam Singh	... 647
509. Kasim Ali	304, 498
510. Mahomed Quasam	373, 734
514. Pratab Singh	223, 708
523. Lala Hugalal	... 601
527. Barkat Ali	... 624
542. Lal Meah and Gulu	... 36, 230
543. Yusif Ali	... 382
545. Azezur Rahaman	... 479
557. Bankar Narayanan	... 604
558. Murl Dhar	... 600
563. Sohan Ali	... 694
564. Mt. Duli	... 605
565. Narain Singh	590, 693
570. Karta Ram	... 364
571. Santosh	... 105
573. Gandu	... 115
574. Saraj Din	... 683
593. Sain Dass	... 606
594. Hegna Kumhar	... 411
607. Municipal Committee, Simla...	220
610. Abdul Rahim	... 646
615. Yadram	... 536
624. Hoshiara	... 600
626. Samai Dean	134, 543, 554
632. Bhagwan	... 468
639. Saligram	... 390
641. Gabser Howldar	... 220
650. Gulab Chand	344, 555
659. <i>In re</i> Arulay	486, 488
660. Maung Mauk	... 179
661. Harnam Singh	... 520
661. (2) Bai Jiba	185, 188
666. Budda Santal	462, 556, 564
669. Abdul Rahman	258, 260, 498, 712
702. Quezi Fariddin	... 362
705. Ramnath	... 538
711. M. H. Crowder	... 288
715. Bani Madhab	... 74
719. (2) Raman	... 466
720. Kura	... 879
727. Haara Singh	466, 600
728. Danaji	... 591
733. Miajan	566, 567
735. <i>In re</i> Mallappa	177, 180, 488
736. Fakhruddin	... 487
737. Swa Lay	... 653
744. Yeshvant	... 324
751. P. Banerjee	... 534
753. Ranyad	... 218
764. Waryam Singh	... 509

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	27 Criminal Law Journal—(Continued).			27 Criminal Law Journal—(Concluded):	
768.	Jagannath	... 459	1192.	Ram Deo	... 706
769.	Mt. Naurati	... 281	1148.	Ohunni Lal	557, 558
771.	Sher Singh	... 590	1149.	<i>In re</i> Raja Rao	... 628
778.	Kankaya	437, 438	1158.	Kasturi	... 737
780.	Jerimal	... 690	1164.	Thangaya Nadar	... 510
789.	Mahommad Ali	... 790	1167.	Trimbak	... 564
785.	Mt. Dhiragi	420, 421, 422, 555, 567, 573			
		289, 538		1 Indian Cases.	
788.	Subhal Chandra	... 691, 693	99.	Kelipa Devi	... 601
802.	Motu Mal	51, 455, 470	101.	Mt. Chandan	... 296
807.	Mahadeo	... 570	103.	<i>In re</i> Sadshiv Narayan	... 680
812.	Kanohi Ram	... 578	104.	Mahamad Khan	... 312
813.	Nagina	... 178	238.	Binda Prashad	... 600
815.	Jagat Singh	603, 604	280.	Abdulali	... 417
818.	Nga San Dike	... 649	335.	Ali Mahomed	... 391
820.	Mt. Ram Dai	... 372	444.	Badan Singh	... 227
830.	Deoji	... 51	506.	Hale	... 511
834.	Manak Chand	... 796	546.	<i>In re</i> Munirama Reddi	... 462
836.	Mahomed Amin	... 668	547.	Fakir Mohideen	... 424
840.	Sardul Singh	... 383	558.	Syed Lala	... 700
841.	Upendranath	... 695	560.	<i>In re</i> Dayaluri Virayya	... 635
844.	Dwanka Singh	... 45	796.	Swaminatha Chettiar	247, 249
846.	Raja	... 666	839.	<i>In re</i> Syed Lala Mian	... 700
848.	Gurmukh	... 467			
852.	Girdhari	... 681		2 Indian Cases.	
853.	Ram Dan	... 605	159.	<i>In re</i> Kesava Panta	... 598
854.	Bacha Kurni	... 498	219.	Mahadeo	... 116
857.	E. E. Mayeth	... 155	225.	Sheam Lal	119, 543
864.	Ismail	135, 144, 527	240.	Ganpat	129, 132
865.	Ahmed	... 789	247.	Ratan Chand	560, 563, 564
873.	Madhav	... 650	267.	Obero no Charan	... 536
876.	Ali Mahomed	... 159	364.	Ghanshiam Lal	... 252
878.	Rabannaddy	... 625	453.	Jhan Lal	... 258
896.	Radhanath	... 249	475.	Intizar Ali	... 597
900.	Ram Bahai	324, 334	513.	Nathubhai	... 173
909.	Farzand Ali	... 93, 229	525.	Raghava Raju	... 415
920.	Walvakkar	557, 558	546.	Shwe Myat	... 246
933.	Loveng	... 737	559.	<i>In re</i> Keshava	... 264
934.	Faiz	... 646	593.	Abdul Rahman	... 438
938.	Usman	... 683	618.	Rangammal	... 603
939.	Laohmi	458, 650	651.	Nepal Shikary	... 501
940.	Hira Lal	207, 223, 224	681.	Jogjiban	... 227
957.	Nilmadhuh	268, 272, 714, 715	825.	Mustafa Rahim	... 373
969.	Ram Samiyh	... 626			
974.	Indrajit	160, 356, 358		3 Indian Cases.	
981.	Shyam Sundar	... 270	7.	Hriday Chandra	150, 157
987.	Ambika	356, 358	28.	Gopalakrishna	... 589
988.	N. Tonkaya	245, 249	77.	Mauikkam	116, 120
992.	Mohamad Rashid	342, 350	113.	Hira Lal	... 678
1034.	Ghans	... 356	171.	Tulsi Das	... 547
1022.	Alawla	... 439	235.	Datta Ram	... 548
1038.	Naibulla	... 369	393.	Bibhutty Mohun	511, 553
1041.	Belgrami	661, 662	437.	District Magistrate, Nellore	... 723
1063.	Tulram	... 472	470.	Annapurna	... 677
1086.	Bhasason	... 644	568.	Sakhia	... 260
1095.	Vedantachari	... 268	580.	Hira	373, 511
1100.	Abdul Hamid	... 549	625.	Khudi Ram	224, 226, 414, 510
1105.	Faker Mahomed	... 342	774.	Suleman	... 125
1111.	Radha Kishun	270, 590, 731	922.	Mhhan	... 459
1114.	Beshambhar	343, 345			
1118.	Mahaber	... 617		4 Indian Cases.	
1121.	Shahu	370, 371	1.	Laekari	... 349
1123.	K. C. Menon	... 488	10.	Parasulla	... 123
1125.	Durga	... 586	13.	Girwardhari	... 279
1127.	Jafferji	... 603			
1130.	Peary Lal	512, 513			
1131.	Bishnapada				

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXIII

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE			
3 Indian Cases--(Concluded).				7 Indian Cases.			
16.	Sirish Chandra	...	330	349.	Venkataraoya	...	167
28.	Parameswar Lal	...	338	354.	Sher Bhab	..	99
31.	Rameshan Singh	...	77	397.	<i>In re</i> Kurumba Horaketi	...	509
57.	Sukdev	...	399	401.	<i>In re</i> Suruttal	...	422, 715
72.	Kishori Lal	...	154	415.	Varadan	...	569
68.	Rajani Kanta	...	692	450.	Venkatesh Sadashiv	...	807
124.	Gannu Mahto	...	553	461.	Nga Po Yon	...	259
132.	Chockanada Goundan	...	658	462.	Nga Pu Gyi	...	129
268.	Percy Henry Burn	371,	381	557.	Andi	...	241, 242
273.	Mavsang	...	412	592.	Haji Usman	...	138
999.	Dandayuda Pani	...	368	777.	Promatha	...	157
400.	Corporal Allen	667,	668	802.	Sessions Judge, South Arcot	...	256
496.	Uipendranath Mandal	155,	156	895.	<i>In re</i> S. Sivagurunatha Pillai...	...	91
437.	Rajani Kanta	...	730	915.	Harendra Pal	...	424
485.	Brojo Bashi	...	471	934.	Sakharam	...	707
560.	<i>In re</i> Jalil	137,	138				
577.	Ram Antar Sabu	...	164	8 Indian Cases.			
590.	J. A. Thomson	...	169	52.	Astar Sheikh	...	424
597.	Minhwassayo	...	424	178.	<i>In re</i> Solai Naioh	...	102
612.	Sultani	...	805	202.	Mahomed Hashin	...	373
758.	Nga Hla	...	644	300.	S. K. Syed Khadi Hussain	...	742
864.	Haznama	...	552	320.	<i>In re</i> E. V. Karuppanan	...	
875.	Veggumanikyam	...	681		Servai	...	119
978.	Shib Das	...	601	379.	Aman Ali	...	558
980.	Sada	205, 597, 604,	726	383.	Dewa Singh	...	136
1045.	Ambooc	...	207	387.	Sundar Singh	...	364
1056.	Achanga Narayan	279,	368	393.	<i>In re</i> Muthuswamy Sastry	...	653
1057.	Yelu Thayi	...	484	573.	The Public Prosecutor	...	426
1061.	<i>In re</i> Verupullil Panchalugadde	...	214	594.	Hamdu Meah	...	567
1071.	<i>In re</i> Kamama Aswathem	...	423	851.	Masti	...	472
1126.	<i>In re</i> Sadayan	466,	657	857.	V. P. L. Lakshmana Chetty	...	658
1128.	Bandalapalli Pedda Bangappa	...	169	874.	Khub Singh	...	450
1152.	Mahomed	...	296	879.	Pattu	...	140
1153.	Din Mahamed	...	137	892.	Kalanand Singh	...	175
				936.	Bawa Manghin Das	...	341
5 Indian Cases.				1103.	P. S. Jamal Mahomed	...	303
156.	Kakkal Reddi	116,	120	1161.	Kakkal Reddi	...	585
163.	Krishna Das	...	349				
693.	Jagdarni Pershad	...	863	9 Indian Cases.			
722.	Kali Mohan	151,	152	46.	Radha Madhab	...	719
827.	Jalal Shah	...	136	261.	Jatra Mohan	...	508, 539
926.	Ahmed Bee	...	293	274.	Chandan	...	591
933.	<i>In re</i> Ramaswami	...	312	285.	Gangadharam Aiyar	...	181
935.	<i>In re</i> Shivappa Higade	...	715	285.	<i>In re</i> Butari	...	435
943.	Iklas Kuar	...	202	347.	McGarth	...	668
970.	Kasinath	...	536	421.	Alu	...	331
972.	Husensha	687,	688	436.	Mahua Singh	...	558
981.	Briscoe Birch	...	715	468.	Lansha	...	131
				492.	Ahmed Khan	...	239, 480
6 Indian Cases.				511.	Ganesh Das	...	537
12.	<i>In re</i> Muthu Goundan	...	579	564.	Rajohandra	...	94
14.	<i>In re</i> Surath	...	422	606.	Navanna	...	372, 373
51.	Sukkupalli Ramayya	...	671	651.	Piral	...	139
74.	Ram Farshad	...	715	652.	Lal	...	591
101.	Rustam	...	216	677.	Gobinda	...	249
124.	Ela Bux	...	137	717.	Kimatrai	...	24
139.	Abdul	...	739	780.	Paohudayan	...	240
242.	Mussalappa	...	338	788.	Palavesa Tevan	...	432, 715
308.	The Sessions Judge, Tanjore	...	247	826.	Gaman	...	88
385.	The Sessions Judge, Tinnevely	...	355	891.	Fazal Din	...	151
398.	Pananganti Parthasarathy	...	181	897.	<i>In re</i> Vyasa Rao	...	382
626.	Bahadur Singh	...	128	891.	Mulchand	...	93
682.	<i>In re</i> Palanappa	...	130	1007.	Harun	...	385
935.	<i>In re</i> Sivappa	...	715	1009.	Maddipoti Chinna	...	177
944.	Thakur Singh	...	341				
980.	Bhagat Singh	...	644				

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
10 Indian Cases.			13 Indian Cases—(Concluded).		
63.	Karm Singh	... 349	988.	Madar Sahib	... 261
66.	Darpanarayan	... 624	991.	J. P. Dragon	... 645
119.	Rakbia	... 674	668.	Ram Narain	... 490
156.	Girdhari Lal	279, 324	721.	Peary Mohun	205, 233, 286
168.	Ganesh	... 348	777.	Aiyachalamaya	597, 604
281.	Panjari	... 397	781.	Mandi Ghasi	... 291
290.	Karnam Benu	578, 579	783.	Paimullah	... 325
615.	Dawlat Koer	... 202	824.	Iss	362, 363, 367
622.	Mt. Kachri	... 458	825.	Balwant Kondo Patole	... 339
667.	Kuppa Goundan	... 24	831.	Guruswami Nadan	... 108
669.	<i>In re</i> Rama Naiker	... 433	914.	Ma Tha	... 643
705.	Po Thaung	255, 256	1006.	Gauri Shankar	... 624
769.	Mohamad Esaf	... 51			
789.	Dharmaloka	... 114	14 Indian Cases.		
802.	(1) Suleman (2) Amir Balu	311, 312	204.	Sessions Judge, Kistna	... 281
921.	Ketton	391, 392	320.	Jharu Sheikh	... 392
929.	Ali Kassim	... 429	431.	Narandra Mohan	... 117
			600.	Addala Yerravadu	... 463
11 Indian Cases.			607.	Ram Dial	590, 591
132.	Kiru	373, 552, 589	652.	Galzari Lal	367, 472
250.	Ngo San Myin	... 469	667.	Tofani Sheikh	... 502
428.	Bhop Singh	... 730	669.	<i>In re</i> Rama Naiker	... 431
582.	Mewaram	... 668	755.	Mathura Sabu	... 268
583.	Lalu	258, 490	757.	Jina Badhar	... 84
584.	Bhagat Ram	... 689	759.	Srinivasa Pillay	... 186
594.	Allahdino	... 144	760.	Jhabba	... 176
615.	Keshavial	... 549	761.	P. Peddanna	... 201
621.	Asaram	... 700	764.	Somnath	... 19
624.	<i>In re</i> Sitarama Aiyar	... 657	765.	Nga Than	512, 589
788.	Sita Ram	539, 562	973.	Kaun Nga Nyeen	... 344
999.	<i>In re</i> Arula Kotiah	208, 212, 290			
1000.	Ma Kya	508, 575	15 Indian Cases.		
1007.	Mulua	... 380	83.	Raja	... 460
1008.	Sheikh Zikri	... 133	93.	<i>In re</i> G. W. Claridge	... 635
			96.	C. W. King	... 492
12 Indian Cases.			176.	Bhaghat Shaha	... 686
88.	Achambit Das	... 201	206.	Govindaswamy	... 527
89.	Shaoji	558, 563, 564	313.	Sessions Judge, Tanjore	... 407
90.	Subramania	363, 367	482.	C. E. Ellis	... 292
221.	<i>In re</i> Man Bhoj	... 668	484.	Bika Hossein	... 292
301.	(1) Ghulam Hussein	... 659	493.	Surey Kondareddi	... 90
	(2) Sadaya Pillai	... 127	641.	Nazimuddi	... 441
304.	Sharif Ahmad	... 117	650.	Girwar Narain	... 921
515.	Ali Mahomed	... 285	655.	Rakhal Das	... 164
524.	Armugham Pillai	... 380	795.	Nandbasappa	382, 383
801.	Sadaya Pillai	... 661	802.	Tribhuan	... 249
839.	Darbari Mal	583, 535, 556	803.	Tindoomal Naraindas	... 600
986.	Morlo Khan	507, 508	804.	Mahram	634, 695
989.	Dost Mahomed	... 463	808.	Lakshmi Narayana Reddi	... 52
			809.	<i>In re</i> Vazirsahab	... 256
13 Indian Cases.			970.	Birdhichand	379, 538
99.	Krishna Proshad	... 275	975.	Jairam	508, 574
102.	Babu Perahad	124, 543	983.	Jit Singh	637, 638
109.	Ganda Singh	51, 526	985.	Nga San Myen	... 498
110.	N. Ponnuswamy	... 484	1002.	Arunachala Thevan	428, 431
129.	Ismail Ghani	... 348	1004.	Shama Charan	... 20, 455
213.	B. Kishinoband	... 333	1008.	Nirsingha Debi	... 144
215.	Ismail	... 347			
216.	<i>In re</i> Adala Yerrivadu	... 617	16 Indian Cases.		
218.	Meher Sardar	... 423	395.	Shankar Balwant	440, 442
222.	Bhojraj	... 730	396.	Fazar Ali	... 481
223.	Karam	... 678	512.	Baij Nath	285, 289
273.	Andal	... 256	516.	Brijbasi Lal	... 393
288.	Surya	... 508	520.	(1) Balasu Lashmayya; Boori	507, 575
			522.	<i>In re</i> Angamuthu	... 597

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXV

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	17 Indian Cases.			20 Indian Cases—(Concluded).	
54.	Wadhawa	399, 538, 539	751.	Dan Pershad	... 186
61.	Gaji	... 290	1005.	A. Krishnaswamy Iyer	... 552
72.	Jai Govind	129, 197			
75.	Rajaguru Satagopa	102, 229		21 Indian Cases.	
76.	Pranahang	... 589	129.	The National Bank of India	... 801, 803, 804
408.	Tirith Dass	... 386	156.	Sheikh Neamatulla	... 438
409.	Sardha Prasad	181, 183	159.	<i>In re</i> Muthia Moopan	... 359
410.	Sessions Judge, Coimbatore	... 481	162.	Ramdhir Bai	506, 508
412.	Tirithdas	... 386	163.	Azim-ud-din	... 347
414.	Kelukutti	... 699	170.	(1) Nga Po Han	... 574
531.	Suknandan	... 548	172.	Thirnkonom Kuppachari	... 593
535.	Manik Chandra	... 186	456.	Jaganath	... 393
540.	<i>In re</i> Ramjibhai	127, 128	467.	(1) Bansi Lal	... 600
559.	Lt. Brian	... 433		(2) Kamakshamma	361, 537
571.	Paimal Nai	... 119	471.	Harj Singh	597, 604
572.	Vythianatha Iyer	377, 381	476.	Balikhau	... 296
717.	<i>In re</i> Ardeshir	... 586	477.	Ram Dulare	511, 596
785.	Vishnu Balakrishna	... 527	686.	Hooper	... 715
786.	Sadananda	... 28	688.	<i>In re</i> Moldeen	... 481
795.	Kanhai Singh	... 508	682.	Autal Singh	... 516
796.	Achbru	... 860	897.	Asha Bhati	... 312
800.	Nga Tun Baw	... 509	898.	Govinda Chetty	... 168
813.	Abdul Khaleq; Channing Arnold	399, 482	904.	Partappa	... 341
993.	Ram Prasad	... 599	1002.	Sitah Singh	... 371
	18 Indian Cases.		1007.	Rambali Bai	... 638
149.	Rajendra Narayan	... 119			
264.	Haripada Mandal	... 181		22 Indian Cases.	
387.	Mahadeo Gir	386, 533	154.	Po Thin	... 518
676.	Shankes	... 330	160.	Arjun Nalok	... 307
679.	Tulsi Ram	... 547	161.	Babu Ram	... 731
898.	Saraswatee Dasee	... 190	165.	Bakar	... 289
	19 Indian Cases.		167.	Indar	... 155
175.	Nga Po Teen	... 488	169.	Palin Tanti	... 226
177.	Nga San Wein	... 603	173.	<i>In re</i> Mohamed Kasim	... 301
182.	Pirbhu Dial	... 564	174.	Arumuga Mudali	... 164
314.	Sarferez Khan	... 259	175.	Tara Pada	... 438
315.	Promothanath	... 321	185.	Akram Ali	340, 342
319.	Sheoraj Singh	... 185	423.	Bodha	... 460
333.	<i>In re</i> Nilkanth	... 88	721.	Meyyaru Ammal	... 165
359.	Hedayat Kantev	... 200	723.	Olel Molla	424, 671
498.	Mulo	... 475	736.	Leg. Remembrancer, Bengal	... 552
544.	Mt. Jamal Khatun	297, 358	739.	Ramjiwan Rai	... 356
716.	Nga Po Thaw	... 283	760.	Hagu Biswas	... 684
719.	Nga Po Shein	... 491	764.	Asif Munshi	... 844
946.	Sarwa	... 259	1001.	Thakur Das	584, 686
949.	Sheik Meoti	... 348			
948.	Mulo	... 479		23 Indian Cases.	
954.	Chellaram	... 255	97.	<i>In re</i> Avasarala	... 624
960.	Baldeo	299, 312	205.	Nga Tanng Lon	... 151
	20 Indian Cases.		207.	Preonath Datta	... 118
142.	Chandi Prasad	... 697	465.	C. A. Browne	... 424
209.	Faiz Muhammad	730, 731	476.	Peru Abdulla	... 119
212.	Nga Pya	51, 379	478.	Nga Taung Thee	... 319
213.	Darshan Das	... 658	487.	Muhammad Sharif	... 176
222.	Hiran Kumar	... 252	489.	Raj Rajeswari Debi	... 297
225.	Nga To Gale	... 458	493.	<i>In re</i> Ramaswami Goundan	... 602
231.	Raham Ali	... 122	498.	Nani Lal	... 866
597.	Achar	... 362	499.	C. A. Subramania Iyer	164, 166
599.	Kocchri	... 250	500.	Chandial Chimanbhai	325, 393
747.	Shahzad	... 305	503.	<i>In re</i> Mir Husen	... 705
749.	Ram Pershad	... 290	730.	Karuppanna Kowndan	... 723
			750.	<i>In re</i> Clements	... 24
			731.	Govinda Sahai	... 371

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
23 Indian Cases--(Concluded).			27 Indian Cases--(Concluded).		
737.	Shewakram	18, 258	177.	Kashinath	... 86
741.	<i>In re</i> Damappa	306, 310, 596	198.	Krishna Pandaram	... 576
746.	Peru Abdulla	... 137	200.	Gandalal	... 123
24 Indian Cases.			201.	<i>In re</i> Gandella Ramudu	... 527
160.	Autar Kurmi	... 175	203.	Maqgal Rai	... 596
852.	Shyamdar ; <i>In re</i> Palani Goun- dan	597, 598	210.	Moola	377, 379
562.	Maik Hussain	... 466	220.	Duggirala Venkatappaya	... 202
576.	Kalima Bibi	970, 471	558.	Bulohand	... 294
601.	Kotiya	... 438	670.	Abdul Gafur	... 167
608.	Rudra Pratap	... 252	746.	Piru Abdulla	... 137
848.	Ashiq Hussain	... 697	767.	Dorasamy Mudaliar	... 155
948.	Giyas Singh	... 326	837.	Sitaram	... 694
963.	Nga Tha Yin	... 723	888.	Sita Ram	... 591
976.	C. M. Pedda Balaih	... 471	848.	Ram Behari	... 176
25 Indian Cases.			897.	Mun. Committee, Jhang	... 90, 94
350.	Insyat Ullah	... 182	906.	<i>In re</i> Madiga Pothugadu	... 459
517.	Ahmed Gul	... 676	28 Indian Cases.		
627.	Dasari Venkata and Subharaya Pillai	435, 437, 567	101.	Tahliram Lillaram	... 333
629.	<i>In re</i> K. Narasa Reddi	... 636	106.	<i>In re</i> Appavu	... 331
680.	<i>In re</i> Nandamuri	... 206	108.	D. Ranga Reddi	132, 543
841.	Anantarama Vadhiar	... 659	158.	Jaganath	... 349
848.	Guruswami Naiken	... 369	160.	Vinayak	135, 169
922.	Dewanichand	... 298	329.	Bishen Das	... 275
991.	Annasami Iyengar	... 181	332.	Bailkes Bivi	177, 178, 179
992.	Dewanichand	... 375	643.	Narasappayya	... 304
993.	Sessions Judge, Coimbatore	... 312	658.	Purna Chandra	... 367
895.	Sulaiman	... 558	659.	Virupanna Govd	337, 338
1004.	Subbiah Servai	... 202	737.	Riekha	... 547
1006.	Kya Nyun	... 430	29 Indian Cases.		
1008.	<i>In re</i> Surya Narayana	349, 432	65.	Mohan Lal	... 566
26 Indian Cases.			72.	<i>In re</i> Irula Sadayan	437, 438
141.	Sherati Sheikh	... 657	98.	<i>In re</i> Rukmani	... 283
143.	<i>In re</i> Anantha Padiyara	338, 347	336.	<i>In re</i> Cherukath Mammad	... 574
152.	Gaya	... 308	641.	Narayana Asari	173, 177, 180
153.	Beehai	... 131	657.	Narayana Naidu	552, 565
155.	Subans	173, 367	663.	Mi Thi Hla	... 738
156.	Vaithianatha Aiyar	... 183	821.	Sher Singh	... 136
160.	Naihu Mistri	... 727	825.	Nga Hein	... 122
162.	Gaya Roy	... 308	827.	Dalli	... 143
163.	Sadasiv	... 685	830.	<i>In re</i> Natesa Padayachi	... 603
173.	Ohurman	... 150	30 Indian Cases.		
174.	Madho	357, 525	113.	Upendranath	422, 424
175.	Biragi	... 138	125.	Dodo	324, 326
307.	Manohan Roy	337, 348	134.	Mahomed Asghar	... 122
324.	<i>In re</i> Rasammal	... 434	136.	T. Narasinga Rao	... 511
646.	Bhawani Singh	... 137	139.	Walker Turner	... 436
650.	<i>In re</i> Khaddam	... 722	142.	Hari Das	... 179
666.	Abdul Karim	... 138	144.	Swaminatha	... 169
693.	Hasta	375, 479	145.	K. M. Kadire Koya	145, 331, 712, 714
1000.	Gana Krishna	... 476	156.	Kadir Bux	... 352
1004.	Nga Mo	361, 362, 365	341.	Tekaram	... 538
27 Indian Cases.			452.	Must. Budban	... 176
145.	Muhammad Ibrahim	... 624	456.	Haru Mal	455, 457
	Nga Saw Ke	... 207	724.	S. P. Ghosh	... 433
146.	Bhagu Bhai	... 167	745.	<i>In re</i> Kanakasabai	... 601
143.	Muhamad	104, 119, 137	993.	Abmed Ali	... 999
152.	Ramasamy Goundan	... 188	999.	Mg. Tun Myaing	... 586
154.	Janduram	... 120	1001.	Ramasamier ; Ram Harakh	292, 391, 392
			1005.	<i>In re</i> Sennimalai	330, 440

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXVII

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	31 Indian Cases.			41 Indian Cases.
176.	Ramalingham Pillai	180, 560	930.	Pal Singh ... 509
338.	Bhimappa	517, 547		42 Indian Cases.
355.	Basappa Ningappa	... 467	753.	Ah Pok ... 102
371.	Shankar Ramdas	512, 513	926.	Nga Min Din ... 589
375.	Raghibir	... 245		43 Indian Cases.
625.	Khudiram	... 469	414.	Munshi Ram ... 88
642.	Appu Aila	271, 390	423.	Ghania Uram ... 518
735.	<i>In re</i> Babu Naidu	... 574	785.	Premgir ... 560
819.	Mahomed Kanni	... 479		44 Indian Cases.
828.	Miharban Singh	... 124	926.	Hira Lal ... 84
830.	P. Subba Reddi	... 294	661.	Ayyavoo Chetty ... 92, 94
994.	Daji Wesaha	514, 515		45 Indian Cases.
	32 Indian Cases.		997.	Bepin Beari ... 585
135.	Purram	... 471	993.	Jungi Lal ... 486, 487
137.	Dy. Leg. Remembrancer	381, 465, 553, 565		46 Indian Cases.
145.	Chutta	406, 450	47.	Mappila Kadir ... 665
151.	Abdul Aziz	... 329	424.	Waresali ... 479
153.	<i>In re</i> Appadurai Aiyar	... 847	513.	Beni Madhab ... 439
652.	Piyaze Lal	... 92	716.	Nanak Ram ... 535
656.	Abdul Rak	... 342	817.	Tambi ... 594
	33 Indian Cases.			47 Indian Cases.
646.	<i>In re</i> Savari Muthu	... 506	790.	Rameshwar Singh ... 154
648.	Shaikh Abdul Khader	... 279	813.	Jalaluddin ... 711
653.	Jaisukh	... 551		48 Indian Cases.
	34 Indian Cases.		167.	Jagat Ram ... 552
913.	Po Yin	... 482	175.	Rameo ... 584
847.	Jiwanji & Co.	... 581	448.	Satyendra ... 85
976.	Govind Balwant	... 470	681.	Akbar Ali ... 487
	35 Indian Cases.		500.	Mahmed ... 488
506.	Srikishen Lal	... 595	502.	Dullil ... 568
657.	Ekanath Sahay	... 420	980.	Sumar ... 362
667.	<i>In re</i> Rathna	... 283	685.	Magni Lal ... 729
966.	<i>In re</i> Bakir Ali	... 591		49 Indian Cases.
	36 Indian Cases.		178.	Mahomed Hyat ... 863
133.	Hulal	... 558	781.	Must. Nasiban ... 579
145.	Hussain Khan	... 566		50 Indian Cases.
166.	Meung Pu	... 659	81.	Saham Behari ... 559
591.	V. S. M. Moidin Bros.	... 94	496.	Veeranna ... 700
669.	V. P. Uonian Kutty	... 279	668.	Raheman ... 679
	37 Indian Cases.		672.	Nga Palk ... 487
417.	Sheo Narain	... 160	817.	Bachan Ram ... 268, 625
443.	<i>In re</i> Gulabchand	... 501	832.	Kambha Narayana ... 441
729.	<i>In re</i> W. Ologreedy	... 24	839.	Fauja ... 888
730.	Kacippa Goundan	325, 396	1000.	Miscilal ... 787
961.	Hayata	... 740		51 Indian Cases.
	38 Indian Cases.		271.	Nand Kishore ... 511
496.	Jamul Singh	... 645	352.	Trilochan Das ... 187
	39 Indian Cases.		683.	Mohamad Saleh ... 590
814.	Rangal	... 63		
693.	Laxmya Shiddappa	... 399		
706.	Prabhu Lal	... 373		
733.	<i>In re</i> Gumparthu	... 75		
739.	Ghasi Ram	... 338		
749.	Kbnda Buksh	... 86		

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	52 Indian Cases.			53 Indian Cases.	
54.	Mahomed Mian	... 692	247.	Keshwar Gopi	... 205
398.	Daroga	487, 489	329.	Eidan Karikar	436, 438
424.	Jamuna Kanth	... 695		59 Indian Cases.	
609.	V. Ramamurthy	... 72	554.	Chaubay Kunj Behari	... 33
668.	Nandu	... 255		60 Indian Cases.	
696.	Jogesh Chandra	... 373	56.	Mak-ud Ali	... 708
829.	Ayathurai	... 438		61 Indian Cases.	
889.	Chagan Raj	... 79	59.	Ram Mahato	... 355
	53 Indian Cases.		839.	Sakmar Chatterjee	... 19
150.	Lochmi Narain	... 102		62 Indian Cases.	
159.	Hari Singh	... 333	185.	Phuleshra Koer	... 588
491.	K. Patturaju	123, 385	575.	N. K. Sarkar	... 355
614.	Chansi Ahir	... 366	584.	Brahmdeo Singh	... 498
620.	<i>In re</i> P. Hanumantha	... 568		63 Indian Cases.	
720.	Takara Kunhi	... 73, 74	936.	Kali Charan	... 508
773.	Must. Indi	... 533	401.	Sarmman	... 398
820.	Jago Sing	... 489		64 Indian Cases.	
823.	T. Bapiraju	... 684	141.	Abdul Rashid	... 117
	54 Indian Cases.		278.	Salay Mohamed	... 63
161.	Sakha Ram	... 552	371.	Alwal	... 68, 69
169.	Moti Ram	580, 587	481.	Pohumal	... 268
172.	Udit Narain	... 493	501.	Rastomji	... 386
409.	Muthu	326, 327	657.	Gul	... 515
411.	Chander	... 122	666.	Jai Singh	... 125
473.	Gopalaiyer	... 186	833.	Easooof	... 400
483.	Jhabbu	... 618		65 Indian Cases.	
491.	<i>In re</i> Apparaju	... 594	420.	Nga Po Tin	... 233
504.	<i>In re</i> Karuppiyah Pillai	... 485	428.	<i>In re</i> Muhamad	... 620
769.	Jawad Hussain	... 662	434.	Bachittar	... 241
784.	Tadat	... 122	437.	Sewa Singh	... 478
888.	Naibu	... 360	441.	Ganga Shaha	... 263
	55 Indian Cases.		446.	Damodar	... 399
102.	Amar Singh	... 328	481.	Pohumal	... 268
106.	Subbiah	... 279	484.	Jai Bao	... 120
204.	Amir Mia	... 353	546.	Balkeshwar	344, 390, 493
282.	Pramath	... 438	552.	Muhamad Ishaq	... 493
285.	Ram Lal	... 299	621.	Phumman	... 725
465.	Jula	... 359	625.	Ghulam	393, 501
466.	Maruti	... 524	626.	Rampal	... 58, 59
470.	Devidin	... 628	638.	Karam	111, 122
652.	Suresh Chunder	... 19		66 Indian Cases.	
678.	Raghubar Singh	... 588	180.	Taribullah	... 438
721.	O. Sooraya	... 588	191.	Gokhal Singh	... 199
853.	<i>In re</i> Arjun	... 564	332.	Muhamad Shah	... 346
1007.	Shib Dyal	... 588	420.	Ram Pratap	... 157
	56 Indian Cases.		427.	Dalli	... 399
61.	Jasir Khan	... 564	513.	Ashutosh Das	... 364
62.	Ganpat	... 681	997.	Hari Charan	... 723
437.	Pir Ali	... 110		67 Indian Cases.	
777.	Naba Buksh	... 590	581.	Punit Charan	... 498
851.	Akub Ali	... 580	622.	Mamooob	... 730
858.	Mir Mounse Ali	... 424	726.	Qumar Din	... 82, 83
861.	Nemai Chatteraj	... 604	739.	Karam Singh	... 107
	57 Indian Cases.				
81.	Ma Thein Nu	... 687			
104.	P. M. Sarwan	... 379			
162.	Ram Barai Singh	... 591			

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXIX

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
68 Indian Cases.				
96.	Kochunni Elaya Nair	...	249	
43.	Jagath Singh	...	115	
149.	Sheobalak	...	173	
313.	Walia	...	283	
326.	Varadarajulu	...	513	
945.	Dr. Abdul Hamid	...	496	
69 Indian Cases.				
371.	Ramasami	...	285	
627.	Jadho	...	74	
631.	Abdul Haq	...	246	
71 Indian Cases.				
53.	Bepin Bishari	...	658	
56.	Abdul Gafur	...	420	
65.	N. Avullah	...	603	
79.	Hira Nand	...	124	
115.	Bechu Ohaube	...	716	
128.	Palanandi Servai	201, 202		
214.	Obetto Kalwar	340, 341		
217.	Mitter Moideen	563, 564, 571		
236.	Bimala Prasad	...	178	
238.	Ramasami Obettiar	...	20	
244.	Kakkarla Chinna Chandrayya	32, 379		
246.	Buta Singh	601, 607		
248.	Lalji Singh	} 354, 359, 477		
254.	Harnan Das			
	Harindra	...	201	
359.	Nando	...	732	
365.	Akhoy Kumar	...	184	
367.	Shyam Sardar	...	572	
368.	Sri Krishna Sonar	643, 731, 732		
501.	Durga Prasad	...	346	
506.	Haji Mahomed	...	165	
507.	Ganeshi Lal	...	346	
609.	Gosto Bekary	...	389	
511.	<i>In re</i> Sobba Rayadu	512, 684		
516.	Benowari Lal	163, 167		
525.	Nur Muhammad	...	508	
528.	Udat Rajesingh	...	589	
593.	Mula Singh	...	325	
602.	Zahiruddin	...	603	
657.	Satyendra Kumar	718, 719		
667.	Suryabhan	...	600	
668.	Ram Din	...	143	
692.	Ram Badan	...	363	
693.	Jagat Chandra	...	657	
704.	Her Narayan	...	607	
879.	Muhammad Afzal	...	105	
998.	Abdulla	...	47	
999.	Maharaji Pratap	...	184	
72 Indian Cases.				
68.	Eusat	...	107	
69.	Krishnomurti	...	260	
171.	Mahant Saturchan	...	167	
176.	<i>In re</i> Kuppaswamy Naidu	...	27	
331.	Suganohand	...	657	
367.	Jabani	109, 468		
368.	M. Thiri	...	643	
391.	Baldeo Dubey	563, 564		
392.	Maruthayee	...	600	
361.	Dewankhar	...	502	
73 Indian Cases—(Concluded).				
971.	Laohmi Narain	...	200	
932.	Nga Thet She	...	115	
996.	Mahant Durga	...	105	
73 Indian Cases.				
55.	Nga Chan Tha	...	490	
332.	Mansur	...	135	
334.	Chotahi Singh	...	132	
335.	Krishna Rao	585, 601		
337.	Ashiq Ali	...	645	
504.	Balwant Singh	...	143	
506.	Jehana	...	227	
510.	Bahadur Ali	...	667	
523.	Bhagwan	...	229	
576.	Chander Sen	...	261	
802.	Ohandrikakoeri	...	149	
812.	Shivalingappa	...	561	
937.	Kanshe Rama	...	680	
961.	Dewankhar	602, 603		
963.	Madan Guru	...	227	
974.	Jaita Bechar	...	603	
74 Indian Cases.				
66.	Baba	484, 737		
488.	Dukki	105, 106		
539.	Rameshwar	...	137	
542.	Krishna Chandra	...	636	
787.	Ganpat Rai	...	833	
855.	Chowdhry Mandar	...	635	
857.	Wahari Mandar	112, 113, 155		
861.	Maniruddin	...	127	
949.	Arunachalam Chetty	...	19	
963.	Dabi Singh	...	833	
1043.	Sarat Chandra	...	52	
1047.	Bangl Sah	150, 156		
1054.	Dulla	291, 326		
75 Indian Cases.				
69.	Nand Kishore	...	186	
292.	Jagmohun Das	388, 391		
353.	Girdar Das	...	252	
506.	Jehana	...	227	
692.	Munshi	...	677	
703.	Parmanand	...	626	
723.	Amjad Ali	119, 121		
730.	Ohunni Lal	...	635	
764.	The Local Government	...	121	
980.	Allu	262, 329, 350, 711		
978.	Haidar Khan	...	589	
983.	Nanaha	...	105	
990.	Bhagwan Das	...	171	
76 Indian Cases.				
17.	P. N. Metcalfe	243, 245		
18.	Santa Singh	87, 586		
21.	Nga Sein Po	...	61	
24.	Durganand	...	189	
25.	Shamsuddin Bondi Singh	19, 124, 188, 439		
28.	Nabi Baksh	...	385	
30.	Kambu Ammal	643, 646		
31.	Bhika	...	574	
177.	Boihu	507, 573, 574		
180.	Neki	...	227	
228.	Baji Rao	...	126	

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
76 Indian Cases—(Concluded).		81 Indian Cases—(Concluded).	
236.	Jogesh Chandra	294,	592
289.	Nanni Kudumban	...	438
293.	Frazar Pramanik	357,	538
398.	Warayam Singh	...	456
417.	<i>In re</i> H. E. Oates	...	322
430.	Nagendra	...	47
566.	Brij Bhu Khan	...	35
641.	Jesa Ram	...	369
653.	Mazi Mudali	...	15
702.	Maulu	...	307
710.	Rahim Ali	507,	573
821.	Mahomed Moideen	...	312
826.	Jassi	...	154
865.	Gopi Chand	...	731
870.	Mohamad Zaher	...	600
872.	Nambia Pillai	...	37, 38
974.	Kamta	...	493
1030.	Gopo Bond	...	383
1031.	Nga Tha Esasatulla	590,	732
77 Indian Cases.		82 Indian Cases.	
990.	<i>In re</i> P. C. Perumal	...	719
995.	Bendra	...	358
998.	Imam Ali	...	626
418.	<i>In re</i> Bharaha Iyer	...	645
425.	A. K. Maitra & Lyme	244,	433, 432
467.	Roshan Singh	...	147
481.	<i>In re</i> M. P. Narayana Menon	219,	382, 383, 579
489.	Rajindar Singh	...	237
490.	Matab Din	245,	249
492.	Mr. Ram Ratan	...	201
723.	Alla Ditta	...	599
728.	Hira Lal	...	178
739.	Sarju	...	678
805.	Sukrulla Fakir	...	647
811.	Jaicam Kunbi	395,	714
816.	Lalit Mohun	...	295
818.	Putto Lal	...	338
828.	Sheo Prasad	109,	722
836.	Gudri Khatik	...	132
890.	Subedar	...	205
892.	Shermull	856,	857
987.	Chandra Mohan	...	885
988.	Kashi Pramanik	...	469
992.	Chandra Mohan	...	386, 388
997.	Khizar	...	337, 349
81 Indian Cases.		83 Indian Cases.	
33.	Ram Sunder; Brij Mandan	...	301,
		889,	392
39.	Muhammad	...	331
43.	Govind Prasad = 25 Cr. L.J.	555,	292
44.	<i>In re</i> Muthia Chetty	36,	374, 377
54.	V. Govindan Nair	...	486
59.	R. Ghadiolly	658,	659
78.	Binoda Behare	...	692
80.	Jodha Singh	...	341
103.	Govind Ram	...	860
106.	Maung E Gye	...	443
126.	Ahamad Din	...	692
140.	Parmanand Mahadeo Rai	63,	668
148.	Khashaba	...	463
153.	Ram Jatan	...	375
154.	P. R. V. N. Valliappa	674,	680
167.	Phani Bhusan	113,	590
170.	Narain Sao	...	713
184.	Watson	...	373
193.	Ala Muhamad and Bhola Nath.	...	732
198.	Joli Malik	111,	122
201.	Krishnappa	468,	640
219.	<i>In re</i> Armugham	...	625
219.	Topandas	...	420
305.	Ram Charan	...	437
306.	Moti Kholda	...	553
312.	<i>In re</i> Arumuga Goundan	...	69
314.	Ramniddh	...	358
316.	Mahomed Baksh	...	137
318.	Mohun Lal	...	313
343.	Dalsuk Roy	...	350, 600
346.	Ram Rishpal	...	478
437.	Gaharali	...	574
448.	Radhakrishnan	...	378
544.	Wawawi	...	597
560.	Pulin Behari	...	693
612.	Shafi	330,	331
613.	Ram Adhin Mukta	...	645
708.	<i>In re</i> Sirkawal Singh	...	199
802.	Jagdamba Singh	590,	591, 600
803.	Jindar Singh	...	423
820.	Inatulla Sarkar	...	563, 574
897.	Sabi Miya	...	600
899.	Chandika Prasad	...	487
904.	Debendra Nath	149,	158
911.	M. Munnay Mirza	...	344
913.	Munshi Mandas	...	596
915.	Bachi Kalwar	...	643
919.	Baharudddy	...	372
930.	Abdul Gani	...	657
936.	Narayan Singh	...	140
940.	Bhaiya Gauri	...	722
951.	Ohbadi Lal	466,	569
953.	Nawab Ali	...	423
956.	Rai Sahab Bishambar	...	662, 663
959.	Raghya Nagya	...	343, 345
973.	Ram Lal	19,	113, 125
976.	Gangadhar	324,	377, 469
985.	Ma Ma Gyi	...	724
986.	Surst Bahadur	...	324
96.	Alimuddin	...	601
42.	R. E. Blong	...	164
50.	Balaram	...	570, 714
53.	Chedda Khan	...	305
57.	Setti Rangayya	...	388, 705
53.	Mukhdum	...	469
59.	Saleh Shah	...	340, 341
64.	<i>In re</i> Gaffur	...	267
152.	Naipal	...	736
154.	Janki	108,	114
165.	Jagarnath Singh	...	558
169.	Baimal Pershad	...	45
173.	Abdul Aziz	...	553
175.	Somu Pillai	...	684
257.	M. T. Kumli	...	642
266.	Nripendra Bhusan	585,	599, 601
274.	Ganga Singh	...	603
278.	Natabar Khan	...	390, 391
279.	Atru Ram Raian	...	645
288.	Sya Kyaw	...	367
363.	Gurunath	...	87, 735

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXXI

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE			
82 Indian Cases—(Concluded).		85 Indian Cases.					
478.	Nga Po Thoun	...	527	85. Kabir Shah	...	737	
480.	Mughla	...	367	87. <i>In re</i> Sami Goundan	...	601	
545.	Ram Autar	...	559	89. Ahmad	...	273, 545	
573.	Kishore	...	456	40. Gajadhar	...	173	
651.	Iqbal Ahmad	...	190	42. Ohheddi	...	90, 105	
715.	Tillo Kuhand	458, 459		43. Bondville	...	664	
753.	Ghulam Husain	...	20	46. Uttam	180, 131, 140		
755.	Gulam Jilanji	...	735	56. Pearay	...	693	
760.	Khanu	...	599	129. Sureshchandra	...	366	
767.	Phikku	...	718	134. Mohamed	500, 501, 544, 546, 551		
83 Indian Cases.							
837.	Kairo	...	132	136. Bahadur	...	540, 740	
840.	Baij Nath	...	487	138. <i>In re</i> Jagerdeo	...	654	
849.	Mahomed Mustafa	...	603	146. Namdeo	...	398, 600	
484.	Mt. Basiram ; Brijmohan	...	558, 660, 662	147. Surendra	...	347	
485.	Hassenulla	...	325	149. Maria	...	458	
495.	Legal Remembrancer, Bengal	...	466	244. Maung	...	271, 627	
499.	Rehman	...	541	254. Surdar Khan	...	487	
509.	Gayan	338, 346		255. Kemichand	...	603	
577.	Mt. Bhagwatia	...	706	256. Anant Singh	...	552, 603	
625.	Sh. Bahatar	347, 694		257. Rahimuddi	...	150, 153	
628.	Bholanath,	...	471	258. Ma Wet	...	680	
650.	Kashmire	...	267	260. Bishambhar	...	482	
658.	Harbans	...	603	261. Basina	...	981	
665.	Bastee	...	188	262. Balab	...	431, 627	
673.	Raghunandhan	...	599	266. Vadi Galapudi	...	489	
677.	Tarpada	...	305	267. Hafiz Khan	...	600	
689.	Ramanand	...	657	275. Barad Shanta	...	644	
693.	<i>In re</i> Ganga	...	172	277. Khairati	...	272	
699.	Batraj Singh	...	696	278. Muhammad	...	692	
708.	Utlilal	374, 482		280. Bray	...	610	
723.	A. W. Chandeker	655, 665, 691		289. Paras Ram	...	511, 604	
730.	Chamari	...	623	645. Jemun Shah	...	456, 714	
754.	Nuran	...	605	711. Ohhakari	...	420	
869.	Ramanand	290, 291		716. Sham Lal	...	467	
881.	Kassim	697, 603		726. Zahar Singh	...	590	
883.	Alladad	...	850	727. Anif Sahib	...	263, 597	
885.	Mehrab	...	299	820. Sheikh Abdul	...	426	
910.	Lechman	...	686	863. S. Anif Sahib	...	597	
995.	Charles John	...	436	86 Indian Cases.			
1007.	Vithu	216, 217, 218, 219, 220		38. Singleton	...	615	
84 Indian Cases.							
61.	All	458, 461		49. <i>In re</i> Kutti	...	110, 126	
324.	Dhanraj	...	169	59. <i>In re</i> Badsha	...	789	
328.	Rambaksh	...	384	62. Jarnali	...	476	
329.	Himandas	...	363	64. Ram Sukh	...	714	
332.	H. V. Low & Co.	...	185	66. Nathu	...	466	
334.	Jehal	...	415	70. Jinga	...	737	
351.	Ladha Shah	...	585	145. Bassappa	...	413	
449.	Bachoo	...	289	153. Jannal	...	407	
467.	Abdus Samad	...	579	213. Gunananada	243, 245, 249		
641.	Ganga Singh	...	552	222. Tufal Ahmed	...	849	
652.	Imam Hassan	...	620	273. Suleman	...	680	
706.	Harnarain	...	635	274. Deodhary	...	119, 121	
711.	Ram Narain	...	407	282. Ramprasad	...	121	
714.	Ram Nath	...	277	283. <i>In re</i> Pavanur	...	606	
719.	Bhagwan	...	699	284. Gokul	...	601, 735	
864.	Manomohan	382, 383		287. Devendra	263, 561, 714		
887.	Tabri	599, 600		345. Nane	...	466	
938.	A. Basalingappa	...	440	404. <i>In re</i> Amarsing	...	173	
942.	Mahesh	181, 184		410. Umer Duraz	...	219	
					427. Munwa	...	67
					428. (2) Mt. Budhabai	...	273, 695
					432. Bhikha	...	389
					453. Nishi Kanta	...	437
					467. Government of Bengal	...	402
					469. Mahadeo	...	597

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
85 Indian Cases—(Concluded).		88 Indian Cases—(Concluded).			
475.	Anirudha	... 101	601.	Sherkhan	... 176
477.	Nga Kin	... 456	603.	Ram Saran	... 470
666.	Sheikh Piru	115, 116, 117	607.	Nityaranjan	... 693
705.	Kedar Nath	318, 319	608.	Jatindra	... 647
708 (1)	Golam	... 601	714.	(F B) Narendra	... 499
712.	Ali Hyder	435, 438	725.	Ali Abbas	... 635
717.	Sariman	... 429	729.	Hasain Ali	... 224
806.	Abdul	171, 188	736.	Peru	... 466
809.	Ragnath	... 159	833.	F. S. Hay	609, 611
810.	Ashutosh	167, 168	850.	Labb Singh	... 276
822.	Rilbhanjan	... 589	854.	Bahawalla	... 226
911.	Rameshar	466, 498	856.	Sanatan	... 493
961.	Adho	... 218	857.	Bimal	... 615
978 (2)	Sheo Banjan	... 545	864.	Kishore	... 109
979.	Ishan	173, 181, 497, 580	995.	Pritihi Pal	... 163
985.	Dukhiram	... 292	997.	Kanchan Molo	... 60, 52
991.	Rameshar	466, 498	1000.	Emperor	... 438
993.	Girdhari	... 272	1007.	Yusefally	... 520
996.	Bhagwat Sing	466, 497	1041.	Mylari Mati Das	... 199
1008.	Munnu	... 172	1042.	Maiku Lal	... 371
87 Indian Cases.			1043.	Manik	... 498
103.	<i>In re</i> Sahorali	... 498	1048.	Lalta	... 695
105.	Theotharappa	... 646	1052.	Abdur Rahim	... 498
110.	Ali-sheer	381, 472	1054.	Paibali	737, 738
111.	Karbhey	... 593	1055.	Abdul Rahim	225, 423, 709
112.	Reviohandra	... 691	89 Indian Cases.		
527.	<i>In re</i> Mahadev	... 294	146.	Darbari Lal	... 587
606.	Dwataka Prasad	... 435	147.	Kewal	124, 131, 132
833.	Jessarai	402, 420, 439	151.	Nandan	... 179
840.	Adiladdi	... 498	152.	Balkaran	... 466
842.	Rakhal	... 569	155.	Behari	... 349
914.	Rahimtullah	... 393	241.	Hansu Khan	... 50
916 (2).	Sundar Das	... 552	242.	Mofizal Peada	... 435
920.	Meser Behari	466, 502	247.	Udharam	... 601
923.	Shugan Chand	714, 720	259.	Pursu	... 681
924.	Kodalnatha	... 563	260.	Lahori	... 399
928.	Asbgar Ali	... 385	261.	Nga Po Tha	... 693
961.	Allah Ditto	... 130	272.	Faiz Muhammed	... 590
965.	Ismail	... 455	305.	V. M. Abdul Rahiman	... 277
968.	Yaru	... 687	386.	Jagannath	430, 431
970.	Rash Behary	... 356	388.	Damodan	... 603
976.	Mangat	... 694	449.	Achpal	... 349
88 Indian Cases.			451.	Dodo Naraindas	... 485
1.	Dhum Singh	325, 342	513.	Sohan Singh	119, 126
7.	Bahadur	411, 413	514.	Dasbrath	185, 186
19.	Khemam	223, 708	705.	Sagon Singh	589, 590
31.	Palani Goundan	... 539	706.	Ram Saran	... 290
177.	<i>In re</i> Chinna Mani	... 575	708.	Ngu Bo Gyi	... 459
178.	Ramprasad	423, 432	710.	Tanwar	... 187
181.	Madhav	... 601	713.	Bhagirathi	... 285
189.	Mahomed	385, 600	833.	Habib	... 635
278.	Janakiramayya	... 541	843.	Hanmant Rao	... 542
282.	Shamsuddin	... 123	846.	<i>In re</i> Basappa	... 300
283.	Ismail	455, 628	900.	Rani	... 476
358.	Ram Charan	629, 630	972.	Shukh Pat Lal	... 386
362 (1)	Nathu Singh	... 491	973.	Kishen Chand	... 681
453.	Ramkaran	... 552	974.	Lalchand	... 391
460.	Shah Mahomed	... 86	1025.	Muhammed	... 341
528.	Mahomed	... 158	1026.	Bawa Singh	... 226
593.	Muhammad	... 559	1029.	Ranohod,	69, 739
595.	Akhtar	... 578	1030.	Gokul	... 105
			1035.	Anant	... 455
			1049.	Pandia	... 730
			1050.	Ceheta Mahto	... 624
			1053.	Kanhaiya Lal	471, 623, 624

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXXIII

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
	90 Indian Cases.			91 Indian Cases—(Concluded).	
151.	Bhura	568, 663, 723	997.	Wasudeo	267, 466
153.	Hazara Singh	328, 329	1000.	<i>In re</i> Armuga	511
157.	Thadiappan	...	1006.	Abdulla	120
158.	Harnandan	...	1007.	Kashi Ram	601
220.	Dwarka Prasad	...			
292.	Gopal Dass	...			
294.	Rez Muhammad	465, 466			
297.	<i>In re</i> Gam Mallu	338, 347, 349			
316.	Sultan	206, 214			
325.	Basappa	...			
328.	<i>In re</i> Farumal	257, 259			
429.	Barhamdeo	...			
443.	Fazaruddin	...			
445.	Faujdar	624, 631, 632			
434.	Nabu	...			
436.	<i>In re</i> Yerlagadda	...			
439.	Barhamdeo	...			
442.	Shama Charan	...			
529.	Ohunder Kumar	...			
536.	Mohammad	400, 415, 468			
541.	Must, Maqin-Unn-nisa	172, 175, 179			
544.	Eriah Chandra	...			
661.	Ram Pershad	...			
665.	Sanyasayya	...			
666.	Ramalings	476, 477			
668.	Narayan Reddi	...			
669.	E. C. Kent	642, 648			
706.	Bishambhar	338, 346			
719.	Makhan	...			
917.	Mena Ram	559, 608			
926.	Sultan Mahomed	...			
	91 Indian Cases.				
34.	Akbar	805, 810			
41.	Thakur Sao	...			
55.	Nazar	...			
59.	Ghurahu Das	...			
62.	Pavakkal	...			
67.	Jairaj	868, 867			
75.	Lachmi	...			
225.	Rupan Singh	...			
228.	Sheo Shankar	...			
242.	Mahadeo Singh	...			
244.	Nago	...			
247.	Baji Rao	...			
249.	Abdullah	...			
252.	Selvamuthu	...			
327.	Fateh Bahadur	...			
391.	Ghaza Ali	...			
393.	Vishnoo	667, 668			
394.	<i>In re</i> Dya Seetharamayya	...			
522.	<i>In re</i> Peramasami	...			
542.	Ismail Sha	...			
543.	Subrao	...			
665.	Sanyasayya	...			
689.	Piru Rama	...			
690.	Hurmat Ali	...			
702.	Marudayya	...			
704.	Kalka	...			
806.	Nazir	...			
814.	Ohbakauri	...			
815.	Faujdar	...			
822.	Sumaria	...			
828.	Raghnath	325, 342			
959.	Debi Din	...			
960.	<i>In re</i> Vellayan	421, 422, 423			
164.	Baji Rao	...			
169.	Rahimbeg	421, 424			
170.	Ram Charan	...			
172.	Uttim Singh	189, 185, 188			
174.	Bhagirathi	...			
212.	Shafi Ahmed	541, 698			
219.	Sibab Rai	...			
224.	Momoon	...			
227.	Gulabohand	...			
228.	Kallu	...			
239.	Keramat	...			
250.	Ratan Mani	...			
253.	Keramat	...			
254.	Banwari Lal	...			
256.	Thokala Seshamma	625, 627			
290.	Ghulam	592, 662			
291.	Keesar	...			
289.	Manant	...			
293.	Mathro	...			
295.	<i>In re</i> Kannammal	...			
702.	Maung Tun M	...			
703.	Shaikh Kareem	...			
741.	Narain Das	...			
742.	Jeomal	118, 676			
743.	Daulat	...			
748.	Sidik	...			
750.	Kaliappa	...			
752.	Ah Khaung	...			
860.	Imamali	...			
851.	Local Government	...			
855.	Dwaraka	507, 574			
857.	Jalaludin	...			
862.	<i>In re</i> Kandasami	...			
865.	Ajo Mian	883, 884			
874.	Badri	218, 219, 220, 222			
882.	Ram Charan	110, 122			
883.	Chamari	624, 626			
887.	Abdul Bari	...			
889.	Mustaqimudin	...			
890.	Arshed Ali	...			
892.	Tej Ram	...			
	93 Indian Cases.				
33.	O.M. Makay	...			
42.	Soglamuthu	18, 348			
46.	Hari Charan	...			
69.	Kaoho Mal	...			
70.	Mahomed Rafique	487, 505			
73.	Keeran Bala	...			
75.	Bagh Ali	695, 700			
77.	Maung Nyi Bu	...			
78.	Sahibrai	289, 296			
79.	Mg. San Nyein	371, 724			
145.	Bilodar	...			
149.	Fitz Maurice	...			
158.	<i>In re</i> Ishwar	806, 597			
159.	Umeji	378, 379, 390, 712			
240.	Ravishankus	...			
241.	Shankar	399, 508			

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
93 Indian Cases—(Concluded).		95 Indian Cases—(Concluded).			
248.	Hussain Bibi	219, 397	62.	<i>In re</i> Mallappa	177, 180
255.	Banwari	... 439	63.	Fakhiruddin	487, 488
695.	Abdul Satar	... 184	72.	Yeshvant	... 324
697.	Munnalal	... 159	79.	P. Banerjee	... 534
699.	Pai Mahommad	... 600	273.	Ramyad	... 218
700.	Lakshmi Narain	... 691	284.	Waryam Singh	... 509
702.	Faiz Talib	... 736	288.	Jagannath	... 459
703.	Achaldas	311, 312	305.	Met. Naurate	... 612
704.	Dip Chand	... 47	307.	Sher Singh	... 590
881.	Kutubuddin	... 715	309.	Kankaya	437, 438
891.	<i>In re</i> Mahomed	... 358	316.	Jerimal	... 630
894.	Atma Ram	... 289	319.	Mahommad Ali	... 730
895.	Allah Jawaya	294, 685	385.	Mt. Dhiragi	420, 421, 422, 555, 573
896.	Framji Bomanjee	... 355	388.	Subhal Chandra	289, 533
967.	Abashbai	... 18, 93	393.	Fitz Maurice	573, 715
968.	Ganapat Sahi	... 693	396.	Itaf Khan	.. 458
971.	Pretam Singh	... 647	466.	Motu Mul	691, 693
973.	Kasim Ali	304, 498	471.	Mahodeo	51, 455, 470
974.	Mahamad Qasem	... 734	476.	Kanohi Ram	... 570
978.	Pratab Singh	... 228	477.	Nagina	... 578
987.	Hug Lal	... 601	479.	Jagat Singh	... 178
991.	Barkat Ali	... 624	521.	Ram Samiyah	... 715
992.	Pandu Ramji	... 739	594.	Nga San Dike	603, 604
1037.	Kunj Bohari	... 373	596.	Mt. Ram Dei	... 649
1038.	Lal Mesh and Gulu	36, 230	606.	Deogi	... 372
1039.	Yusif Ali	... 382	650.	Siva Lay	... 653
1041.	Azizur Rahman	... 479	754.	Manak Chand	... 51
1053.	Sankar Narayanan	... 604	760.	Sardul Singh	... 668
1054.	Murli Dhar	... 600	761.	Upendranath	... 393
			764.	Dwarika Singh	... 695
			766.	Raja	... 45
			768.	Gurumuk	... 656
			929.	Mahamed	... 535
			932.	Girdhari	... 407
			934.	Bachha	566, 603
			937.	E. M. Mayeth	... 498
			939.	Jumo	... 693
			944.	Ismail	... 135
94 Indian Cases.		96 Indian Cases.			
131.	Sohan Ali	... 694	113.	Ahmed	135, 144, 527
132.	Mt. Duli	... 604	124.	Ali Mahomed	650, 651
133.	Narain Singh ; Mami	590, 693	160.	Radhanath	... 617
138.	Karta Ram	... 364	212.	Ram Bahai	... 249
139.	Bantosh	... 105	213.	Janki Prasad	... 568
141.	Gandu	... 115	221.	Farzand Ali	... 324
257.	Bain Dass	... 606	264.	Walvekar	...93, 229
258.	Bigna Kumhar	... 411	389.	Loung	557, 558
271.	Municipal Committee, Simla	... 220	390.	Dharam	... 737
354.	Abdul Rahim	... 646	394.	Usman	... 646
359.	Yadram	... 536	396.	Hiralal	... 650
368.	Hoshiera	600, 739	509.	Nil Madhub	207, 223, 224
402.	Samsi Doen	134, 543, 554	521.	Ram Samujh	268, 714
403.	Mt. Ghulam	... 70	526.	Indrajit	... 625
408.	Bhagwan	... 468	645.	Shyam Sundar	... 160
415.	Saligram	... 390	651.	Amrika	... 270
593.	Gabser Howldar	... 220	652.	N. Tonkya	356, 368
602.	Gulab Chand	344, 555	655.	Mahomed Rashid	... 249
707.	<i>In re</i> Arulay	436, 488	860.	Ghanus	268, 342, 350
708.	Maung Mauk	... 179	866.	Mrityunjay	... 322
709.	Harnam Singh	... 590	867.	Kaloo Mal	... 270
709.	(2) Bajiba	185, 188	870.	Ghastauri	356, 693
714.	Sudda Santal	462, 556, 564	878.	Maula Baksh	... 334
717.	Abdul Rahman	260, 498, 712	933.	Ram Dan	... 681
894.	Quasi Fariduddin	... 362	939.	Sammun	... 261
897.	Ram Nath	... 538	990.	Naibulla	420, 421
903.	M. H. Crowdes	... 288			
907.	Bani Madhhab	... 74			
911.	(2) Raman	... 466			
912.	Kura	... 379			
95 Indian Cases.					
55.	Hazara Singh	466, 600			
56.	Danaji	... 591			
61.	Miajun	566, 567			

LIST OF CASES CITED.

LXXXV

PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
	87 Indian Cases.		87 Indian Cases—(Concluded).	
17.	Zabir Haider	435, 439	645.	Daroga ... 488
39.	Tulram	472, 661, 662	650.	Pearey Lal ... 590, 628
62.	Bharasa Rao	369, 560, 564, 714	651.	Bisbunpad ... 512, 513
359.	Vedantachari	... 644	652.	Ram Dec ... 706
364.	Abdul Hamid	397, 555, 656, 710	668.	Ohunnilal ... 549
367.	Bhawani	... 456	669.	<i>In re</i> Raja Rao ... 626
417.	Fakir Mahomed	... 535	672.	Ali Mohamad ... 510
426.	Bishambar	471, 588	737.	Patilbuva ... 714
480.	Mahabir	343, 345, 724	742.	Kasturi ... 737
641.	Bhahu	... 605	748.	Thangaya Nadar ... 510
643.	K. C. Menon	... 371	751.	Trimbak Balwant ... 563, 564

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898.

CONTENTS.

PART I. PRELIMINARY.

CHAPTER I.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Commencement.
Extent.
2. [Repeal of enactments—*Repealed by Act X of 1914, Sch. II.*]
3. References to Code of Criminal Procedure and other repealed enactments.
Expressions in former Acts.
4. Definitions.
Words referring to acts.
Words to have same meanings as in Indian Penal Code.
5. Trial of offences under Penal Code.
Trial of offences against other laws.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

CHAPTER II.

OF THE CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

A.—Classes of Criminal Courts.

6. Classes of Criminal Courts.

B.—Territorial Divisions.

7. Sessions divisions and districts.
Power to alter divisions and districts.
Existing divisions and districts maintained till altered.
Presidency-towns to be deemed districts.
8. Power to divide districts into sub-divisions.
Existing sub-divisions maintained.

C.—Courts and Offices outside the Presidency-towns.

9. Court of Session.
10. District Magistrate.
11. Officers temporarily succeeding to vacancies in Office of District Magistrate.

SECTIONS.

12. Subordinate Magistrates.
Local limits of their jurisdiction.
13. Power to put Magistrate in charge of sub-division.
Delegation of powers to District Magistrate.
14. Special Magistrates.
15. Benches of Magistrates.
Powers exercisable by Bench in the absence of special direction.
16. Power to frame rules for guidance of Benches.
17. Subordination of Magistrates and Benches to District Magistrate ;
to Sub-divisional Magistrate.
Subordination of Assistant Sessions Judges to Sessions Judge.

D.—Courts of Presidency Magistrates.

18. Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.
19. Benches.
20. Local limits of jurisdiction.
21. Chief Presidency Magistrate.

E.—Justices of the Peace.

22. Justices of the Peace for the Mufassal.
23. } *Omitted by Act XII of 1923.*
24. }
25. *Ex-Officio* Justices of the Peace.

F.—Suspension and Removal.

26. Suspension and removal of Judges and Magistrates.
27. Suspension and removal of Justices of the Peace.

CHAPTER III.

POWERS OF COURTS.

A.—Description of Offences cognisable by each Court.

28. Offences under Penal Code.
29. Offences under other laws.
- 29A. Trial of European British subjects by second and third class Magistrates.
- 29B. Jurisdiction in the case of juveniles.
30. Offences not punishable with death.

B.—Sentences which may be passed by Courts of various classes.

SECTIONS.

31. Sentences which High Courts and Sessions Judges may pass.
32. Sentences which Magistrates may pass.
33. Power of Magistrates to sentence to imprisonment in default of fine. Proviso as to certain cases.
34. Higher powers of certain District Magistrates.
- 34A. Sentences which Courts and Magistrates may pass on European British subjects.
35. Sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial, Maximum term of punishment.

C.—Ordinary and Additional Powers.

36. Ordinary powers of Magistrates.
37. Additional powers conferrable on Magistrates.
38. Control of District Magistrate's investing power.

D.—Conferment, Continuance and Cancellation of Powers.

39. Mode of conferring powers.
40. Powers of officers appointed.
41. Powers may be cancelled.

PART III.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER IV.

OF AID AND INFORMATION TO THE MAGISTRATES, THE POLICE AND PERSONS MAKING ARRESTS.

42. Public when to assist Magistrates and Police.
43. Aid to person, other than police-officer, executing warrant.
44. Public to give information of certain offences.
45. Village headmen, accountants, landholders and others bound to report certain matters.
Appointment of village head-men by District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate in certain cases for purposes of this section.

CHAPTER V.

OF ARREST, ESCAPE AND RETAKING.

A.—Arrest generally.

46. Arrest how made.
Resisting endeavour to arrest.
47. Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested.
48. Procedure where ingress not obtainable.
Breaking open zanana.

SECTIONS.

49. Power to break open doors and windows for purposes of liberation.
50. No unnecessary restraint.
51. Search of arrested persons.
52. Mode of searching women.
53. Power to seize offensive weapons.

B.—Arrest without Warrant.

54. When police may arrest without warrant.
55. Arrest of vagabonds, habitual robbers, etc.
56. Procedure when police-officer deputed subordinate to arrest without warrant.
57. Refusal to give name and residence.
58. Pursuit of offenders into other jurisdictions.
59. Arrest by private persons and procedure on such arrest.
60. Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of police-station.
61. Person arrested not to be detained more than twenty-four hours.
62. Police to report apprehensions.
63. Discharge of person apprehended.
64. Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.
65. Arrest by or in presence of Magistrate.
66. Power, on escape, to pursue and retake.
67. Provisions of sections 47, 48 and 49 to apply to arrests under sections 66.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE.

A.—Summons.

68. Form of summons.
Summons by whom served.
69. Summons how served.
Signature of receipt for summons.
70. Service when person summoned cannot be found.
71. Procedure when service cannot be effected as before provided.
72. Service on servant of Government or of Railway Company.
73. Service of summons outside local limits.
74. Proof of service in such cases, and when serving officer not present.

B.—Warrant of Arrest.

75. Form of warrant of arrest.
Continuance of warrant of arrest.
76. Court may direct security to be taken.
Recognizance to be forwarded.
77. Warrants to whom directed.
Warrant to several persons.
78. Warrant may be directed to landholders, etc.
79. Warrant directed to police-officer.
80. Notification of substance of warrant.
81. Persons arrested to be brought before Court without delay.

SECTIONS.

82. Where warrant may be executed.
 83. Warrant forwarded for execution outside jurisdiction.
 84. Warrant directed to police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction.
 85. Procedure on arrest of person against whom warrant issued.
 86. Procedure by Magistrate before whom person arrested is brought.

C.—Proclamation and Attachment.

87. Proclamation of person absconding.
 88. Attachment of property of person absconding.
 89. Restoration of attached property.

D.—Other rules regarding Processes.

90. Issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to a summons.
 91. Power to take bond for appearance.
 92. Arrest on breach of bond for appearance.
 93. Provisions of this chapter generally applicable to summonses and warrants of arrest.

CHAPTER VII.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY, AND FOR THE DISCOVERY OF PERSONS WRONGFULLY CONFINED.

A.—Summons to Produce.

94. Summons to produce document or other thing.
 95. Procedure as to letters and telegrams.

B.—Search-warrants.

96. When search-warrant may be issued.
 97. Power to restrict warrant.
 98. Search of house suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, etc.
 99. Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction.
 99A. Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search warrants for the same.
 99B. Application to High Court to set aside order of forfeiture.
 99C. Hearing by Special Bench.
 99D. Order of Special Bench setting aside the forfeiture.
 99E. Evidence to prove nature or tendency of newspapers.
 99F. Procedure in High Court.
 99G. Jurisdiction barred.

C.—Discovery of persons wrongfully confined.

100. Search for persons wrongfully confined.

D.—General provisions relating to Searches.

SECTIONS.

101. Direction, etc., of search-warrants.
 102. Persons in charge of closed place to allow search.
 103. Search to be made in presence of witnesses.
 Occupant of place searched may attend.

E.—Miscellaneous.

104. Power to impound document, etc., produced.
 105. Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

PART IV.

PREVENTION OF OFFENCES.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

A.—Security for keeping the Peace on conviction.

106. Security for keeping the peace on conviction.

B.—Security for keeping the peace in other cases and Security for Good Behaviour.

107. Security for keeping the peace in other cases.
 Procedure of Magistrate not empowered to act under sub-section (1).
 108. Security for good behaviour from person disseminating seditious matter.
 109. Security for good behaviour from vagrants and suspected persons.
 110. Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders.
 111. *Omitted by Act XII of 1923.*
 112. Order to be made.
 113. Procedure in respect of person present in Court.
 114. Summons or warrant in case of person not so present.
 115. Copy of order under Section 112 to accompany summons or warrant.
 116. Power to dispense with personal attendance.
 117. Inquiry as to truth of information.
 118. Order to give security.
 119. Discharge of person informed against.

C.—Proceedings in all cases subsequent to Order to furnish Security.

120. Commencement of period for which security is required.
 121. Contents of bond.
 122. Power to reject sureties.

SECTIONS.

123. Imprisonment in default of security. Proceedings when to be laid before High Court or Court of Session. Kind of imprisonment.
124. Power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security.
125. Power of District Magistrate to cancel any bond for keeping the peace or good behaviour.
126. Discharge of sureties.
- 126A. Security for unexpired period of bond.

CHAPTER IX.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES.

127. Assembly to disperse on command of Magistrate or police-officer.
128. Use of civil force to disperse.
129. Use of military force.
130. Duty of officer commanding troops required by Magistrate to disperse assembly.
131. Power of commissioned military officers to disperse assembly.
132. Protection against prosecution for acts done under this Chapter.

CHAPTER X.

PUBLIC NUISANCES.

133. Conditional order for removal of nuisance.
134. Service of notification of order.
135. Person to whom order is addressed to obey, or show cause or claim jury.
136. Consequences of his failing to do so.
137. Procedure where he appears to show cause.
138. Procedure where he claims jury.
139. Procedure where jury finds Magistrate's order to be reasonable.
- 139A. Procedure where existence of public right is denied.
140. Procedure on order being made absolute. Consequences of disobedience to order.
141. Procedure on failure to appoint jury or omission to return verdict.
142. Injunction pending inquiry.
143. Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance.

CHAPTER XI.

TEMPORARY ORDERS IN URGENT CASES OF NUISANCE OR APPREHENDED DANGER.

144. Power to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance or apprehended danger.

CHAPTER XII.

DISPUTES AS TO IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

SECTIONS.

145. Procedure where dispute concerning land, etc., is likely to cause breach of peace. Inquiry as to possession. Party in possession to retain possession until legally evicted.
146. Power to attach subject of dispute.
147. Disputes concerning rights of use immoveable property, etc.
148. Local inquiry. Order as to costs.

CHAPTER XIII.

PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE.

149. Police to prevent cognizable offences.
150. Information of design to commit such offences.
151. Arrest to prevent such offences.
152. Prevention of injury to public property.
153. Inspection of weights and measures.

PART V.

INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE.

CHAPTER XIV.

154. Information in cognizable cases.
155. Information in non-cognizable cases. Investigation into non-cognizable cases.
156. Investigation into cognizable cases.
157. Procedure where cognizable offence suspected; where local investigation dispensed with; where Police-officer in charge sees no sufficient ground for investigation.
158. Reports under section 157 how submitted.
159. Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry.
160. Police-officer's power to require attendance of witnesses.
161. Examination of witnesses by Police.
162. Statements to Police not to be signed; use of such statements in evidence.
163. No inducement to be offered.
164. Power to record statements and confessions.
165. Search by Police-officer.
166. When officer in charge of Police station may require another to issue search warrant.
167. Procedure when investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours.
168. Report of investigation by subordinate Police-officer.
169. Release of accused when evidence deficient.

SECTIONS.

- 170. Case to be sent to Magistrate when evidence is sufficient.
- 171. Complainants and witnesses not to be required to accompany Police-officer.
Complainants and witnesses not to be subjected to restraint.
Recusant complainant or witness may be forwarded in custody.
- 172. Diary of proceedings in investigation.
- 173. Report of Police-officer.
- 174. Police to enquire and report on suicides, etc.
- 175. Power to summon persons.
- 176. Inquiry by Magistrate into cause of death,
Power to disinter corpses.

PART VI

PROCEEDINGS IN PROSECUTIONS.

CHAPTER XV.

OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

A.—Place of Inquiry or Trial.

- 177. Ordinary place of inquiry and trial.
- 178. Power to order cases to be tried in different Sessions divisions.
- 179. Accused triable in District where act is done, or where consequences ensue.
- 180. Place of Trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.
- 181. Being a thug or belonging to a gang of dacoits, escape from custody, etc.
Criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust,
Theft,
Kidnapping and abduction.
- 182. Place of inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain, or not in one District only; or where offence is continuing; or consists of several acts.
- 183. Offence committed on a journey.
- 184. Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post Office and Arms Acts.
- 185. High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry or trial shall take place.
- 186. Power to issue summons or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction.
Magistrate's procedure on arrest.
- 187. Procedure where warrant issued by subordinate Magistrate.
- 188. Liability of British subjects for offences committed out of British India.
Political Agent to certify fitness of inquiry into charge.
- 189. Power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence.

B.—Conditions requisite for Initiation of Proceedings.

SECTIONS.

- 190. Cognizance of offences by Magistrate.
- 191. Transfer or commitment on application of accused.
- 192. Transfer of cases by Magistrates.
- 193. Cognizance of offences by Courts of Session.
- 194. Cognizance of offences by High Court. Informations by Advocate-General.
- 195. Prosecution for contempt of lawful authority of public servants.
Prosecution for certain offences against public justice.
Prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.
- 196. Prosecution for offences against the State.
- 196A. Prosecution for certain classes of criminal conspiracy.
- 196B. Preliminary inquiry in certain cases.
- 197. Prosecution of Judges and public servants.
Power of Government as to prosecution.
- 198. Prosecution for breach of contract, defamation and offences against marriage.
- 199. Prosecution for adultery or enticing a married woman.
- 199A. Objection by lawful guardian to complaint by person other than person aggrieved.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES.

- 200. Examination of complainant.
- 201. Procedure by Magistrate not competent to take cognizance of the case.
- 202. Postponement for issue of process.
- 203. Dismissal of complaint.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES.

- 204. Issue of process.
- 205. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE COURT OF SESSION OR HIGH COURT.

- 206. Power to commit for trial.
- 207. Procedure in inquiries preparatory to commitment.
- 208. Taking of evidence produced.
Process for production of further evidence.
- 209. When accused person to be discharged.
- 210. When charge is to be framed.
Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.

SECTIONS.

211. List of witnesses for defence on trial.
Further list.
212. Power of Magistrate to examine such witnesses.
213. Order of commitment.
214. *Omitted by Act XII of 1923.*
215. Quashing commitments under section 213.
216. Summons to witnesses for defence when accused is committed,
Refusal to summon unnecessary witness, unless deposit made.
217. Bond of complainants and witnesses.
Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute bond.
218. Commitment when to be notified.
Charge, etc., to be forwarded to High Court or Court of Session.
English translation to be forwarded to High Court.
219. Power to summon supplementary witnesses.
220. Custody of accused pending trial.

CHAPTER XIX.
OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

221. Charge to state offence.
Specific name of offence, sufficient description.
How stated where offence has no specific name.
What implied in charge.
Language of charge.
Previous conviction when to be set out.
222. Particulars as to time, place and person.
223. When manner of committing offence must be stated.
224. Words in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable.
225. Effect of errors.
226. Procedure on commitment without charge or with imperfect charge.
227. Court may alter charge.
228. When trial may proceed immediately after alteration.
229. When new trial may be directed, or trial suspended.
230. Stay of proceedings if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction.
231. Recall of witnesses when charge altered.
232. Effect of material error.

Joinder of Charges.

233. Separate charges for distinct offences.
234. Three offences of same kind within year may be charged together.
235. Trial for more than one offence.
Offence falling within two definitions.
Acts constituting one offence, but constituting when combined a different offence.
236. Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed,

SECTIONS,

237. When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.
238. When offence proved included in offence charged.
239. What persons may be charged jointly.
240. Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE TRIAL OF SUMMONS
CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

241. Procedure in summons cases.
242. Substance of accusation to be stated.
243. Conviction on admission of truth of accusation.
244. Procedure when no such admission is made.
245. Acquittal.
Sentence.
246. Finding not limited by complaint or summons.
247. Non-appearance of complainant.
248. Withdrawal of complaint.
249. Power to stop proceedings when no complainant.

*Frivolous Accusations in Summons
and Warrant Cases.*

250. Falsely, frivolous or vexatious accusations.

CHAPTER XXI.

OF THE TRIAL OF WARRANT
CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

251. Procedure in warrant-cases.
252. Evidence for prosecution.
253. Discharge of accused.
254. Charge to be framed when offence appears proved.
255. Plea.
- 255A. Procedure in case of previous conviction.
256. Defence.
257. Process for compelling production of evidence at the instance of accused.
258. Acquittal.
Conviction.
259. Absence of complainant.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SUMMARY TRIALS.

260. Power to try summarily.
261. Power to invest Bench of Magistrate invested with less power.
262. Procedure for summons and warrant cases applicable.
Limit of imprisonment.
263. Record in cases where there is no appeal.
264. Record in appealable cases.
265. Language of record and judgment.
Bench may be authorized to employ clerk.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS
AND COURTS OF SESSION.*A.—Preliminary.*

SECTIONS.

266. "High Court" defined.
 267. Trials before High Court to be by jury.
 268. Trials before Court of Session to be by jury or with assessors.
 269. Local Government may order trials before Court of Session to be by jury.
 270. Trials before Court of Session to be conducted by Public Prosecutor.

B.—Commencement of Proceedings.

271. Commencement of trial.
 Plea of guilty
 272. Refusal to plead or claim to be tried.
 Trial by same jury or assessors of several offenders in succession.
 273. Entry on unestablished charges.
 Effect of entry.

C.—Choosing a Jury.

274. Number of jury.
 275. Jury for trial of European and Indian British subjects and others.
 276. Jurors to be chosen by lot.
 Existing practice maintained; persons not summoned when eligible; trials before special jurors.
 277. Names of jurors to be called.
 Objection to jurors.
 Objection without grounds stated.
 278. Grounds of objection.
 279. Decision of objection.
 Supply of place of juror against whom objection allowed.
 280. Foreman of jury.
 281. Swearing of jurors.
 282. Procedure when juror ceases to attend, etc.
 283. Discharge of jury in case of sickness of prisoner.

D.—Choosing Assessors.

284. Assessors how chosen.
 284A. Assessors for trial of European and Indian British subjects and others.
 285. Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

DD.—Joint Trial.

- 285A. Trial of European or Indian British subjects or European or American jointly accused with others.

E.—Trial to close of Cases for Prosecution and Defence.

286. Opening case for prosecution.
 Examination of witnesses.
 287. Examination of accused before Magistrate to be evidence.

SECTIONS.

288. Evidence given at preliminary inquiry admissible.
 289. Procedure after examination of witnesses for prosecution.
 290. Defence.
 291. Right of accused as to examination and summoning of witnesses.
 292. Prosecutor's right of reply.
 293. View by jury, or assessors.
 294. When juror or assessor may be examined.
 295. Jury or assessors to attend at adjourned sitting.
 296. Locking up jury.

F.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried by Jury.

297. Charge to jury.
 298. Duty of Judge.
 299. Duty of Jury.
 300. Retirement to consider.
 301. Delivery of verdict.
 302. Procedure where jury differ.
 303. Verdict to be given on each charge.
 Judge may question jury.
 Questions and answers to be recorded.
 304. Amending verdict.
 305. Verdict in High Court when to prevail.
 Discharge of jury in other cases.
 306. Verdict in Court of Session when to prevail.
 307. Procedure where Sessions Judge disagrees with verdict.

G.—Retrial of Accused after discharge of Jury.

308. Re-trial of accused after discharge of jury.

H.—Conclusion of trial in Cases tried with Assessors.

309. Delivery of opinions of assessors.
 Judgment.

I.—Procedure in case of previous conviction.

310. Procedure in case of previous conviction.
 311. When evidence of previous conviction may be given.

J.—List of Jurors for High Court and summoning Jurors for that Court.

312. Number of special jurors.
 313. List of common and special jurors.
 Discretion of officer preparing lists.
 314. Publication of lists, preliminary and revised.
 315. Number of jurors to be summoned.
 Supplementary summons.
 316. Summoning jurors outside the place of sitting of High Courts.
 317. Military jurors.
 318. Failure of jurors to attend.

K.—List of Jurors and Assessors for Court of Session, and summoning Jurors and Assessors for that Court.

SECTIONS.

319. Liability to serve as jurors or assessors.
 320. Exemptions.
 321. List of jurors and assessors.
 322. Publication of list.
 323. Objections to list.
 324. Revision of list.
 Annual revision of list.
 325. Preparation of list of special jurors.
 326. District Magistrate to summon jurors and assessors.
 327. Power to summon another set of jurors or assessors.
 328. Form and contents of summons.
 329. When Government or Railway servant may be excused.
 330. Court may excuse attendance of juror or assessor.
 Court may relieve special jurors from liability to serve again as jurors for twelve months.
 331. List of jurors and assessors attending.
 332. Penalty for non-attendance of juror or assessor.

L.—Special Provisions for High Courts.

333. Power of Advocate-General to stay prosecution.
 334. Time of holding sittings.
 335. Place of holding sittings.
 Notice of sittings.
 336. *Omitted by Act XII of 1923.*

CHAPTER XXIV.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

337. Tender of pardon to accomplice.
 338. Power to direct tender of pardon.
 339. Commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.
 339A. Procedure in trial of person under section 339.
 340. Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended and his competency to be a witness.
 341. Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings.
 342. Power to examine the accused.
 343. No influence to be used to induce disclosures.
 344. Power to postpone or adjourn proceedings.
 Remand.
 Reasonable cause for remand.
 345. Compounding offences.
 346. Procedure of Provincial Magistrate in cases which he cannot dispose of.
 347. Procedure when, after commencement of inquiry or trial, Magistrate finds case should be committed.

SECTIONS.

348. Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp-law or property.
 349. Procedure when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe.
 350. Conviction or commitment on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.
 350A. Changes in constitution of Benches.
 351. Detention of offenders attending Court.
 352. Courts to be open.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

353. Evidence to be taken in presence of accused.
 354. Manner of recording evidence outside presidency-towns.
 355. Record in summons-cases, and in trials of certain offences by first and second class Magistrates.
 356. Record in other cases outside presidency towns.
 Evidence given in English.
 Memorandum when evidence not taken down by the Magistrate or Judge himself.
 357. Language of record of evidence.
 358. Option to Magistrate in cases under section 356.
 359. Mode of recording evidence under section 356, or section 357.
 360. Procedure in regard to such evidence when completed.
 361. Interpretation of evidence to accused or his pleader.
 362. Record of evidence in Presidency Magistrates' Courts.
 363. Remarks respecting demeanour of witness.
 364. Examination of accused how recorded.
 365. Record of evidence in High Court.

CHAPTER XXVI.

OF THE JUDGMENT.

366. Mode of delivering judgment.
 367. Language of judgment.
 Contents of judgment.
 Judgment in alternative.
 368. Sentence of death.
 Sentence of transportation.
 369. Court not to alter judgment.
 370. Presidency Magistrate's judgment.
 371. Copy of judgment, etc., to be given to accused on application.
 Case of person sentenced to death.
 372. Judgment when to be translated.
 373. Court of Session to send copy of finding and sentence to District Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXVII.

OF THE SUBMISSION OF SENTENCES
FOR CONFIRMATION.

SECTIONS.

374. Sentence of death to be submitted by Court of Session.
375. Power to direct further inquiry to be made or additional evidence to be taken.
376. Power of High Court to confirm sentence or annul conviction.
377. Confirmation of new sentence to be signed by two Judges.
378. Procedure in case of difference of opinion.
379. Procedure in cases submitted to High Court for confirmation.
380. Procedure in cases submitted by Magistrate not empowered to act under section 562.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

OF EXECUTION.

381. Execution of order passed under section 376.
382. Postponement of capital sentence on pregnant woman.
383. Execution of sentences of transportation or imprisonment in other cases.
384. Direction of warrant for execution.
385. Warrant with whom to be lodged.
386. Warrant for levy of fine.
387. Effect of such warrant.
388. Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment.
389. Who may issue warrant.
390. Execution of sentence of whipping only.
391. Execution of sentence of whipping in addition to imprisonment.
392. Mode of inflicting punishment. Limit of number of stripes.
393. Not to be executed by instalments. Exemptions.
394. Whipping not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health. Stay of execution.
395. Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 394.
396. Execution of sentences on escaped convicts.
397. Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence.
398. Saving as to sections 396 and 397.
399. Confinement of youthful offenders in reformatories.
400. Return of warrant on execution of sentence.

CHAPTER XXIX.

OF SUSPENSIONS, REMISSIONS
AND COMMUTATIONS OF
SENTENCES,

401. Power to suspend or remit sentences.
402. Power to commute punishment.

CHAPTER XXX.

OF PREVIOUS ACQUITTALS OR
CONVICTIONS.

SECTIONS.

403. Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

PART VII.

OF APPEAL, REFERENCE AND
REVISION.

CHAPTER XXXI.

OF APPEALS.

404. Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie.
405. Appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property.
406. Appeal from order requiring security for keeping the peace or for good behaviour.
406A. Appeal from order refusing to accept or rejecting a surety.
407. Appeal from sentence of Magistrate of the second or third class. Transfer of appeals to first-class Magistrate.
408. Appeal from sentence of Assistant Sessions Judge or Magistrate of the first class.
409. Appeals to Court of Session how heard.
410. Appeal from sentence of Court of Sessions.
411. Appeal from sentence of Presidency Magistrate.
412. No appeal in certain cases when accused pleads guilty.
413. No appeal in petty cases.
414. No appeal from certain summary convictions.
415. Proviso to sections 413 and 414.
415A. Special right of appeal in certain cases.
416. *Omitted by Act XII of 1923.*
417. Appeal on behalf of Government in cases of acquittal.
418. Appeal on what matters admissible.
419. Petition of appeal.
420. Procedure when appellant in jail.
421. Summary dismissal of appeal.
422. Notice of appeal.
423. Powers of Appellate Court in disposing of appeal.
424. Judgments of subordinate Appellate courts.
425. Order by High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court.
426. Suspension of sentence pending appeal. Release of appellant on bail.
427. Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal.
428. Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken.
429. Procedure where Judges of Court of Appeal are equally divided.
430. Finality of orders on appeal.
431. Abatement of appeals.

CHAPTER XXXII.

OF REFERENCE AND REVISION.

SECTIONS.

- 432. Reference by Presidency Magistrate to High Court.
- 433. Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.
Direction as to costs.
- 434. Power to reserve questions arising in original jurisdiction of High Court.
Procedure when question reserved.
- 435. Power to call for records of inferior Courts.
- 436. Power to order inquiry.
- 437. Power to order commitment.
- 438. Report to High Court.
- 439. High Court's powers of revision.
Optional with Court to hear parties.
- 441. Statement by Presidency Magistrate of grounds of his decision to be considered by High Court.
- 442. High Court's order to be certified to Lower Court or Magistrate.

PART VIII.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO CASES IN WHICH EUROPEAN AND INDIAN BRITISH SUBJECTS ARE CONCERNED.

- 443. Determination regarding applicability of this chapter.
- 444. Definition of "complainant."
- 445. Procedure in summons-cases.
- 446. Procedure in warrant-cases.
- 447. Court to inform accused persons of their rights in certain cases.
- 448. References to Sessions Judge to be construed as references to High Court in Rangoon.
- 449. Special procedure relating to appeal.
- 450—453. *Repealed by Act XII of 1923.*

CHAPTER XXXIV.

LUNATICS.

- 464. Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.
- 465. Procedure in case of person committed before Court of Session or High Court being lunatic.
- 466. Release of lunatic pending investigation or trial.
Custody of lunatic.
- 467. Resumption of inquiry or trial.
- 468. Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate or Court.
- 469. When accused appears to have been insane.
- 470. Judgment of acquittal on ground of lunacy.

SECTIONS.

- 471. Person acquitted on such ground to be detained in safe custody.
Power of Local Government to relieve Inspector-General of certain functions.
- 472. *Repealed by Act IV of 1912.*
- 473. Procedure where lunatic prisoner is reported capable of making his defence.
- 474. Procedure where lunatic detained under section 466 or 471 is declared fit to be released.
- 475. Delivery of lunatic to care of relative or friend.

CHAPTER XXXV.

PROCEEDINGS IN CASE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

- 476. Procedure in cases mentioned in section 195.
- 476A. Superior Court may complain where subordinate Court has omitted to do so.
- 476B. Appeals.
- 477. *Repealed by Act XVIII of 1923.*
- 478. Power of Civil and Revenue Courts to complete inquiry and commit to High Court or Court of Session.
- 479. Procedure of Civil or Revenue Court in such cases.
- 480. Procedure in certain cases of contempt.
- 481. Record in such cases.
- 482. Procedure where Court considers that case should not be dealt with under section 480.
- 483. When Registrar or Sub-Registrar to be deemed a Civil Court within sections 480 and 482.
- 484. Discharge of offender on submission or apology.
- 485. Imprisonment or committal of person refusing to answer or produce document.
- 486. Appeals from convictions in contempt cases.
- 487. Certain Judges and Magistrates not to try offences referred to in section 195 when committed before themselves.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND CHILDREN.

- 488. Order for maintenance of wives and children.
Enforcement of order.
- 489. Alteration in allowance.
- 490. Enforcement of order of maintenance.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

DIRECTIONS OF THE NATURE OF A HABEAS CORPUS.

- 491. Power to issue directions of the nature of a *habeas corpus*.
- 491A. Powers of High Court outside the limits of appellate jurisdiction.

PART IX.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

OF THE PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

SECTIONS.

492. Power to appoint Public Prosecutors.
 493. Public Prosecutor may plead in all Courts in cases under his charge. Pleaders privately instructed to be under his direction.
 494. Effect of withdrawal from prosecution.
 495. Permission to conduct prosecution.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

OF BAIL.

496. In what cases bail to be taken.
 497. When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence.
 498. Power to direct admission to bail or reduction of bail.
 499. Bond of accused and sureties.
 500. Discharge from custody.
 501. Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.
 502. Discharge of sureties.

CHAPTER XL.

OF COMMISSIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

503. When attendance of witness may be dispensed with. Issue of commission, and procedure thereunder.
 504. Commission in case of witness being within Presidency-town.
 505. Parties may examine witnesses.
 506. Power of Provincial Subordinate Magistrate to apply for issue of commission.
 507. Return of Commission.
 508. Adjournment of inquiry or trial.

CHAPTER XLI.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

509. Deposition of medical witness. Power to summon medical witness.
 510. Report of Chemical Examiner.
 511. Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.
 512. Record of evidence in absence of accused. Record of evidence when offender unknown.

CHAPTER XLII.

PROVISIONS AS TO BONDS,

513. Deposit instead of recognizance.
 514. Procedure on forfeiture of bond.
 514A. Procedure in case of insolvency or death of surety or when a bond is forfeited.

SECTIONS.

- 514B. Bond required from a minor.
 515. Appeal from, and revision of, orders under section 514.
 516. Power to direct levy of amount due on certain recognizances.

CHAPTER XLIII.

OF THE DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY.

- 516A. Order for custody and disposal of property pending trial in certain cases.
 517. Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.
 518. Order may take form of reference to District or Sub-divisional Magistrate.
 519. Payment to innocent purchasers of money found on accused.
 520. Stay of order under sections 517, 518 or 519.
 521. Destruction of libellous and other matter.
 522. Power to restore possession of immovable property.
 523. Procedure by police upon seizure of property taken under section 51 on stolen. Procedure where owner of property seized unknown.
 524. Procedure where no claimant appears within six months.
 525. Power to sell perishable property.

CHAPTER XLIV.

OF THE TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES.

526. High Court may transfer case, or itself try it. Notice to Public Prosecutor of application under this section. Adjournment on application under this section.
 526A. High Court to transfer for trial to itself in certain cases.
 527. Power of Governor General in Council to transfer cases and appeals.
 528. Sessions Judge may withdraw cases from Assistant Sessions Judge. District or Sub-divisional Magistrate may withdraw or refer cases. Power to authorise District Magistrate to withdraw classes of cases.

CHAPTER XLIV-A.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS RELATING TO EUROPEAN AND INDIAN BRITISH SUBJECTS AND OTHERS,

- 528A. Procedure of claim of a person to be dealt with as European or Indian British subject, or as European or American.
 528B. Failure to plead status waiver.
 528C. Trial of person as belonging to class to which he does not belong.

SECTIONS.

- 538D. Application of Acts conferring jurisdiction on Magistrates or Courts of Session.

CHAPTER XLV.

OF IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS.

529. Irregularities which do not vitiate proceedings.
 530. Irregularities which vitiate proceedings
 531. Proceedings in wrong place.
 532. When irregular commitments may be validated.
 533. Non-compliance with provisions of section 164 or 364.
 534. Omission to give information under section 447.
 535. Effect of omission to prepare charge.
 536. Trial by jury of offence triable with assessors.
 Trial with assessors of offence triable by jury.
 537. Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or omission in charge or other proceedings.
 538. Attachment not illegal, person making same not trespasser for defect or want of form in proceedings.

CHAPTER XLVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

539. Courts and persons before whom affidavits may be sworn.
 539A. Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servant.
 539B. Local inspection.
 540. Power to summon material witness, or examine person present.
 540A. Provision for inquiries and trial being held in the absence of accused in certain cases.
 541. Power to appoint place of imprisonment.
 Removal to criminal jail of accused or convicted persons who are in confinement in civil jail, and their return to the civil jail.
 542. Power of Presidency Magistrate to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.
 543. Interpreter to be bound to interpret truthfully.
 544. Expenses of complainants and witnesses.
 545. Power of Court to pay expenses or compensation out of fine.
 546. Payments to be taken into account in subsequent suit.
 546A. Order of payment of certain fees paid by complainant in non-cognizable cases,

SECTIONS.

547. Moneys ordered to be paid recoverable as fines.
 548. Copies of proceedings.
 549. Delivery to military authorities of persons liable to be tried by Court-martial.
 Apprehension of such persons.
 550. Powers to police to seize property suspected to be stolen.
 551. Powers of superior officers of police.
 552. Power to compel restoration of abducted females.
 553. Compensation to persons groundlessly given in charge in presidency-town.
 554. Power of chartered High Courts to make rules for inspection of records of subordinate Courts.
 Power of other High Courts to make rules for other purposes.
 555. Forms.
 556. Case in which Judge or Magistrate is personally interested.
 557. Practising pleader not to sit as Magistrate in certain Courts.
 558. Power to decide language of Courts.
 559. Provision for powers of Judges and Magistrates being exercised by their successors in office.
 560. Officers concerned in sales not to purchase or bid for property.
 561. Special provisions with respect to offence of rape by a husband.
 561A. Saving of inherent power of High Court.

First Offenders.

562. Power of Court to release certain convicted offenders on probation of good conduct instead of sentencing to punishment.
 Conviction and release with admonition.
 563. Provision in case of offender failing to observe conditions of his recognizances.
 564. Conditions as to abode of offender.

Previously convicted Offenders.

565. Order for notifying address of previously convicted offender.

SCHEDULE I.—*Repealed by Act X of 1914.*

SCHEDULE II.—TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.

SCHEDULE III.—ORDINARY POWERS OF PROVINCIAL MAGISTRATES.

SCHEDULE IV.—ADDITIONAL POWERS WITH WHICH PROVINCIAL MAGISTRATES MAY BE INVESTED.

SCHEDULE V.—FORMS.

INDEX.

A

	PAGES:
Abatement—	
no, of appeal from sentence of fine S. 431	... 581
of appeal on death of appellant S. 431	... 581
of prosecution on death of complainant Ss. 198, 203	... 281, 292
of prosecution for adultery, etc., on death of husband S. 199	... 282
of revision, when, S. 431	... 591
proceedings under S. 145 not liable to, on party's death S. 145 (7), 171, 190	...
remedy on, of appeal from sentence of fine S. 431	... 581
Abduction—	
for unlawful purpose refers to sex of the person S. 552	... 726
of females, power to compel restoration S. 552	... 726
offence of, may be tried where person is detained S. 181 (4)	... 248
Abetment—See ATTEMPT.	
conviction for, whether permissible when charged with principal offence S. 237	... 343, 345
of breach of peace, security on conviction S. 106	... 103
of certain offences triable by Benches, when empowered S. 261 (c)	... 389
of offence constitutes breach of bond in good behaviour case S. 121	... 135
of what offences triable summarily S. 260	... 386, 387
of what offences compoundable S. 245	... 473, 475
place of trial for, by post S. 180	... 247
place of trial for, in foreign territory of offence committed in British India S. 180	... 247
not a continuing offence S. 180	... 247
trial when one is accused of an offence and another S. 239	... 345
Abode of Offender—	
conditions as to S. 564	... 740
notification of, on release S. 564	... 740
notification of, when to be ordered S. 565	... 740-742
penalty for failure to notify S. 565 (b)	... 747
power to order, whether permissible when sentencing for whipping S. 565	... 741
power of appellate Court or High Court, to order notification of, S. 565	741
rules as to notification of S. 565	... 742
temporary absence from, need not be notified S. 565	... 742
Abscond	
meaning of, Ss. 87 and 512	... 83, 678

	PAGES
Absconder—	
absentee should not be assumed to be an, S. 87	... 83
application on behalf of, can be made for sale proceeds S. 89	... 87
application by legal representative of, for sale proceeds S. 89	... 87
attachment of property of, S. 88	... 84
issue of warrant to, S. 90	... 88
must be given opportunity to explain absence S. 89	... 87
proclamation of, S. 87	... 82
restoration of attached property of, S. 89	... 87
title of, to property sold or confiscated extinguished S. 88	... 84
when a person is said to be an, S. 87	... 83
Absconding—	
admissibility of evidence recorded in the absence of, accused S. 512 (1)...	672
commitment of, accused on such evidence taken S. 512	... 673
fact of, must be alleged, tried and found S. 512	... 673
fact of, must be judicially found S. 87	... 83
meaning of, S. 87	... 83
Absence—	
effect of, of complainant in summons-case S. 247	... 356
effect of, of complainant in compoundable cases S. 259	... 385
procedure on, of juror S. 282	... 405
procedure on, of assessor S. 285	... 408
when evidence may be recorded in the, of accused S. 512	... 672, 673
Absolute—	
order, in cases of nuisance Ss. 136. 137	... 154, 155
order, to be made when jury find prior order reasonable S. 139	... 157
procedure on making order, S. 140	... 159
Abuse—	
inherent power of High Court to prevent, of process, S. 561A	... 793
of procedure in summary trial S. 260	... 388
of provisions of security chapter S. 110	... 118
Accident—	
death by, police to inquire and report S. 174 (b)	... 239
Accomplice—	
committal of, when permissible S. 339	... 457
competent witness against accused S. 337	... 455
examination of, on accepting pardon S. 337	... 453, 455
evidence of, necessity for corroboration S. 337	... 424
direction of jury as to the evidence of, S. 297	... 424
necessity of tendering pardon to, S. 337	... 454, 455
sanction of High Court necessary for prosecuting, perjury S. 339 (3)	... 457
strict good faith to be kept with, S. 339	... 459
tender of pardon to, S. 337	... 453
who are competent to tender pardon to, S. 338	... 457
statement of, may be given in evidence against him S. 339 (2)	... 458

Accused—

PAGES

abatement of appeal on death of, S. 491	...	581
acquittal of, on withdrawal of complaint S. 348	...	358
acquittal of, on non-appearance of complainant S. 347	...	356
acquittal of, S. 345	...	354
admissibility of evidence recorded, in the absence of, S. 519	...	672
application by, for transfer of case S. 526 (4)	...	689, 696
award of compensation to, S. 250	...	360
arrest of acquitted, on appeal against acquittal S. 417	...	551
charge to be read and explained to, S. 255 (1)	...	375
competent witness in maintenance cases S. 340	...	461
confession of, how recorded and by whom S. 164	...	322
conviction on admission of, S. 248	...	352
custody of, pending trial S. 220	...	316
deaf and dumb, how to be tried S. 341	...	462, 469
detention of, during police investigation S. 167	...	331
discharge of, S. 253	...	372
discharge of, prior to commitment S. 209	...	302, 303
evidence to be taken in the presence of, S. 353	...	491
evidence to be read over in presence of, S. 360	...	496
examination of, S. 342	...	464
examination of, at the Sessions S. 387	...	410
examination of, how to be recorded S. 364	...	501
failure to examine, legality of conviction S. 342	...	262, 328, 350, 465, 466, 467, 468, 712, 716
interpretation of evidence to, S. 361	...	499
no influence to be exercised on, to induce disclosure S. 343	...	469
no oath to be administered to, S. 342 (4)	...	464
no waiver by, in criminal trials	...	362, 328, 350
not to be examined when no case made out S. 342	...	465, 467
not entitled to call for police diary as of right S. 172 (2)	...	336
not liable to punishment for refusing to answer questions S. 342 (2)	...	464
personal attendance of, when may be dispensed with Ss. 116 and 205 (1)	...	128, 296
pleading guilty S. 255	...	376
pleading Guilty in High Court and Sessions Court S. 271	...	398
police not to examine, prior to arrest S. 161	...	214
power to make inquiries during absence of, S. 540-A	...	720
procedure when, does not understand proceedings S. 341	...	462
procedure when, refuses or fails to plead Ss. 256 and 272	...	377, 399
refusal of, to sign confession on an offence S. 364	...	503
release of, when evidence insufficient S. 169	...	238
release of, without judgment of acquittal S. 249	...	360
release of, pending reference to High Court S. 438 (1)	...	596
remand of, on adjournment of trial S. 344 (1)	...	470
re-trial of, after discharge of jury S. 308	...	499
right of, to be defended by pleader S. 340	...	461
right of to cross-examine prosecution witnesses before charge S. 254	...	374
right of, to cross-examine prosecution witnesses after charge S. 257	...	382, 383
right of, to cross-examine Court witnesses S. 540	...	720
right of, for adjournment to produce evidence S. 291	...	416
right of, to summon witness after committal S. 211	...	307

	PAGES
Accused—(concl'd.)	
right of, to have copy of charge free of cost S. 210	... 306
right of, to be acquitted when P. P. withdraws case S. 309	... 439
service of notice on, necessary in revision S. 439	... 598
signature of, to be taken in Magistrate's presence S. 364	... 502
silence of, is no waiver of his right S. 191	262, 329, 350
substance of accusation to be explained to, S. 242	... 351
summing up the case for, S. 297	... 421
tender of pardon to, S. 337	... 458, 455
trial of, by Magistrate not competent S. 530 (p)	... 704
when, may demand re-examination of witnesses S. 350 (1), proviso (a)	... 486, 488
when, entitled for copy of translation of judgment S. 372	... 514
when, to be called upon to enter on his defence S. 256	... 377, 381
when personal attendance of, is dispensed with S. 116	... 128
how evidence to be recorded S. 353	... 491
Acquittal—	
appeal from, by Local Government Ss. 417 and 449 (2)	551, 553, 614, 616
arrest of accused on appeal from, S. 427	... 577
compensation to the accused can be awarded on, S. 250	... 360, 364
composition of offence amounts to, S. 945 (6)	375, 378, 379
discharge or dismissal of complaint does not amount to, S. 403	... 532, 539
disposal of property on, S. 517	... 679
discharge of jury and directing re-trial amounts to, S. 308	... 439
entry made under S. 273 does not amount to, S. 403	... 532
in summons-cases S. 245	... 354
in warrant cases S. 258	... 384
judgment of, on ground of lunacy S. 470	... 620
judgment of, what to state S. 367 (4)	... 507, 609
no distinction between appeal against, and conviction S. 417	... 552
of accused after finding not guilty S. 245	... 354
on non-appearance of complainant S. 247	... 356
on withdrawal of complaint S. 248	... 358
order of discharge in no case amounts to, S. 403	... 532
power of, for default of prosecution may be exercised at any time S. 247	356
power of High Court to interfere with, in revisions S. 439	... 598, 607
power of High Court in appeals against, in jury trials S. 432	... 581
previous, how to be proved, S. 511	... 672
previous, is a bar to new trial S. 403	... 531, 532
stopping of proceedings under S. 249 does not amount to S. 403 Exp...	532
under S. 247 bars further trial on same facts	... 357
when interference with, is permissible S. 439	... 603
without defence in Sessions case S. 239 (3)	... 415
withdrawal of prosecution by P. P. when amounts to, S. 494	... 656
Act—	
includes omission, S. 4 (2)	... 26
Addition to charge—	
can be made at any time before judgment S. 227 (1)	... 325
to be read and explained to the accused S. 227 (2)	... 325

	PAGES
Additional District Magistrate—	
appointment and powers of, S. 10 (2)	... 31
Additional Evidence—	
appellate Court may direct, to be taken S. 428	... 577
discovery of, is no ground to reopen acquittal S. 417	... 552
High Court may itself take, in the absence of accused S. 375	... 514
may be taken in case of death sentence submitted to High Court for confirmation S. 375	... 514
no right of appeal when appellate Court takes and finds on, S. 428	... 578, 579
shall not be recorded before jurors or assessors S. 428 (3)	... 578
Additional Sessions Judge—	
appeal from sentence of, S. 410	... 548
appointment of, S. 9	... 30
cases which, may try S. 193 (2)	... 263
may exercise revisional powers in cases transferred to him S. 438 (2)	... 596
not competent to deal with reference under S. 123, S. 193	... 264
power to direct commitment, S. 193	... 268
power of Government to make over particular case, S. 193	... 263
sentences which may be passed by, S. 31	... 46
Adjournment—	
application for, may be made at any stage, S. 526 (8)	... 690, 696
grounds for, S. 344	... 419
jury or assessor to attend on, S. 295	... 419
on application of accused under S. 526 (8)	... 690
on non-appearance of complainant in summons-case, S. 247	... 356, 357
payment of costs on, S. 344	... 472
power of Court to grant, S. 344	... 470
remand of accused on, S. 344 (1)	... 470
subsequent proceedings after application for, void, S. 526	... 697
upon issue of commission of inquiry or trial, S. 508	... 670
Administration of Justice—	
inquiry into offences relating to, S. 476	... 622, 625
procedure in cases of offences against, Ss. 476, 476A, 487	... 622, 640
prosecution for offences against, S. 195 (1) (b)	... 266, 269
superior court's power to complain in cases of offences against, S. 476 A	629
Admissibility of Evidence—	
Judge to decide, S. 298	424, 425, 426
of confessions S. 164	... 225, 227
taken on commission S. 507	... 670
Admission of Accused—See CONFESSION.	
in summons cases S. 243	... 352
conviction upon, S. 243	... 352
pleader's admission when amounts to	... 353
procedure in summons case when no, S. 22	... 353

	PAGES-
Adulteration—	
destruction of food and drugs found to be subject of, S. 521	... 684
Adult Male Member—	
service of summons on, S. 70	... 74
signature of receipt of summons by, S. 70	... 74
Adultery—	
cancellation of maintenance-order on proof of, S. 488 (5)	... 642, 647
compoundable S. 345 (1)	... 473
death of husband pending prosecution for, S. 199	... 282
formal complaint of, by husband necessary, S. 199	... 282
minor husband may complain of, S. 199	... 282
wife living in not entitled to maintenance 488 (4)	... 642, 647
what amounts to living in, S. 488	... 647
who may complain in respect of S. 199	... 282
Advocate—	
included in pleader S. 4 (1) (r)	... 34
Advocate General—	
definition of, S. 4 (1) (a)	... 17
duties of, S. 4 (1) (a)	... 17
entitled without permission to prosecute before Magistrate, S. 494	... 659
entry of <i>nolle prosequi</i> by, S. 333	... 452
includes Government Advocate S. 4 (1) (a)	... 17
not required to file affidavits to transfer cases, S. 526 (4)	... 689
may exhibit information S. 194 (2)	... 265
power of, to stay prosecution in High Court S. 333	... 452
power of, not to be subject to control of Court S. 333	... 452
power of, to apply for transfer in certain cases under Army Act, S. 526 A	... 697
Affidavit—	
cannot be made by accused when applying for transfer, S. 526	... 696
convicted persons cannot swear, S. 539	... 717
Courts and persons before whom, may be sworn S. 539	... 716
power of Court to direct scandalous allegations in, to be struck off, S. 539 A, (2)	... 717
proof of return of service by, S. 74	... 74
proof of conduct of public servant S. 539 A	... 717
transfer application to High Court to be supported by, S. 526 (4)	... 689, 696
transfer application to High Court by Advocate General need not be supported by, S. 526 (4)	... 689, 696
Affirmation—	
application for transfer supported by, S. 526 (4)	... 689, 696
courts before which, may be made, S. 539	... 716
form of, by juror S. 281	... 405

	PAGES
Affray—	
public bound to assist suppression of, S. 44	... 56
to prevent, temporary injunction may be issued S. 144	... 162, 163
Agent—	
of owner or occupier of land bound to report commission of offences S. 45	... 56
whether a necessary party to S. 145 proceedings	... 176
Aggregate of consecutive sentences—	
deemed to be single for purposes of appeal S. 35 (3)	... 50
Aid—	
public to render, to Magistrate and police S. 42	... 55
to persons other than police-officers executing warrant S. 43	... 55
Air Force Act—	
power of Advocate General to apply to High Court for transfer cases under, S. 526A	... 697
Alteration—	
of amount of maintenance S. 489	... 649, 650
of charge when fresh sanction necessary S. 230	... 327
of charge when made S. 227	... 325
of finding by appellate Court S. 423 (1) (b)	... 562, 566
of nature of sentence S. 423	... 569
of judgment S. 369	... 510, 511
of sentence on accused who has not appealed S. 423	... 569
procedure to be followed on, of charge S. 231	... 328
trial immediately after, of charge S. 228	... 326
Alternative charge—	
under Penal Code or Special law S. 236	339, 340, 341
when, to be framed S. 236	... 340, 341
Alternative judgment—	
when, may be passed S. 367 (3)	... 507, 509
Alternative sentence—	
power to pass, is subject to S. 65, I.P.O., S. 33	... 48
Amendment—	
of charge S. 227	... 325
of verdict of jury S. 304	... 432
of lower Court record in accordance with High Court order S. 425	... 575
Americans—	
constitution of jury in trial of, S. 275 (2)	... 401
failure to plead status a waiver, S. 528B	... 702
trial of, by mixed jury or assessors, Ss. 275 (2) 284A and 446	401, 407, 13

	PAGES
Andaman Islands—	
Code applicable to, S. 1	... 14
Animals—	
investigation by police when death is caused by, S. 174 (1) (b)	... 239
power to order destruction of dangerous, S. 133	... 148
Annoyance—	
issue of order to prevent, to persons lawfully engaged S. 133	... 148
Answer—	
imprisonment of witness refusing to, S. 485	... 638-639
of accused how to be recorded S. 364	... 501, 503
not bound to, truly in police investigation S. 161 (2)	... 213-214
Apology--	
persons charged with contempt may be discharged on, S. 484	... 638
Appeal—	
abatement of, S. 431	... 581
accused's presence not necessary to hear judgment in, S. 424	... 573
additional evidence when and how recorded in, S. 428	... 577
adjournment of, when accused notifies intention to move for transfer S. 526 (8)	... 690
admission of, for limited purpose not warranted, S. 422	... 516
against acquittal S. 417	... 551
against compensation order S. 250 (3)	... 361, 368
against order under, S. 491	... 654
against conviction by Sessions Judge lies to High Court, S. 403	... 546, 547
against conviction by Assistant Sessions Judge when lies to High Court S. 408	... 546
against conviction by Magistrate specially empowered under S. 30, S. 408 (b)	... 546
against conviction by first-class Magistrate S. 408	... 546
against conviction by second and third class Magistrates S. 407	... 544
against conviction by second and third class Bench Magistrates S. 261...	389
against conviction by Presidency Magistrate S. 408	... 546
arrest of the accused on, S. 427	... 577
bail pending, S. 426	... 576
by whom to be presented S. 419	... 556
decided by unauthorised Magistrate void S. 530	... 704
dismissal of jail, S. 421	... 558-559
dismissal summarily of, S. 421	... 558-559
does not lie in summary convictions S. 414	... 550
does not lie when conviction had on the plea of guilty S. 412	... 548
does not lie in petty cases S. 413	... 549
does not lie from imprisonment in default of payment of fine S. 415	... 550
does not abate on death of appellant convicted of fine S. 431	... 581
duty of appellate Court to consider evidence independently on, S. 424	... 574
finality of order in, S. 430.	... 580
form of, S. 419	... 556
from order forfeiting bond S. 515	... 678

Appeal—(concl'd.)

	PAGES
from conviction in contempt cases S. 486	... 639
from order refusing to restore attached property S. 405	... 542
from orders demanding security for keeping the peace and for good behaviour S. 406,	112, 124, 542-543
from orders rejecting sureties S. 406A	... 544
from orders under Ss. 476, 476B	... 629, 631
from sentence passed on reference under S. 349, S. 408	... 546
High Court to certify its orders on, S. 425	... 575
in sedition cases lies to High Court S. 408	... 546
irregularity in deciding, S. 530	... 704
lies on matter of law and fact S. 418	... 554
lies on matter of law only in jury cases S. 418	... 554
limitation for filing, S. 404	... 540
limitation for, under S. 476B	... 631
limitation for, under S. 449 (2)	... 611
no dismissal of, for default Ss. 421, 423	... 559, 563
notice of, how to be given and to whom S. 422	... 560
on questions of facts when permitted in jury trials S. 418 (2)	... 554, 555
powers of appellate court in hearing, S. 423	... 561-562
procedure when Judges are equally divided in, S. 429	... 579, 580
proceedings by Magistrates not empowered to hear, S. 530 (r)	... 704, 705
release on bail pending, S. 426	... 576
release on probation of good conduct in S. 562	... 735
sentence not to be enhanced on S. 423 (1) (b)	... 562, 566
special provisions as to, under Chapter XXXIII S. 449	... 614
special right of, in certain cases S. 415A	... 551
summary dismissal of, S. 421	... 558
suspension of sentence pending, S. 426	... 576
suspension of compensation pending, S. 250 (4)	... 351, 369
suspension of payment of compensation to complainant pending, S. 545	... 732
transfer of, by Governor General in Council S. 527	... 697, 698
transfer of, by High Court S. 526	... 689, 695

Appearance—

arrest for, on breach of bond S. 92	... 89
attachment on failure of S. 88	... 84
bond for, before Magistrate when released by police S. 169	... 233
of accused may be dispensed with and afterwards required S. 205	... 296, 297
power to take bond for, from person present in Court S. 91	... 89
power to compel, of persons absconding S. 87	... 82
security for, of lunatic pending trial S. 466	... 618
restoration of attached property on, S. 89	... 87
when personal, be dispensed with Ss. 116, 205	... 198, 296

Appellant—

abatement of appeal on death of, S. 431	... 581
notice of appeal to be given to, S. 422	... 560, 561
opportunity to be given to, before rejecting appeal S. 421	... 558, 559
power of Court to dispose of appeal in the absence of, S. 420	... 557
release of, on bail pending appeal S. 426	... 576

Appellate Court—

can order commitment in case exclusively triable by Sessions Court	
S. 423 (1) (b)	... 562, 567
can order re-trial by any subordinate Court S. 423 (1) (b)	... 562, 567
duties of, S. 423	... 562, 563
High Court may exercise powers of, in revision S. 429 (1)	... 598, 602
limitation of power of, to interfere with jury's verdict S. 423 (2)	562, 572, 573
may alter finding or sentence or both S. 423 (1) (b)	562, 566, 567
may direct commitment for trial S. 423 (1) (a)	... 562, 565
may alter finding maintaining the sentence S. 423 (1) (b)	562, 567, 568
may direct further inquiry S. 423 (1) (a)	... 562, 565
power of, not to alter finding of acquittal to one of conviction S. 423	... 570
power of, to reverse finding of jury S. 423 (3)	... 562, 572
power of, to demand security on conviction S. 106 (3)	... 103
power of, to order new trial quashing conviction S. 423 (1) (d)	562, 566, 567
power of, to order new trial on error in charge S. 232	... 238
power of, to quash conviction in summary trial S. 264	... 393
power of, to release on probation of good conduct S. 562 (1)	... 735
power of, to release after admonition S. 562 (2)	... 736
power of, to order notification after release S. 565	... 740, 741
power of, to suspend sentence pending appeal S. 426	... 576
power of, to make incidental or consequential order S. 423	... 562, 571
power of, to release appellant on bail pending appeal S. 426	... 576
power of, to admit appeal without copy of judgment S. 419	... 556, 557
power of, to grant permission to try when lower Court is disqualified	
S. 556	... 729, 730
procedure when Judges are equally divided S. 429	... 579

Application—

adjournment of case on, S. 526 (8)	... 690, 696
by Government for transfer of case S. 526	... 695
by Sub-Magistrate to District Magistrate for issue of commission	
S. 506	... 669
for appointment of jury to try whether removal of nuisance is proper	
S. 135 (b)	... 158
for commission to examine witnesses S. 503	... 667
for restoration of attached property barred if made after two years	
S. 89	... 87
for transfer, to be supported by affidavit S. 526 (4)	... 689
for transfer of appeal to be made before commencement of hearing	
S. 526, clause (8)	... 690, 696

Appointment of—

Additional District Magistrate S. 10 (3)	... 31
Assistant Sessions Judge S. 9	... 30
Benches of Presidency Magistrates S. 19	... 39
Chief Presidency Magistrate S. 10	... 31
Justice of the Peace S. 22	... 41
Presidency Magistrate S. 18	... 39
Receiver under S. 146 (2)	... 193
Sessions Judge S. 9	... 30
Special Magistrates S. 14	... 33

Apprehension—See ARREST.

of persons to be tried by Court-martial S. 549 ... 725

Approver—

certificate of Public Prosecutor to prosecute, S. 339 (1) ... 457, 458
 commitment of, S. 339 ... 456, 457
 examination of, compulsory at Sessions S. 337 ... 453
 how far protected S. 339 ... 458, 459
 joint trial of, not permitted S. 339 (1) ... 457
 procedure in the trial of, S. 339A ... 460
 re-arrest of, S. 337 ... 456, 459
 refusal of, to give evidence S. 339 ... 459
 sanction of High Court necessary to prosecute, for perjury S. 339 (3) ... 458, 460
 statement by, may be given in evidence S. 339 (2) ... 460

Arms Act—

place of trial for offences under, S. 184 ... 251

Arms and Amunition Laws—

place of trial of offences against, S. 184 ... 251

Army—

exemption of persons in, from serving as jurors or assessors S. 320 ... 446
 power of officers of, to disperse unlawful assembly S. 131 ... 146
 power of police to arrest deserters from, without warrant S. 64 ... 62

Army Act—

Advocate General to apply to High Court to commit or transfer case
 under, S. 526A ... 697
 High Courts power to transfer to itself for trial offences against S. 526A ... 697

Arrest—

by or in presence of Magistrate S. 65 ... 71
 by private persons S. 69 ... 68
 by military, of persons forming unlawful assembly S. 130 ... 146
 compensation for groundless, in Presidency towns, S. 553 ... 727
 detention of persons on, S. 61 ... 70
 doors and windows may be broken open to make, S. 48 ... 60
 evasion of, S. 46 ... 59
 how to be made S. 46 ... 59
 mode of searching women on, S. 52 ... 61
 of accused on appeal against acquittal S. 427 ... 577
 of vagabonds, habitual robbers, etc. S. 55 ... 65
 of person escaping from lawful custody S. 66 ... 72
 of person liable to be tried by Court-martial S. 559 ... 732-733
 of accused released on insufficient bail S. 501 ... 666
 of persons beyond jurisdiction Ss. 85, 86 ... 81
 on breach of bond for appearance S. 92 ... 89
 power of police to, of person deciding to commit cognizable offence
 S. 151 ... 203

	PAGES
Arrest—(concl'd.)	
power of police to pursue outside jurisdiction to, S. 58	... 67
power of Magistrate to, Ss. 64 and 65	... 71
police to report, S. 62	... 71
power to arrest person refusing to give name and residence Ss. 57 and 59	... 67, 68
power to seize weapons on, S. 53	... 61
procedure on apprehension of person under, S. 81	... 80
procedure when ingress to effect, cannot be had S. 48	... 60
procedure of Magistrate on production of person under, S. 86	... 81
search of persons on, S. 51	... 61
search with a view to, S. 47	... 60
to prevent commission of cognizable offence S. 151	... 203
unnecessary restraint not permitted after, S. 50	... 61
warrant of, may be executed anywhere in British India S. 82	... 80
warrant of, may be sent to magistrate outside jurisdiction, S. 83	... 80
warrant of, may be endorsed by officer to whom directed S. 79	... 79
when public bound to aid in making, S. 42	... 55
when police may, without warrant S. 54	... 62
without warrant of vagabonds, etc. S. 55	... 65
Assam—	
District Magistrate may be vested with special powers in, S. 30	... 45
Assault—	
compoundable S. 345	... 473
security to keep the peace on conviction of, S. 106	... 103
Assembly—	
Magistrate may require an officer in command of troops to disperse unlawful, S. 130	... 146
power of commissioned military officers to disperse unlawful, S. 131	... 146
procedure of dispersing unlawful, S. 128	... 145
use of Civil force to disperse unlawful, S. 128	... 145
use of military force to disperse unlawful, 129	... 146
Assessors—	
absent, should not be permitted to resume, S. 285	... 408
additional evidence need not be taken in the presence of, S. 375	... 514
are not members of the Court S. 284	... 406
choosing of, S. 284	... 406
delivery of opinion by, S. 309	... 439
distinct opinion of, on each charge to be taken S. 309	... 447
effect of incapacity of, to understand proceedings S. 285	... 403
examination of, S. 294	... 418
exemption from serving as, S. 320	... 446
fresh evidence can't be taken after discharging, S. 309	... 440
grounds of opinion of, should be invited and recorded S. 309	... 440
how chosen, S. 284	... 406
how to be summoned S. 326	... 449
judge not bound to conform to opinion of, S. 309 (2)	... 440, 441

Assessors—(concld.)

list of, in Court of Sessions S. 321	...	447
mode of recording opinion of, S. 309	...	439, 440
no appeal from order imposing fine on, S. 332	...	451
not to be asked to re-consider opinion S. 309	...	441
omission to revise list of, its effect S. 537 (c)	...	711, 715
opinion of, how to be recorded S. 309	...	441
opinion not binding on the Judge S. 309	...	440, 441
persons liable to serve as, S. 319	...	446
penalty for non-attendance of, S. 332	...	451
power to summon, S. 327	...	450
procedure when, unable to attend S. 285	...	408
re-calling, after their discharge S. 309	...	439
recording opinions of, S. 289	...	414
service of summons to attend as, S. 68	...	73
special liability of persons in the army to serve as, S. 320 (g)	...	446
trial by same, of several offences in succession S. 272	...	399
trial without, is illegal S. 285	...	408
trial of offences of which some are triable by jury, and some with, S. 269	...	395
trial by jury of offences triable with, S. 536	...	709, 710
view by, of place of offence S. 293	...	418
when trial begins with the aid of, S. 284	...	406
when attendance of, may be excused S. 330	...	451
when attendance of, Government or Railway servants, may be excused S. 323	...	450

Assistant Chemical Examiner—

report of, receivable in evidence, S. 513	...	674
---	-----	-----

Assistant Sessions Judge—

appeal from sentence of, S. 408	...	546
appointment and jurisdiction of, S. 9	...	30
case triable by, S. 193	...	263
sentences which can be passed by, S. 31 (3)	...	46
subordination of, to Sessions Judge S. 17 (3)	...	37
transfer of appeals to, by Sessions Judge cannot be made S. 193	...	263

Attached Property—

claim to, S. 88	...	84
High Court's power to order restoration of, S. 89	...	87

Attachment—

appeal from order rejecting application for, S. 405	...	542
by un-authorized Magistrates illegal, S. 530 (a)	...	466
claims of third parties to properties under, S. 386	...	519
effect of, under S. 146	...	193, 195
formalities to be observed in, S. 386	...	519
forms of order of, Sch. V, Nos. 6 and 7	...	809, 810
issue orders for writ of, S. 491 (1) (f)	...	653, 654

Attachment—(conold.)

jurisdiction of Civil Courts over properties subject of, by Magistrates S. 88	...	85, 87
must follow proclamation S. 88	...	84
objections to, S. 386	...	519
of agricultural implements S. 386	...	519
of disputed immoveable property S. 146	...	192, 193
of moveable property on forfeiture of bond S. 514	...	675
of moveable property of jurors or assessors S. 332	...	451
of property of absconder, S. 88	...	84
of property in foreign State S. 386	...	519
restoration of property under, S. 89	...	87
sale of property under, S. 88	...	84
time within which, of property of absconder may be ordered S. 88	...	85

Attempt—

conviction for, constitutes breach of bond S. 121	...	135
to commit certain offences when triable summarily Ss. 260 and 261	...	387, 389
to commit what offences compoundable S. 345 (3)	...	475
to commit offences not within S. 562	...	742

Attendance—

personal, may be dispensed with in security cases S. 116	...	128
personal, may be dispensed with in other cases S. 205	...	296
personal, of witnesses may be required by police-officer for investigation S. 160	...	212
power of Court to excuse, of jurors and assessors S. 329	...	450
power to excuse, of Government or Railway servants as jurors, and assessors S. 330	...	451

Attorney—

included in pleader S. 4 (1) (r)	...	24
----------------------------------	-----	----

Autrefois Acquit and Convict—

how far bars subsequent proceedings S. 403	...	531, 532, 533
what is, S. 403	...	533

B**Bad Character—**

arrest of persons of, without warrant S. 55	...	65
---	-----	----

Bad Livelihood—

appeals in cases of, S. 405	...	542
security for good behaviour from persons of, S. 110	...	118

Bail—See BOND.

amount of, how to be fixed S. 498	...	663
arrest of accused released on insufficient, S. 501	...	666
by High Court pending appeal to lower Court S. 426	...	576
conditions in taking bail from accused and sureties, S. 499	...	665

	PAGES
Bail—(conold.)	
considerations in granting, Ss. 497, 498	669, 669, 664
High Court's power to grant, pending petition to Privy Council, S. 498.	664
High Court's power to cancel, once granted, S. 497 (5)	... 662, 663
in non-bailable cases S. 498	... 663
in cases of murder	... 659
may be taken on arrest in another jurisdiction S. 86	... 81
not to be intended to be punitive S. 496	... 660
object of	... 659, 662
person arrested by police may be given option of, S. 55	... 65
pending decision of points reserved, may be granted S. 434	... 662
reduction of, S. 498	... 663
release of appellant on, pending appeal S. 426	... 576
right to bail S. 496	... 660, 661
sufficiency of, to be considered by Court	... 669
terms of bond before release on, S. 499 (1)	... 665
to be taken by Court issuing warrant of arrest S. 76	... 77
to be taken in case of what offence S. 496	... 660
when may be taken in non-bailable offence S. 497	... 661
 Bailable Offence—	
defined, S. 4 (1) (b)	... 93
power of Magistrate outside jurisdiction to take bail in, S. 86	... 81
 Bench of Magistrates—	
appeal from decision of, S. 407	... 389, 545
appointment of, S. 15	... 34
change in the constitution of, when not to affect, judgment S. 350A	... 489
difference among members of, rules as to S. 16	... 36
dissentient member of, may write separate judgment S. 265 (4)	... 394
Local Government may invest, with powers of Magistrates S. 15	... 34
Local Government may invest, with summary powers S. 261	... 389
power exercisable by S. 15 (2)	... 34
Presidency Magistrate may form, and make rules for guidance of, S. 16	... 38
preparation of record of, permitted by clerk S. 265 (2)	... 394
right of appeal from, S. 16	... 35
subordination of, Ss. 17 and 21	... 36, 40
warrants issued by, to be signed by whom, S. 75	... 76
with first-class powers may try summarily S. 260 (1) (c)	... 387
 Bigamy—	
who may prosecute for, S. 198	... 380
 Bond—	
appeal and revision from orders of forfeiture of, S. 515	... 678
arrest on breach of, S. 92	... 89
become void if conviction set aside on appeal S. 106 (2)	... 109, 106
cancellation of surety, S. 126	... 144
contents of, S. 131	... 144
construction of, S. 514	... 676
for appearance of person released after police investigation, S. 167	... 331

	PAGES-
Bond—(concl'd.)	
for appearance of complainant, and witnesses before Magistrate, S. 170	234
for appearance in Court may be taken by police S. 91	... 89
for appearance of person arrested S. 67	... 72
for appearance of person present in Court when may be taken S. 91	... 89
forfeiture of, procedure Ss. 514 and 514A	... 674, 677
forms of Schedule V	... 808, 811
in a case of minor S. 118	... 132
pending inquiry in security cases S. 117 (3)	... 129, 131
power to reduce amount of, Ss. 514	... 675
power to direct levy of forfeited, S. 516	... 678
remission of penalty S. 514	... 675
reduction of amount of, S. 514	... 675
required from a minor S. 514B	... 678
time and place should be specified in, S. 499	... 665
what amounts to forfeiture of, S. 514	... 674, 676
Body Corporate—	
service of summons on how effected, S. 69 (1)	... 73
Books—	
power of High Court to make rules for keeping of, by subordinate Courts S. 554	... 728
Boring licenses—	
included in land or water S. 145	... 178
Breach of Contract—	
criminal, of service compoundable, S. 345	... 473
no compensation awardable for, under Act XIII of 1859 S. 250	... 363
person aggrieved to prosecute for criminal, S. 198	... 280
Breach of peace—	
dispute as to immoveable property likely to cause, S. 145	... 170
dispute as to easements likely to cause, S. 147	... 196
insult with intent to provoke, when triable summarily, S. 260 (1) (j)	... 287
likelihood of, necessary to demand security, S. 107	... 107, 109
offences involving, S. 106	... 103, 105
proceedings in case of, how initiated, S. 112	... 125
what constitutes, S. 106	... 103, 106
when public bound to assist to prevent a, S. 42	... 55
British India—	
Code ordinarily extends to whole of, S. 1	... 13, 14
definition of, S. 1	... 14
place outside, in which Code is applicable S. 1	... 14
Building—	
included in term "place" S. 4 (1) (g)	... 24
removal or repair of dangerous, S. 133	... 148
recovery of costs for removal of, S. 140 (2)	... 153

INDEX.

843

Buoy—

preventing injury to, S. 152 ... 209

C

Canal—

when public bound to assist to prevent injury to, S. 42 (b) ... 55

Cancellation—

of bond for keeping the peace or good behaviour, S. 125 ... 142
of surety bond on application, S. 126 ... 144
of bond by unauthorised Magistrate void S. 530 (f) ... 704
of maintenance order when permitted S. 488 (5) ... 649, 647

Cantonment Magistrate—

included in "Magistrates" in S. 12 ... 32
subordination of, S. 17 ... 36

Capital Sentence—

execution of, S. 381 ... 518
postponement of, in case of pregnant woman S. 392 ... 518

Case—

reserved in original jurisdiction of High Court S. 434 ... 582, 589

Cattle Trespass—See ACT I OF 1871.

complaint under S. 20 of, an offence S. 4 (1) (c) ... 99
offence under S. 20 of, may be tried summarily S. 260 (1) (m) ... 387

Cepi Capias—

meaning of, S. 491 ... 554
writ of, S. 491 (i) (f) ... 552, 554

Certificate—

appointment of commission on, S. 474 ... 621
as to capacity of lunatic accused to make defence, S. 473 ... 621
as to capacity of lunatic accused released pending trial S. 467 ... 619
by Court as to correctness of certificate of examination of accused
S. 864 ... 501
of execution of sentence, how and to whom to be made S. 400 ... 528
of Inspector-General of Prisons or visitors S. 473 ... 514
of Medical officer necessary before whipping S. 394 (2) ... 524
of Medical officer is evidence of state of mind of accused S. 467 (2) ... 619
of officer inspecting lunatic under care of friends S. 475 (2) ... 622
of Political Agent, when required S. 182 ... 254
Public Prosecutor necessary to prosecute approver S. 389 ... 457, 458
transfer of accused to lunatic asylum on, S. 474 ... 621

Challenge to Jury—

in Sessions Court Ss. 278 and 279 ... 408, 404
in the High Court S. 277 ... 408

	PAGES
Channel—	
order for removal of unlawful obstruction to, S. 193	... 148
meaning of, S. 193	... 160
Charge—	
accused entitled to know exact value of, S. 221	... 317
adjournment of trial after alteration of, S. 229	... 327
addition of, at the trial S. 227	... 325
alteration of, after verdict S. 227	... 325
alternative, S. 236	339, 340, 341
amendment of at last stage of inquiry S. 237	... 341
cancellation of, in preliminary inquiry S. 213 (2)	... 309
conviction for offences not mentioned in, Ss. 237 and 238	341, 342, 343
conviction for attempt without, S. 238 (2A)	... 343
conviction for offence without, S. 232	... 328
copy of heads of, to jury to be given to accused S. 371	... 513
copy of heads of, to jury to be given to persons affected S. 548	... 725
copy of, to be furnished free to accused S. 210 (2)	... 306
court of Session to record heads of, S. 307	... 434
defined S. 4 (1) (c)	... 19
discharge of accused before framing of, S. 259	... 385
errors in, S. 225	... 323
framing of, in warrant-cases S. 254	... 378
framing of, turns inquiry into trial, S. 254	... 375
heads of, to jury S. 297	419, 420, 421, 422
in cases of offences falling within two definitions S. 235	... 334
in cases of trial for more than one offence S. 235	... 334
irregularity in, effect of S. 537	711, 713-714
joinder of charges Ss. 233, 239	... 329, 345
joint trial of accused on the same, S. 239	... 345
language of, S. 221	... 317
limited to the offences of the same kind within a year S. 234	... 332
manner of commission of offence to be stated in, S. 223	... 322
must be explained to accused S. 255	... 375, 376
no formal, need be framed in summons cases S. 242	... 351
particulars as to time, place and person to be stated in, S. 222	... 319
power to alter, S. 227	... 325
previous conviction when to be set out in, S. 221 (7)	... 317
procedure on commitment without, or with imperfect, S. 226	... 324
recall of witnesses on alteration of, S. 231	... 328
separate, for each distinct offence S. 233	... 329, 330
striking out, at end of trial will not cure any illegality, S. 227	... 325
to be forwarded with commitment, S. 218	... 315
to be explained to the accused Ss. 210 (2) and 255 (1)	... 306
withdrawal of remaining, on conviction of one of several S. 240	... 350
words in, in what sense to be taken S. 224	... 322
Charge to the Jury—	
Judge to sum up the evidence in, S. 297	... 421
who is entitled to a copy of, S. 548	... 725
what a, should certain S. 297	... 420, 424

	PAGES.
Cheating—	
compoundable by whom S. 345	... 473
power of Court on convicting first offender of, S. 562	735, 736-737
Chemical Examiner—	
meaning of, S. 510	... 761
report of, receivable in evidence S. 510	... 761
Chief Justice—	
to appoint time for criminal sessions of High Court S. 334	... 453
to appoint officer to give notice of sittings of High Court sessions S. 355 (2)	... 453
Chief Presidency Magistrate—	
appointment of, S. 18	... 88
can alone take cognizance of rape committed by husband on his wife S. 551	... 733
may require Postal or Telegraphic authorities to deliver articles S. 95	... 91
may release persons imprisoned for failing to give security S. 124	... 141
may reduce amount of security bond S. 124	... 141
may cancel bond for keeping peace or good behaviour S. 135	... 142
may transfer cases for trial S. 132	... 162
may report to High Court for release of person imprisoned for failure to give security S. 124	... 141
power of, to make rules, S. 21	... 40
Child—See MAINTENANCE.	
custody of S. 491	... 653
liability of father to maintain, S. 488	... 641, 644
legitimate or illegitimate, entitled to maintenance S. 488	... 641, 644
meaning of "unable to maintain itself" S. 488	... 644, 645
power to compel restoration of abducted female, S. 552	... 736
Civil Court—	
complaint of, to prosecute for certain offences Ss. 195 and 477	... 266, 269
jurisdiction of, in case of attachment of property by criminal courts S. 88	... 85
Magistrates cannot interfere with rights under decrees of, S. 144	... 162
no power to question order as to removal of nuisances S. 133	... 152
power of, to try cases of contempt committed before it S. 487	... 640
procedure in cases of contempt committed before S. 480	... 634, 635
power of, to complete investigation or to commit S. 478	... 632, 633
Registrar or Sub-Registrar to be deamed, S. 483	... 638
receiver appointed by, to take charge of property attached under S. 146	... 193
when may exercise power of Magistrates S. 478	... 632
Civil force—	
dispersion of unlawful assembly by, S. 123	... 138

	PAGE
Civil Jail—	
discharge from, S. 541	... 721
removal of the accused from, to criminal jail, S. 541	... 721
effect of removal from, S. 541	... 731
Civil Procedure Code—	
provisions of, application to warrant for recovery of fines S. 386	... 519, 521
powers of Receiver appointed by Magistrates same as one under, S. 146 (2)	... 193
Civil Suit—	
compensation awarded to be taken into account in subsequent S. 250 (2) (c) <i>Pro.</i>	... 361, 368
order for restoration of immoveable property, not to prejudice right to institute, S. 522 (2)	... 685, 686
Civil Surgeon—	
deposition of, how used S. 509	... 670
examination by, of persons alleged to be lunatics S. 464	... 616
invitation to, for examination of corpses S. 174 (3)	... 239
power of Court to summon and examine, S. 509 (2)	... 671
Claim—	
of third parties to property attached S. 88	... 85
procedure in the investigation of, S. 88	... 85
Claimant—	
in respect of property seized by police S. 523	... 686, 687
Clerical error—	
in judgment may be corrected, S. 359	... 496
Clerk of the Crown—	
accused to furnish list of his witnesses to, S. 211 (2)	... 307
charge to be forwarded to, S. 218	... 315
definition of, S. 4 (1) (e)	... 18
may frame, add or alter charge when S. 226	... 324
power to summon witnesses to appear in High Court S. 216	... 313
preparation by, of jury list S. 313	... 443
publication by, of jury list S. 314	... 444
swearing affidavits before, S. 539	... 716
Cognizable offence—	
defined S. 4 (1) (f)	... 18
information to police as to, be reduced to writing S. 154	... 204
investigation into, S. 156	... 207
investigation of, to be reported to Magistrate S. 157	... 210
police may arrest person concerned in, S. 54	... 62
power of police to prevent, S. 149	... 202
procedure when, is suspected S. 157	... 210
when private person may arrest person committing, S. 59	... 68
who can investigate into, S. 157	... 210

	PAGES
Cognizance—	
by Court of Session S. 193	... 263
by High Court S. 194	... 264
meaning of taking S. 190	... 267
of offences before Magistrates S. 190	... 266
Magistrate taking under S. 190 (1) (c) is disqualified S. 191	... 261
Coin—	
charge in respect of counterfeit, S. 225, ill. (a)	... 323
search of place for counterfeit, S. 98	... 95
trial of persons previously convicted of offences against S. 348	... 482
Collector—	
Court to issue warrant to, authorising to realise fine S. 386	... 519, 521
deemed to be a decree-holder under the Civil Procedure Code to levy fine S. 386	... 519
of Revenue exempted from serving as juror or assessor S. 320	... 446
when a Revenue Court S. 476	... 624
Commanding Officer—	
power to disperse unlawful assemblies S. 130	... 146
Commencement—	
of trial before High Court and Court of Session S. 271	... 398
Commission—	
adjournment of trial or return of, S. 508	... 670
admissibility of evidence taken in, S. 507	... 670
cannot issue to witness residing in England S. 503	... 668
circumstances justifying issue of, S. 503	... 667
delegation of, S. 503 (4)	... 667
examination by interrogatories on, S. 508	... 670
for examination of witnesses on, S. 503	... 687
grounds for refusing issue of,	... 666
handwriting expert not to be examined on, S. 508	... 670
how executed S. 503	... 667
of inquiry as to state of mind of lunatic prisoner S. 474	... 621
power of subordinate Magistrates to apply for issue of, S. 506	... 669
power to issue, to be strictly pursued S. 504	... 669
procedure upon, S. 503	... 667
report by, of inquiry to Local Government as to lunatic prisoners, S. 474	... 621
return of, S. 504	... 669
to witness within presidency-town, S. 504	... 669
to whom to be issued S. 503	... 667
when receivable in evidence S. 507	... 670
who may issue, S. 503	... 667
witness within jurisdiction when may be examined on, S. 503	... 667
Commissioner—	
exempted from serving as juror or assessor S. 320	... 446
to issue orders in the nature of <i>Habeas Corpus</i> to bring a prisoner S. 491	... 652

	PAGES
Commissioner of Police—	
Code not applicable to, in presidency-towns S. 1	... 14, 15
definition of, S. 4 (1) (g)	... 18
includes Deputy Commissioner, S. 4 (g)	... 18
when warrant of arrest to be issued to, Ss. 83, 85, 86	... 80, 81
Commitment—	
accused to be discharged when no ground for, S. 209	... 303
bond from complainant and witnesses after, S. 207	... 298
by Civil and Revenue Court, S. 478	... 632, 633
by Court not having local jurisdiction, S. 177	... 343
by unauthorised Magistrates when may be accepted, S. 532	... 707
charge to be framed on finding ground for, S. 210	... 306
circumstances justifying, S. 210	... 306
completion of record of, S. 218	... 315
custody of accused after, pending trial S. 220	... 316
discharge after, illegal even if case compounded S. 215	... 311
examination of accused before, necessary S. 209	... 302
grounds for quashing S. 215	... 311, 312
High Court alone has power to quash, S. 215	... 310, 312
inquiries preparatory to, S. 207	... 298
irregular, Ss. 208 and 213	... 309
invalid for want of sanction S. 215	... 312
Magistrate not bound to order, S. 209	... 302
of approver S. 399	... 303, 304
of European British subject S. 446	... 613
of witnesses for contempt S. 485	... 638, 639
of persons jointly accused when to be made S. 348 (2)	... 482
of persons improperly discharged S. 436	... 588, 592
on evidence partly recorded by another Magistrate S. 350	... 485
order of, S. 213	... 309
points to be considered in directing, S. 437	... 593, 594
power to commit for trial S. 206	... 297
power to summon further witnesses after, S. 219	... 315
Presidency Magistrate not bound to record reasons for, S. 213	... 309
procedure of Civil or Revenue Code when ordering, for contempts S. 479	... 634
procedure in inquiries preparatory to, S. 207	... 298
recording reasons for, S. 213	... 309
summons to defence witnesses after, S. 216	... 313
to wrong Sessions Court effect of, S. 531	... 705, 706
trial without, illegal S. 193	... 253, 264
warrant of, S. 213	... 309
when and to whom to be notified S. 218	... 315
without taking evidence illegal S. 208	... 299
witnesses list may be filed after, S. 211	... 307
Committing Magistrate—	
meaning of,	... 412
examination of accused before, S. 287	... 410
evidence given before, be treated as evidence in the case S. 288	... 410

	PAGE-
Common Jurors—	
list of S. 313	... 445
Common Law—	
jurisdiction to punish contempts	... 27
of England introduced in Presidency-towns by charters of justice	... 27
of England not applicable to India S. 59	... 68
Commutation—	
of sentence of death on pregnant woman S. 392	... 518
of sentences by Government S. 402	... 531
of whipping not capable of execution S. 395	... 535
Company—	
service of summons on, how effected S. 69 (3)	... 73
Compensation—	
appeal against order for, S. 250 (3)	... 861
awardable in summary trials S. 250	... 864
awardable on withdrawal of complaint S. 248	... 858
award of, illegal when offence compounded S. 250	... 864
can be awarded to innocent purchaser of stolen property S. 545	... 722, 723
cannot be awarded to heirs or widow of deceased S. 545	... 723
cannot be awarded in cases instituted by police-report S. 250	... 863
cannot be awarded on dismissal of complaint under S. 203	... 291
for groundless arrest in Presidency Town S. 553	... 727
for wrongful seizure of cattle S. 250	... 853
for frivolous accusation S. 250	... 850
jurisdiction to award, limited to Courts of original jurisdiction S. 250	... 864
limit of amount of, S. 545	... 722, 723
Magistrate bound to record reasons for awarding, S. 250	... 867
not to be awarded in petty cases S. 545	... 723
necessity of notice to the accused by appellate Court or High Court before interfering with order of, S. 250	... 866
of refund Court-fees to complainant S. 545 (1) (a)	... 722
order of, to be part of the judgment S. 250	... 865
order of imprisonment in default of payment of, can be made S. 250 (2A)	... 860
payment of, to complainant out of fine S. 545	... 722
payment of, to be considered in subsequent suit Ss. 250, 546	... 860, 724
power of Sessions Judge to set aside order of, in appeal S. 250 (3)	... 361
revision to High Court against order of Ss. 250 and 489	... 868, 601
to complainant recoverable as fine S. 547	... 724
warrant of distress need not precede order of imprisonment in default of, S. 250 (2A)	... 860
Competent witness—	
persons proceeded against under S. 107, or under Chapters X, XI and XI and XXVI or S. 552 are, S. 340 (2)	... 461, 462

	PAGES
Complaint—	
by public servant of contempt of lawful authority S. 195	... 265
defined Ss. 4 (1) (h) and 444	18, 611, 619
dismissal of S. 203	... 291
dismissal of, for absence of complainant S. 259	... 385
dismissal of, for failure to pay process fee S. 203	... 291
dismissal of, for default S. 203	... 291
formal, when necessary S. 199	... 282
information to police is not, S. 4 (1) (h)	... 18
irregularity in, effect of S. 537	... 711
not to be dismissed till examination of complainant S. 203	... 292
oral, is permitted by the Code S. 201	... 287
police reports not a, S. 4 (1) (h)	... 16
procedure when, made by Court or public servant under S. 476	... 622
summary dismissal of, S. 203	... 291
when Court may make, for offences under S. 195, S. 476	... 622
who may take cognizance of offences on, S. 190	... 256
who to make, in respect of adultery and enticing a married woman S. 199	... 282
withdrawal of, by order of Superior Court S. 476 B	... 629
what amounts to, and what not, S. 4 (1) (h)	.. 18, 19
 Complainant—	
absence of, in warrant-case S. 259	... 385
bond for appearance of, after commitment S. 217	... 314
cannot as of right be heard in appeal S. 422	... 561
commission for examination of, S. 503	... 667
dismissal of complainant for absence of, S. 259	... 385
examination of, by Magistrate to be on oath S. 200	... 284
is to be examined forthwith S. 200	... 284
non-appearance, of in summons-cases S. 247	... 356
non-appearance of, in warrant-cases S. 259	... 385
payment of expenses of, S. 544	... 722
to be examined upon issue of search-warrant S. 96	.. 92
 Composition—See COMPOUNDABLE OFFENCES.	
effect of offences S. 345 (6)	... 475, 478
may be allowed by High Court in revision S. 345 (5A)	... 475, 478
 Compoundable Offences—	
test whether offences, are, S. 345	... 475
what are, S. 345	... 473, 474
who may compound, S. 345	... 473, 474
 Compounding Offences—	
test of, S. 345	... 475
effect of, S. 345	... 475, 478
by whom, can be effected, S. 345	... 473, 474
when not permitted without leave of court, S. 345 (2)	... 474

	PAGES
Compromise—	
distinction between, and withdrawal S. 248	... 369
effect of, S. 345 (6)	... 475, 478
petition of, once filed cannot be withdrawn S. 345	... 378, 379
Compulsory labour—	
unlawful, compoundable, S. 345	.. 473
Concubinage—	
how far, entitles wife to separate maintenance, S. 488	... 646, 647
Concurrent Sentences—	
are not aggregate sentences S. 85	... 50, 51
power of Court to award, S. 85	... 49
Confession—	
admissibility of, in evidence S. 164	... 223
before foreign Court how proved, S. 164	... 226
before village-headman admissible S. 163	... 224
before Magistrate not having jurisdiction S. 164	... 224
inquiry into voluntary nature of S. 164	222, 223, 226, 227
error in recording, how to be rectified S. 533	... 708
formalities to be observed in recording, S. 164	... 222
inducement to make, S. 163	... 221
language in which to be recorded S. 164	... 222
may be proved by oral evidence without recording, S. 164	... 225
omission to certify S. 164	223, 226, 227
omission to record, S. 164	... 225
power to record, during police investigation S. 164	... 224
precautions necessary in recording, S. 164	... 223
procedure in recording, S. 164	... 223
record when inadmissible may be proved by oral evidence S. 164	... 225
refusal of accused to sign, S. 364	... 503
second class Magistrates can record, only when specially authorized S. 164	... 222, 224
signature of Magistrate essential in, S. 164	... 227
third class Magistrates not competent to record S. 16	... 222, 224
voluntary character of, S. 164	... 226
warning accused before recording, S. 164	... 226
Confinement—	
of youthful offenders in reformatories S. 399	... 578
of lunatics pending enquiry or trial S. 466	... 618
of person acquitted on ground of insanity S. 471	... 620
warrant of, to be lodged with jailor S. 385	... 519
Confirmation—	
communication by High Court of, to Sessions Court S. 379	... 517
of sentence of death by High Court S. 374	... 514
power of Court of, to order stay of disposal of property S. 520	... 683
powers of High Court on submission for, Ss. 375, 376	... 514, 515
procedure in case of difference of opinion S. 379	... 517
submission for, by Sessions Court S. 374	... 514
sentence of, to be signed by High Court Judge S. 377	... 516

	PAGES
Confiscation—	
of property when no claimant appears for six months S. 524	... 688
Contempt of Court—	
appeals from conviction in cases of, S. 486	... 639
commitment of witnesses for, S. 485	... 638, 639
discharge of offender on submission or apology S. 484	... 638
High Court's power to punish S. 5	... 27
imprisonment of witnesses for, S. 485	... 638, 639
prevarication whether amounts to, S. 480	... 635
procedure in cases of, S. 480	... 634, 635
punishment for S. 5	... 27
record in cases of, S. 481	... 636
Registrar and Sub-Registrar to be Court in cases of, S. 483	... 638
Sentences in cases of, S. 480	... 634
when Judges are prevented from trying cases of, committed before them S. 487	... 640
Construction—	
conditional order for stopping, of a building S. 198	... 148
of documents given in evidence injury trials is for the Judge S. 298	... 425, 426
Conviction—	
by Bench not legally constituted void S. 15	... 95
by jury not chosen by lot illegal S. 276	... 402
Court to pass some sentence on, S. 245	... 354
for minor offence no bar to trial of major offence S. 298	... 343
for offence not charged S. 297	... 341
for major offence illegal when charged with minor S. 298	... 343
on plea of guilty S. 271	... 398
powers of appellate Court in cases of S. 423 (1) (b)	562, 566, 567
reasons for, to be recorded in summary trials S. 263	... 392
security for keeping peace may be required on, S. 106	... 103
to follow finding of guilty Ss. 243 & 258	... 352, 384
when accused pleads guilty Ss. 255 and 271	376, 392, 393
when bars subsequent trial S. 403	... 531, 532
Copy—	
accused not entitled to, of charge sheet as of right before commencement of inquiry S. 173	... 298, 299
of bond to be delivered by police to executant S. 170 (5)	... 234
of charge to be furnished to accused in preliminary inquiries S. 202	... 287
of heads of charge to the jury to be given free to the accused S. 371 (1)...	513
of judgment or heads of charge to the jury to accompany petition of appeal S. 419	... 556, 557
of judgment in appeal to be sent to lower Court S. 425	... 576
of proceedings who are entitled to S. 548	... 726
of special diary access to accused S. 162	... 314
when accused entitled to, of translation of judgment S. 372	... 515

	PAGE
Coroner—	
concurrent jurisdiction of, with Presidency Magistrate to commit to High Court, S. 206	... 297
Office of, abolished in Madras	... 241, 298
statements recorded by, how far admissible at the trial, S. 175	... 241
Corporation—	
service of summons on, S. 69 (3)	... 73
Corpse—	
power to disinter, S. 176 (2)	... 242
when to be sent by police to Civil Surgeon S. 174	... 240
Cost—	
assessment of, when to be made in possession cases S. 148 (3)	192, 200, 201
deposit of, in summons-cases for witnesses S. 244 (3)	... 353
direction by High Court as to, on reference, S. 433	... 582
expenses of witnesses and complainant as to, S. 544	... 722
High Court has no power to award, in revision against proceedings under S. 145	192, 201, 202
of reference to High Court by Presidency Magistrate to be provided for S. 433 (2)	... 582
payment of, on adjournment S. 344	... 472, 473
power of Court to make orders for, in maintenance cases S. 486 (7)	... 642, 643
power to award, of successful party in transfer petitions S. 526 (5)	... 689, 696
recovery of, for removing nuisance, S. 140	... 159
in proceedings under S. 195	... 275
Counter Cases—	
trial of, pronouncing order in one of two, good ground for transfer, S. 526	... 693-94
Court—	
and Magistrate convertible terms S. 6	... 28
description of offences cognizable by each, Ss. 23-30	... 42-45
language of, to be determined by Government, S. 558	... 732
may be closed to public by presiding officer, S. 352	... 490
to be open to public S. 352	... 490
to try Judge or public servant to be specified by Government S. 197	... 278
meaning of,	... 271, 273
what are included in term	... 270, 278
Court-Martial—	
apprehension of persons subject to, S. 549	... 735
delivery to military authorities of persons liable to be tried by, S. 549	735
issue of orders to bring up prisoners before, S. 491 (1) (d)	... 652
Court of Session—	
appeal from sentence of, S. 410	... 548
appeals to, by whom to be heard S. 409	... 547

	PAGES
Court of Session—(conold.)	
cognizance of offences by, S. 193	... 263
commitment to wrong, effect of S. 532	... 707
Judge to be appointed for each, S. 9	... 30
jurisdiction of, to take cognizance S. 28	... 42
may direct admission to bail or its reduction S. 498	... 669
may direct District Magistrate to carry out order for disposal of property S. 517	... 679
may direct Magistrate to levy amount of forfeited bond S. 516	... 678
may direct Magistrate to recover penalty of bond for non-appearance S. 517	... 679
may direct commission for examination of witnesses S. 503	... 667
may direct previous convicts to notify residence after release S. 565	... 740, 741
may issue search-warrant to postal and telegraph authorities S. 96	... 92
may order further inquiry in a complaint dismissed S. 436	... 588, 691
may direct commitment in case of discharge S. 437	... 593, 595
may require security for peace on conviction S. 106	... 109
may suspend sentence or release accused pending reference to High Court S. 438 (1)	... 596
may refer case to High Court differing from jury's verdict S. 307	... 435, 436
power to direct commitment to itself S. 437	... 593
power of revision of, S. 436	... 588
power of, as to offence committed before it S. 487	... 640
security proceedings to be laid before, when S. 129 (2)	... 138, 189
sentences which may be passed by, S. 31	... 46
to be established by Local Government S. 9	... 30
trial before, to be by jury or with assessors S. 268	... 395
trial before, to be conducted by Public Prosecutor S. 270	... 397
Court of Small Causes—	
appeal from conviction by, in contempt cases S. 486 (3)	... 639, 640
Criminal Breach of Contract—	
of service compoundable, S. 345	... 47
Criminal Breach of Trust—	
charge of, when doubtful which offence committed, S. 236 (illus.)	... 339, 341
charge of, in respect of property entrusted to carrier, S. 238 (illus.)	... 343
place of trial of, S. 181 (2)	... 248, 249
Criminal Courts—	
classes of, S. 6	... 27
ordinary and additional powers of, Ss. 36, 38	... 52-53
suspension and removal of Judges and Magistrates of, S. 26	... 42
to be open to public, S. 352	... 490
Criminal force—	
Power to restore to possession of person dispossessed by use of, S. 522...	636
use of, compoundable, S. 345	... 473

	PAGES
Criminal intimidation—	
charge of, to be tried summarily, S. 260	... 387
particulars to be stated in a charge of, S. 221 (illus.)	... 317, 318
security for keeping peace may be taken on conviction for, S. 106	... 103
Criminal Misappropriation—	
place of trial of, S. 181 (2)	... 248
now compoundable, S. 345	.. 474
Criminal Trespass—	
compoundable, S. 345	... 473
Crops—	
included in land or water S. 145	... 170, 178
when cut, cannot be attached S. 146	... 193
Cross-examination—	
after charge in preliminary inquiries S. 208	... 299
after charge in warrant-cases S. 256 (1)	... 377
right of, S. 208	... 299
right to reserve, S. 256	... 377
right to reserve, not allowable in sessions cases S. 286	... 409
right to recall, for further, after charge S. 256	... 377
Crown—	
right of, to grant reprieve, respite or remission of punishment, S. 401	... 529, 530
Custody—	
detention of complainant and witnesses in, by police S. 171	... 295
detention of complainant and witnesses in, after commitment S. 217.	314
detention or, in lunatic asylum on certificate S. 474	... 621
discharge from, on execution of bail bond S. 500	... 665
of person acquitted on ground of insanity S. 471	... 620
of accused after commitment pending trial S. 220	... 316
of property, pending trial S. 516A	... 578
Customs—	
Collector of, exempt from serving as juror or assessor, S. 320	... 446
persons employed in, department also exempted, S. 320	... 446

D

Dacoity—	
place of trial of, with murder, S. 181 (1)	... 249
Deaf Mute—	
criminal responsibility of, S. 341	... 462

	PAGES
Death—	
abatement of appeal by, of appellant S. 491	... 591
confirmation of sentence of, by the Court S. 374	... 514
execution of sentence of, S. 381	... 518
form of sentence of, S. 368	... 510
inquiry into cause of, S. 176	... 242
males sentenced to, exempt from whipping S. 393	... 524
of husband pending prosecution for adultery S. 199	... 282
of complainant pending prosecution for defamation S. 198	... 281
offences not punishable with, may be tried summarily S. 260 (a)	... 387
police to inquire and report by accident S. 174	... 239
report of sudden and unnatural, to whom and when S. 174	... 239
under suspicious circumstances to be reported, S. 45 (d)	... 57
Debts—	
mode of attachment of, due to absconder S. 88	... 86
Decay—	
disposal of property subject to, S. 525	... 688
Defamation—	
compoundable, S. 345	... 473
security for good behaviour from persons disseminating matter concern- ing Judge amounting to, S. 108 (c)	... 113
complaint of, to be made only by aggrieved person, S. 198	... 280
Defence—	
before Sessions or High Court S. 290	... 416
calling upon the accused to enter on his, S. 289	... 414, 416
evidence for, when to be taken in Sessions Court S. 289	... 414
in summons-cases, S. 244	... 359
in warrant-cases S. 256	... 381
procedure when accused incapable of making, Ss. 464, 468	... 616, 619
written statement of, S. 256	... 381
Definitions—	
Advocate General S. 4 (1) (a)	... 17
bailable offence S. 4 (1) (b)	... 17
charge S. 4 (1) (c)	... 18
Clerk of the Crown S. 4 (1) (e)	... 18
cognisable offence S. 4 (1) (f)	... 18
Commissioner of Police S. 4 (1) (g)	... 18
complaint S. 4 (1) (h)	... 18
European British subject S. 4 (1) (i)	... 29
High Court S. 4 (1) (j) and S. 266	... 21, 394
inquiry S. 4 (1) (k)	... 21
investigation S. 4 (1) (l)	... 22
judicial proceeding S. 4 (1) (m)	... 22
officer in charge of police-station S. 4 (1) (p)	... 23
place S. 4 (1) (q)	... 24
pleader S. 4 (1) (r)	...

	PAGES
Definitions—(concl'd.)	
police-station S. 4 (1) (s)	... 25
Public Prosecutor S. 4 (1) (t)	... 25
non-bailable offence S. 4 (1) (b)	... 17
non-recognizable offence S. 4 (1) (n)	... 23
offence S. 4 (1) (o)	... 23
sub-division S. 4 (1) (u)	... 25
summons-case S. 4 (1) (v)	... 25
warrant-case S. 4 (1) (w)	... 25
Delivery—	
of lunatic to care of relations S. 475	... 621
of opinion of assessors S. 309	... 489
of verdict of jury S. 301	... 429
to military authorities persons triable by Court-martial S. 549	... 725
Demeanour—	
Court may record remarks on, of witness S. 363	... 501
Deposit—	
of expenses of witnesses after commitment S. 216	... 313
of expenses of witnesses in summons-cases S. 244	... 358
of expenses of witnesses in warrant-cases S. 257 (2)	... 382
of money or G. P. notes in lieu of bond S. 513	... 674
Deposition—	
correction of, taken S. 370	... 496, 497
of medical witnesses, its admissibility S. 509	... 670
reading over of, in the presence of the accused S. 360	... 496, 498
taken in the absence of the accused, when admissible S. 512	... 672
taken on commission S. 507	... 670
Deputy Commissioner—	
powers conferrable on; S. 30	... 45
Deserter—	
from army or navy may be arrested S. 54	... 62
Destruction—	
of obscene and libellous things S. 521	... 684
of food, drug or drink S. 521	... 684
Detention—	
illegal and needless, to be guarded against S. 61	... 70, 71
issue of <i>habeas corpus</i> in case of illegal or improper, S. 491	... 651
of the accused to complete investigation S. 167	... 231
limit of, S. 61	... 70
of offenders attending Courts, S. 351	... 489
of complainant and witnesses by police S. 171	... 235
power to compel restoration of females on, S. 552	... 726, 727
power of, persons arrested without warrant S. 61	... 70
power of, complainant and witnesses refusing to attend Sessions S. 217	... 214

	PAGES
Diary—	
general, S. 154	... 904
general order for production of, not permitted S. 172	... 285
of proceedings in investigation S. 172	... 236
special, S. 161	... 213
to be sent to Magistrate when investigation can't be completed in twenty-four hours S. 167	... 231
Directions—	
power of High Court to issue, the nature of <i>habeas corpus</i> S. 419	... 651, 652
Discharge—	
by unauthorised Magistrates void S. 530	... 704, 705
further inquiry in cases of, S. 436	588, 691, 692
in cases of contempt on submission or apology S. 484	... 638
in sessions cases S. 209	... 302
in warrant cases S. 253	... 372
of the accused on Advocate-General's staying prosecution S. 393	... 452
of the accused in warrant cases or complainant's absence S. 259	... 385
of apprehended persons S. 63	... 71
of jury in cases of sickness of prisoner S. 283	... 406
lunatic prisoner on certificate S. 474	... 621
of the accused called on to give security S. 119	... 134
of sureties in security proceedings S. 120	... 134, 135
revision by Court of Session or Magistrate in case of improper, S. 436	588
reasons for, to be recorded S. 253	... 372
withdrawal from prosecution by P.P. amounts to, S. 494	... 656
Discovery—	
of persons wrongfully confined S. 100	... 99
Discretion—	
of court to proceed with trial after alteration of charge S. 228	... 326, 327
of High Court to interfere in revision S. 439	... 600
Disinterment—	
power of Magistrate to order, S. 176 (2)	... 242
Dismissal—	
after summoning accused S. 203	... 291
for default S. 203	... 291
of complaint summarily S. 203	... 291
no, of appeal for absence of appellant Ss. 421 and 423	... 559, 563
without examination of complainant S. 203	... 292
Disposal—	
of property pending trial S. 516 A	... 678
of money given in bribe to public servant S. 517	... 672
of property regarding which offence committed S. 517	... 672
of property seized by police, S. 523	... 686
of stolen property seized from innocent purchaser S. 519	... 683

	PAGES-
Disposal—(concl.)	
what amounts to, S. 517	... 572
what property to be at, of Government S. 524	... 688
stay order for, S. 520	... 688
power of, of perishable property, S. 535	... 688
Dispute—	
as to immoveable property S. 145	... 170
as to use of immoveable property S. 147	... 196
power to attach subject of, S. 146	... 192
Disqualification—	
of Judges and Magistrates in what cases S. 555	... 729
of jurors S. 278	... 403, 404
of Magistrates taking cognizance of complaint S. 191	... 261
Distinct offences—	
each act of falsification is a, S. 233	... 829, 831
what are, S. 35	... 49
Distrainer—	
not trespasser for defect in proceedings, S. 536	... 716
Distress—	
and sale of moveables to recover cost of removing nuisance S. 140	... 159
not illegal for want of form of proceedings, S. 538	... 716
warrant for recovery of fine by, S. 385	... 519
warrant for recovery of fine by, beyond jurisdiction, S. 387	... 521
warrant to enforce payment of maintenance by, S. 489 (3)	... 642, 646
District—	
every sessions division to be a, S. 7	... 28
Local Government to alter limits of, S. 7	... 28
Presidency town to be deemed a, S. 8	... 29
proceedings in wrong, effect of, S. 581	... 705, 706
District Magistrate—See ADDITIONAL DISTRICT MAGISTRATE.	
appointment of, S. 10	... 31
cognizance of offence of rape by a man on his wife to be taken by, S. 561	... 733
control of investing power of, S. 38	... 59
delivery of property to, for disposal S. 518	... 682
police to report to, persons arrested without warrant, S. 62	... 71
power to order further inquiry S. 486	568, 590, 591
power to compel restoration of abducted females S. 552	... 726, 727
power to demand security for peace S. 107	... 107
power to tender pardon to accomplice S. 337	... 458
power to try summarily S. 260	... 387
power to award maintenance S. 488	... 640, 641
power to issue search-warrant of house S. 98	... 95

	PAGES
District Magistrate—(conold.)	
power to issue commission for examination of witnesses S. 503	... 667
power to hold inquest S. 174	... 289
power to transfer cases S. 192	... 262
power to make rules for Benches S. 16	... 35
power to order removal of public nuisance S. 193	... 148
power to reduce amount of security S. 124	... 121
power to report to High Court and suspend sentence meanwhile S. 438 (1)	... 536
power to revise proceedings of subordinate Magistrate Ss. 435 and 436	583, 588
power to withdraw or refer cases S. 528	... 698
power to hear appeals from conviction S. 407	... 544
power to discharge sureties S. 126	... 144
power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security S. 124...	140
power to set aside conviction on evidence recorded by two Magistrates S. 350 Pro (b)	... 486, 489
power to sell unclaimed property S. 524	... 688
power to sell perishable property S. 525	... 688
to summon jurors and assessors S. 325	... 449
withdrawal of cases by, S. 528	... 698
Documents—	
destruction of obscence or libellous, S. 291	... 684
inspection of, S. 96	... 92
impounding, produced S. 104	... 102
Judge's power to order production of, S. 517	... 672
meaning and construction of, for the Judge in jury trials, S. 298	... 425
offences relating to, S. 195 (1) (c)	... 266
refusal to produce, amounts to contempt S. 486	... 639
search-warrant for seizure of, S. 96	... 92
summons for production of S. 94	... 90
written complaint necessary to prosecute for offences relating to, S. 195	... 266
Door—	
breaking open, to arrest S. 48	... 60
breaking open, for liberation, S. 49	... 60
Drink—Drug	
destruction of after conviction, S. 521	... 684
Dumbness—	
procedure in case of, of the accused or under the disability S. 341	... 462
Duplicate—	
of summons to be issued in, S. 68 (1)	... 72
of summons to be tendered for service, Ss. 69 and 70	... 73, 74
of summons to be returned after service S. 70	... 74
Dying declaration—	
admissibilit of, S. 162	... 215

E

Easements—

disputes concerning, S. 147	...	196
<i>ex parte</i> order concerning, illegal, S. 147	...	199
local inquiry into, S. 148	...	200

English Language—

Examination of accused when to be written in, S. 364	...	602
evidence given in, procedure in respect of S. 356	...	494
judgment may be written in, S. 367	...	506
Local Government may direct evidence to be taken down in S. 357	...	495
when translation of record in, to be forwarded to High Court S. 218	...	315

Enhancement of Sentence—

appellate Court cannot order, S. 423	562, 569, 570
High Court can order, in revision S. 439 (1)	590, 603, 604

Enticing—

agent of husband cannot compound offence of S. 199	...	282
charge for, married woman when permitted to be joined with charge for adultery S. 235 (<i>illus.</i>)	...	335
may be compounded by husband S. 199 and S. 345 (1)	...	282, 437

Error—

effect of, in charge S. 225	...	323
in charge or proceeding, pending sentence etc. when curable S. 537	...	713, 714
power of Court to correct clerical, in judgments S. 369	...	511

Escape—

person arrested not to be subject to mere restraint then necessary to prevent, S. 50	...	61
place of trial for from custody S. 81 (1)	...	249
power to person and retake on, from custody S. 66	...	72

Escaped convict—

execution of sentences on, S. 396	...	525
duty to report presence of, S. 45	...	56
direction of warrants to landholder, etc., to arrest, S. 78	...	78

European British subject—

assessors for the trial of, S. 284A	...	407
definition of, S. 4 (1) (i)	...	20
Court to inform, his right in certain cases S. 447	...	614
failure to plead status, a waiver S. 528B	...	702
High Court may transfer for trial to itself certain cases against, S. 526A	...	697
High Court may exercise powers in cases of, outside its appellate jurisdiction S. 491A	...	654
jury for trial of, S. 275	...	401
sentences which may be passed on, S. 34A	...	49
trial of by second and third class magistrates S. 29A	...	44

European British subject—(concl'd.)

trial of, jointly with other subjects S. 285A	...	408
procedure in summons cases against, S. 445	...	612
procedure in warrant cases against, S. 446	...	613
special provisions relating to appeals by, S. 449	...	614

Evidence

accused examination before the committing Magistrate to be read as, S. 287	...	410
admissibility of, in jury trials is for the judge S. 298	...	425, 426
admissibility of, taken at preliminary inquiry in Sessions Court S. 288	...	410, 412, 413
admissibility of, taken before Political Agents S. 189	...	356
admissibility of oral, to prove confession irregularly recorded S. 533	...	708
admissibility of, recorded in the absence of the accused S. 513	...	672
commission for taking, S. 503	...	667
conviction on, partly taken by one Magistrate and partly by another S. 350	...	485, 486
depositions taken on commission may be read in, S. 507	...	670
in maintenance cases how to be taken S. 488 (6)	...	642, 648
manner of recording evidence outside Presidency-towns S. 354	...	492
memorandum of, S. 356 (3)	...	494
mode of recording, S. 359	...	496
of accomplices, its value S. 297	...	424
of general repute when admissible S. 117 (3)	...	129
of person confined in jail has to be obtained S. 542	...	721
of previous conviction or acquittal S. 511	...	672
option to Magistrates in summons-cases to record, S. 358	...	496
police diary not used as, S. 172	...	236
power of appellate Court to take further, S. 428	...	577-579
recording, when offender is unknown S. 512	...	672
power to call for further, S. 208	...	299
record of, in High Court S. 365	...	502
record of, in Presidency Magistrate's Court S. 362	...	500
record of, when offender unknown S. 512	...	672
record of, in summons-cases S. 355	...	492, 493
record of, in warrant-cases S. 252	...	369, 370
record of, in Sessions cases S. 208	...	299
record of, by special Magistrate S. 357	...	495
statement by accomplice after accepting pardon may be used as, against him S. 399 (2)	...	458, 459
summing up of, in charge to the jury, S. 297	...	419, 421
to be taken in the presence of the accused S. 353	...	491, 492
to prove nature and tendency of newspapers under Press Law Repeal Act S. 99 E	...	98
when to be interpreted to witness S. 360	...	496
when to be read over to witness S. 360	...	495, 496

Examination—

conviction without, of accused illegal S. 342	...	464, 466, 467, 468
---	-----	--------------------

	PAGES
Examination—(conold.)	
of accused Ss. 209, 242, 245, 253	802, 803, 851, 854, 873
of accused in maintenance cases S. 488 (6)	... 642
of accused in sessions cases S. 287	... 410
of assessors S. 294	... 418
of complainant S. 200	... 284, 285
of complainant in summons cases S. 244	... 853
of complainant in warrant cases S. 252	... 869, 870
of complainant in Sessions cases S. 208	... 299
of defence witnesses Ss. 212, 213, 244, 256 ... 290, 291, 808, 809, 859, 877, 416	... 299, 291, 808, 809, 859, 877, 416
of offenders attending Court S. 351	... 489
of prosecution witnesses in absence of the accused S. 512	... 672, 673
of supplementary witness after commitment S. 290	... 416
of the accused before committing Magistrate S. 287	... 410
of witnesses on police investigation S. 161	... 213
power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for, S. 542	... 721
Excavation—	
conditional order to fence, S. 133	... 148
Execution—	
of commission S. 503	... 667
of order for maintenance S. 490	... 650, 651
of sentence of death after confirmation S. 381	... 518
of sentence of transportation or imprisonment S. 383	... 518
of sentence on escaped convicts S. 396	... 525
of sentence of offender; already undergoing another sentence S. 397	... 526
return of warrant, of sentence S. 408	... 528
stay of, S. 394 (2)	... 524
suspension of, of sentence of imprisonment S. 386	... 519
Exemption—	
of women from whipping and certain males, S. 393	... 524
of Government and Railway servants from attendance as jurors or assessors S. 329	... 450
of Government servant from serving as jurors in the High Court S. 313 (4)	... 444
of persons serving on jury in Court of Session S. 320	... 446
Ex parte order—	
when may be passed for prevention of nuisance etc. S. 144	... 162
Expenses—	
of complainant and witnesses S. 544	... 722
payment of, out of fine S. 545	... 722
Extortion—	
security from persons habitually committing, S. 110	... 118

	PAGES
Extradition	
of criminal in Native States S. 188	... 254, 255
F	
Failure of justice—	
what constitutes, S. 537 (Expl)	711, 715, 716
False answers—	
accused not liable for giving, but Court and jury may draw their inference S. 342	... 469
False evidence—	
charge of giving, S. 223 (ill.)	... 322
complaint for prosecution for giving, S. 195 (1) (b)	... 266, 269
giving, in judicial proceeding is contempt S. 487	... 640
sanction for prosecution of accomplice for giving, S. 339 (3)	... 458, 460
False Name or Residence—	
giving, by person committing non-cognizable offence S. 57	... 67
False Seals—	
search for S. 98	... 95
Father—See MAINTENANCE.	
order against, for maintenance of child S. 488	... 641, 644
Females—	
exempt from whipping S. 399	... 524
power to compel restoration of abducted, S. 552	... 726
Fencing—	
conditional order for, of tank, well, etc. S. 133	... 148
Ferry—	
right to within purview of S. 145	... 170
Finality—	
of judgment and orders in appeal S. 480	... 580
Finding	
alteration of, S. 423	... 562, 567
arrived at on proceedings in wrong place S. 531	... 705
on all charges necessary S. 367	... 506
powers of revision of High Court on, of fact S. 439	... 600
not limited to complaint or summons S. 246	... 355
to be entered in record of summary trial S. 263 (h)	... 391
whether invalid when no charge has been framed S. 538	... 709
whether reversible by reason of error or omission S. 537	... 713, 714

	PAGES
Fine—	
all money ordered to be paid recoverable as, S. 547	... 724
compensation for groundless arrest recoverable as, S. 553	... 727
compensation for frivolous complaint recoverable as, S. 260 (3)	... 361
costs awarded for frivolous transfer recoverable as, S. 250	... 362
Court not authorised to inflict, in lieu of whipping S. 395	... 525
imprisonment in default of, S. 93	... 48
information to jailor on recovery of, S. 386	... 519
limit of power of Magistrate as to, S. 92	... 46
may be levied within six years S. 386	... 519
power to order refund of, S. 93	... 48
suspension of, S. 398	... 521
warrant for levy of, S. 386	... 519, 520
First Information—	
meaning of S. 154	... 204
to police S. 154	... 204
information to V. M. who forwards it to police is, S. 154	... 204
First Offender—	
conditions as to the above of, S. 564	... 740
power of Court to release, on probation of good conduct S. 562	... 735
procedure of second or third class Magistrate with regard to, S. 562	... 735, 738
provision in case of, failing to observe conditions S. 563	... 736
power of appellate Court or High Court to release S. 562	... 735
Fisheries—	
included in land or water S. 145	... 170, 178
Food—	
destruction of, unfit for consumption S. 521	... 684
Force—	
use of military, S. 129	... 146
use of civil, to disperse unlawful assemblies S. 128	... 145
Foreigner—	
jurisdiction where offences committed by, Ss. 180 and 181	... 248
Foreign territory—	
attachment of property in, S. 386	... 519
pursuit of offenders in, S. 58	... 67
validity of warrant from, S. 186	... 252
Foreman—	
appoint of, of jury S. 280	... 405
of jury to declare verdict S. 301	... 429
power of Magistrate to nominate, of jury in nuisance cases, S. 138	... 156

	PAGES
Forfeiture—	
appeal from an order as to, S. 515	... 678
consequences of, of pardon S. 339	457, 458, 459
of bond S. 514	... 674
of absconder's property S. 89	... 87
proof as to, S. 514	... 674
recovery of penalty on, S. 514 (5)	... 675
Forged Documents—	
complaints of Court for prosecution for using as genuine, S. 195 (1) (a)...	266
search for S. 98	... 95
Forms—	
of summons S. 68	... 72
power to vary S. 555	... 729
for specimen, Schedule V.	... 809, 828
Frivolous Accusation—	
appeal against order for compensation for, S. 350 (3)	... 361
compensation to accused for, S. 350	... 360
Fugitive Offenders—	
arrest and return of, S. 84	... 81
Further Inquiry—	
by High Court S. 436	... 588
cannot be ordered by Sessions Judge on acquittal S. 436	... 588
cannot be ordered by Sessions Judge against discharge orders S. 494	... 656
District Magistrate can direct, S. 436	... 588
in security proceedings, whether permitted Ss. 107 and 110	... 113, 124
power of High Court to direct, in confirmation proceedings S. 375	... 514
G	
General Repute—	
evidence of, S. 110	... 118, 131
proof of being a habitual offender may be proved by evidence of, S. 117, (3)	... 129, 131
what is, S. 117	... 131, 132
Good Behaviour—	
appeals in cases of, S. 406	... 542, 543
cases of, can be transferred outside District, Ss. 110, 526	... 124, 691
commencement of period for, S. 120, (2)	... 135
contents of the bond for, S. 121	... 135
discharge of person called on to give security for, S. 119	... 134
imprisonment in default of security for, S. 123	... 133
minor may be called on to give security for S. 118 pro. 3	... 133
order for security for, by unauthorized Magistrate void S. 530	... 704
procedure for security for, S. 112	... 125
procedure as in warrant-cases in security for, S. 117	... 129

	PAGES
Good Behaviour—(concl'd.)	
security for, to be taken from person disseminating seditious S. 101	... 100
what is breach of bond for, S. 131	... 135
when proceedings to be submitted to the High Court and Court of Session, S. 123	... 138
Good faith—	
persons acting in, in dispersing unlawful assembly protected S. 132	... 147
proceedings of Magistrates acting in, though erroneously, not invalid S. 529	... 702, 703
no suit will be for acts done in, Ss. 140, 142	... 159, 271
Government—	
appeal by, against acquittal in High Court Sessions S. 449 (2)	... 614
appeal from acquittal by, S. 417	... 551
power of, to, appoint Additional and Assistant Sessions Judges S. 9	... 30
power to appoint District and Additional District Magistrate S. 10	... 31
power to appoint subordinate Magistrate S. 12	... 32
power to fix places for Court of Sessions S. 9	... 30
power to appoint special Magistrates S. 14	... 33
power to appoint Benches of Magistrates S. 15	... 34
power to appoint presidency Magistrates S. 18	... 38
power to make rules for service of summons S. 68 (2)	... 72
power to empower police-officer to hold inquests S. 174	... 239
power to appoint medical man to hold <i>post-mortem</i> S. 174	... 239
may alter limits of sessions division S. 7	... 28
may determine the language of Courts other than High Courts S. 558	... 732
may direct trials before Sessions Court to be by jury S. 269	... 395
may empower Benches of Magistrates to try summarily S. 261	... 389
may fix public places for confinement S. 541	... 720-721
may order cases to be tried in different sessions divisions S. 178	... 244
may suspend, remit or commute sentence S. 402	... 531
sanction of, necessary to prosecute for offences against the State S. 196	... 275
sanction of, necessary to prosecute Judges, public servants etc. S. 197...	... 278
sanction of, necessary for cases of conspiracy S. 196A.	... 277
Government Servant—	
service of summons on S. 72	... 75
Government Solicitor—	
may conduct prosecutions without obtaining special permission S. 495	... 658
Governor General—	
power of, to transfer criminal case or appeal S. 527	... 697, 698
power to appoint Justices of the Peace S. 23	... 41
power to appoint Public Prosecutors S. 492	... 655
power to direct prosecutions against the State S. 196	... 275
power to suspend or remit sentence S. 401	... 529
power to make general rules or special orders as to suspension of sentences S. 401	... 529

	PAGE-
Governor General—(conold.)	
power of, under the Code exercisable from time to time S. 401	... 529
sanction of, necessary to prosecute for offences against the State and criminal conspiracy Ss. 196, 196A	... 275, 277
when sanction of, necessary to start prosecution S. 132	... 147
Grievous hurt—	
charge of, S. 221 (ill. b.)	... 318
may be inquired into and tried where S. 179 (ill. b.)	... 246
when compoundable S. 345 (2)	... 474
H	
Habeas Corpus—	
appeal from order issuing writ of, S. 491	... 654
power of High Court to issue writ of, S. 491	... 651
power of High Court to issue outside appellate jurisdiction, S. 491A	... 654
power of High Court to issue writ of, outside presidency-town in favour of Indian Subjects S. 491	... 651, 652
Habit—	
how proved S. 110	... 121
meaning of the term S. 110	... 121
Habitual Offender—	
arrest of, S. 55	... 65
order notifying address of, S. 565	... 740, 741
Security for good behaviour from, S. 110	... 118
Habitual thieves—	
arrest of persons by repute, S. 55	... 65
issue of order to, to furnish security for good behaviour Ss. 110, 112	... 118, 125
Heads of charge—	
copy of, to be given to accused free of charge S. 371 (2)	... 513
to be looked into as a whole S. 297	... 420
jury to be called on to return verdict on each of the, S. 303	... 403
need not be written before it is delivered S. 297	... 420
Heads of villages—	
are bound to report certain matters S. 45	... 56
are Magistrates for transfer S. 528 (6)	... 699, 700
Code not applicable to, S. 1	... 14, 15
investigation into sudden deaths may be made by, S. 174 (4)	... 240
Health—	
power to issue urgent orders to prevent danger to, S. 144	... 162
oppression of trade etc., injunction to of community S. 133	... 146

High Court—

Advocate-General may stop prosecution in, S. 333	...	452
appeal against acquittal to, S. 417	...	551
approver cannot be prosecuted without sanction of, S. 339 (3)	...	458
cognizance of offences by, S. 194	...	264
commitments to be quashed only, by S. 215	...	310
confirmation of death sentences by, S. 375	...	614
commitment for contempt of Court by, S. 480	...	634
definition of, S. 4 (1) (j)	...	21
Judges of, are <i>ex-officio</i> Justice of the Peace S. 25	...	42
power of, in revision S. 439	598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603	
power of, to call for records of inferior Courts S. 435	583, 584, 585, 586	
power of, outside limits of appellate jurisdiction S. 491A	...	654
power of, to direct further inquiry S. 437	593, 594, 595	
" to enhance sentence S. 439 (3)	...	602
" to issue commission S. 503	...	661
" in appeals S. 423	561, 562, 563, 565, 567	
" to alter finding and maintain sentence S. 423	...	567, 568
" to transfer cases S. 526	...	689
" to transfer to itself in certain cases S. 526A	...	697
" to issue writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> S. 491	...	661, 662
" to set aside, verdict of jury on reference S. 307	...	434
" forfeiture under Press Law Act S. 99B	...	97
" to reverse order directing the withdrawal of complaint S. 476B...	...	629
" to admit accused on bail S. 498	...	663, 664
" to allow compounding offences in revision S. 345	...	475, 478
" to make rules for inspection of records etc. of lower courts S. 554...	...	728
" to stay criminal proceedings pending civil suits S. 435	...	588
" outside the limits of appellate jurisdiction over European British subjects S. 491A	...	654
to direct additional evidence in appeal S. 428	...	677
record of evidence in, S. 365	...	504
reference by Presidency Magistrate to, S. 432	...	581, 582
reference to, when Judges disagree with the verdict of jury S. 307...	434, 435, 436	
report to, for revision by lower Courts S. 428	596, 597, 598	
" in cases of doubt as to jurisdiction S. 187 (2)	...	254
saving of inherent power of, S. 561A	...	733, 734
suspension of sentence by, pending appeal S. 426	...	576
time of holding sittings of, S. 334	...	453
transfer of cases by, order of S. 526	...	689
trial by special jury in, S. 276	...	402
verdict of jury when to prevail in, S. 305	...	433
when military jurors may be summoned in trials in, S. 317	...	445
who may commit to, S. 206	...	297

High Seas—

offences committed on, S. 188	...	255
no certificate necessary for offences committed on, S. 188	...	255

House—

breaking open door or window of, S. 49	...	60
breaking open for liberation from and after entry S. 49	...	60

	PAGES—
House—(conold.)	
included in "place" S. 4 (1) (g)	... 24
service of summons by affixing copy on outer door of, S. 71	... 74
search of, for stolen property or forged documents, S. 98	... 95
House-breaker—	
arrest of, S. 55	... 65
security for good behaviour from habitual, S. 110	... 118
House-breaking—	
police may arrest without warrant person having implements of, S. 54...	62
House-trespass—	
compoundable S. 345	... 473
triable summarily when, S. 360	... 387, 388
Hurt—	
compoundable S. 345	... 473
triable summarily when, S. 260 (i)	... 387
Husband—See MAINTENANCE—	
death of in prosecution for adultery, S. 199	... 282
is aggrieved person for certain offences S. 198	... 280
is competent witness in maintenance cases S. 340	... 461
may compound offence of adultery or enticing S. 345	... 479
order against, for wife's maintenance S. 488	641, 643, 644
special provisions regarding offence of rape by, on wife S. 561	... 733
I	
Idiot—	
who may complain of adultery or enticing when husband is an, S. 199...	382, 383
who may compound offence on behalf of, S. 345 (4)	... 475
Illegality—	
consent or waiver of accused in case of, S. 53	... 14, 16
in the joinder of charges S. 235	... 394, 398
trial with aid of unqualified assessors S. 537	... 714
whether, is cured by S. 537	711, 713, 714
Illegitimate Child—	
claim for maintenance of, by married woman S. 488	... 644
order for maintenance of, S. 488	... 644
Immoveable Property—See POSSESSION.	
disputes as to Chap. XII	... 170
inquiry as to possession of S. 145 (4)	... 170, 180
local inquiry into disputes as to, S. 148	... 200
orders as to when void S. 530	... 704
power to attach subject of dispute S. 146	... 192
power to restore possession of, S. 522	... 685
what is, S. 145	... 172

	PAGES
Imperfect Charge—	
procedure on commitment of S. 226	... 324
Impounding—	
power of, documents S. 104	... 102
Imprisonment—	
can be awarded in lieu of whipping S. 395	... 525
" for several offences at one trial S. 35	... 49
execution of sentence of, S. 383	... 518
" " whipping in addition to, S. 391	... 522
exemption of sentence of, S. 383	... 518
in default of payment of maintenance S. 488 (3)	... 641, 646
in default of payment of compensation S. 250 (2A)	... 860
in default of security S. 123	... 139
in default of payment of fine, its limit S. 39	... 48
kind of, awardable in default of security S. 123	... 138
maximum term of, S. 35	... 49
of witnesses for contempt S. 485	... 638
order of, whether a sentence S. 123	... 138
pending inquiry with sufficiency of security is bad S. 123	... 138
sentence of, S. 397	... 526
sentence of offender already sentenced to, S. 397	... 526, 527
term of, to be co-extensive with term of security S. 123	... 138
Incapacity—	
of accused to remain at the bar S. 283	... 406
of assessor or juror to understand proceedings S. 282	... 405
" to understand proceedings S. 464	... 616
Indian British Subject—	
Failure to plead status of, S. 528B	... 702
provisions relating to, Chapter XXXIII	... 608, 616
procedure when, claims to be dealt with as such S. 528A	... 701
Indian Penal Code—	
all offences under, to be tried accordingly to the Code, S. 5	... 26
Benches of Magistrates to be invested with powers to try offences under, S. 261	... 389
courts which may try offences under, S. 28	... 42
Offences under, which may be summarily tried S. 260	386, 387, 388, 389
offences under, which may be compounded S. 445	... 473, 474
words etc. defined in to have the same meaning in the Code S. 4 (2)	... 25
Inducement—	
not to be offered to accused to make statements S. 163	... 221
" " disclosures S. 243	... 469
Influence—	
not to be used to induce accused to make disclosures S. 243	... 469

	PAGES
Information—	
by Advocate-General S. 194	... 265
in cognizable cases S. 154	... 204
in non-cognizable cases S. 155	... 206
to be read over and signed by person giving, S. 154	... 204
to police in cognizable cases to be reduced to writing S. 151	... 203
to police not a complaint S. 4 (1) (k)	... 22
when public bound to give, S. 44	... 56
Ingress—	
procedure when, is not obtainable, S. 48	... 60
to make arrest to whom should be allowed, S. 47	... 60
Injunction—	
in urgent cases of nuisance, S. 144	... 170
pending inquiry in nuisance cases, S. 142	... 161
when, may be issued, S. 142	... 161
Injury—	
to health, etc. injunction to restrain, S. 144	... 162
to Railway etc., when public bound to arrest, S. 42 (b)	... 55
Innocent Purchaser—	
payment to, of compensation when deprived of possession, S. 545 (1) (c) 732, 733	...
payment out of fine imposed on accused to, S. 519	... 683
position of, in regard to stolen property, S. 517	... 672
Inquest—	
by police S. 174	... 239
by Magistrate S. 176	... 242
held by unauthorized Magistrate S. 529 (c)	... 703
proceeding now liable to revision S. 435	... 243, 584
who may hold S. 174	... 239, 245
Inquiry—	
adjournment of, pending commission S. 508	... 670
as to claim of European and Indian subject to be dealt with as, such S. 443	... 610
as to truth of complaint by police or Magistrate S. 232	... 328
by Magistrate as to cause of death S. 176	... 242
by police as suicide S. 174	... 239
custody of lunatic pending, S. 467	... 619
definition of S. 4 (1) (k)	... 21
does not include trial S. 4 (1) (k)	... 21
evidence how to be taken in S. 356	... 494, 496
High Court to determine place of, in case of doubt S. 185	... 231
into cases triable by Court of Sessions or High Court Chap. XVIII	... 297-310
into offences against the administration of justice S. 476	... 622,
	623, 624, 625-629
made by incompetent Magistrate illegal S. 209	... 287
ordinary place of, S. 177	... 240

	PAGES
Inquiry—(concl'd.)	
place of, in case of breach of trust, misappropriation, etc. S. 181	... 248
" into offences committed in journey or voyage S. 183	... 250
" into offences against Railways, Telegraphs, etc. S. 184	... 251
" into thefts, thugs and dacoits S. 181	... 248
" when offence is a continuing one S. 182	... 250
release of lunatic pending, S. 469	... 619
transfer of, by High Court S. 526	... 689
 Insolvency—	
procedure on, of surety S. 514 A	... 577
 Inspection—	
by accused of exhibits filed in Court S. 252	... 369
of lunatic delivered to care of friend or relative S. 475	... 621
local, by Magistrate S. 554	... 728
power of High Court to make rules as to S. 556	... 729
of weights and measures by police S. 153	... 203
of scene of offence, no disqualification to try S. 556	... 719, 732
 Inspector-General of Prisons—	
certificates of, as to capacity of lunatic prisoner to make defence S. 473	... 621
" as to discharge of lunatic prisoner S. 464	... 616
to report to Local Government about lunatic prisoners S. 473	... 621
to visit lunatic prisoners S. 473	... 621
 Instrument—	
search for, counterfeiting coin, forgery, etc. S. 98	... 95
 Insult—	
compoundable, S. 345	... 478
nature of, to be recorded in cases of contempt S. 481	... 636
with extent to provoke breach of the peace may be tried summarily S. 260	... 387
 Interest—	
personal, of judge or Magistrate S. 556	... 739, 730
 Interpretation—	
of certain words and expressions S. 2	... 26
of documents S. 361 (3)	... 499
of evidence to witness S. 360 (3)	... 437, 499
" to accused or his pleader S. 361	... 499
of examination of accused S. 364	501, 502, 503
 Interpreter—	
bound to interpret truthfully S. 543	... 721

	PAGES
Interrogatories—	
examination of witnesses by, on commission, S. 505	... 669
parties may forward, to examine on commission S. 505	... 669
Investigation—	
attendance of witnesses at police, S. 160	... 212
defined, S. 4 (1) (1)	... 21
delay in, S. 150	... 203
diary of proceedings in, S. 172	... 235
into cognizable cases S. 156	... 207
into non-cognizable cases S. 155 (2)	... 206
power of Magistrate to hold, S. 159	... 211
procedure when police sees no ground for, S. 157 (1) (b)	... 210
procedure when cannot be completed in 24 hours S. 167	... 231
release of accused when evidence different on, S. 169	... 233
report of station-house officer S. 108	... 113
,, police on completion of, S. 173	... 238
search by police during, S. 168	... 233
statement to police during, not to be in writing and signed S. 162	... 215
when local, may be dispensed with S. 157 (1) (a)	... 210
Irregularities—	
cured by, S. 537	... 711
in commitment S. 532	... 707
in proceedings in wrong place S. 531	... 708
in recording statement or confessions S. 533	... 708
in sessions trials S. 536	... 709, 710
what, vitiate proceedings S. 530	... 704
what, do not vitiate proceedings S. 539	... 702
J	
Jail—	
notice to appellant may be dispensed with when in, S. 420	!... 557
power of Presidency Magistrate to have prisoner brought for examination S. 542	... 721
release of accused from, on execution of bail bond S. 500	... 655
removal of accused from civil, to criminal, S. 541	... 721
warrant for execution officer in charge of, S. 384	... 519
Jailor—	
warrant of imprisonment to be lodged with, S. 335	... 519
Joint Inquiry—	
In security proceedings whether permitted (Ss. 107 and 119)	111, 120, 123
Joint Trial—	
for giving false information S. 239	... 347
for offences committed on different dates S. 239	... 345, 349
of person on the same charge S. 239	... 345
of opposing factions in a riot when not permissible S. 239	... 347

Journey—

offences committed on, S. 183 ... 351

Judge—

appointments of Sessions, Additional, and Assistant, S. 9 ... 30
 duty of, in charging jury S. 297 419, 420, 491, 422, 424
 duty of, to decide S. 298 ... 424, 427
 exempt from service as jurors or assessors S. 320 ... 446
 may question jury to ascertain nature of verdict S. 303 ... 430
 not disqualified by inspecting scene of offence S. 556 (Expl.) ... 729, 732
 power of, to control verdict of jury S. 302 ... 430
 procedure where Sessions, disagrees with verdict of jury S. 307 ... 434
 sanction for prosecution of, S. 197 ... 278, 279
 suspension and removal of, S. 26 ... 42
 swearing affidavits before, S. 539 ... 716

Judgment—

alteration of, not permitted when S. 369 ... 510, 511
 clerical error in, may be altered S. 369 ... 510, 511
 contents of, in appeals Ss. 367 and 424 506-510 ; 573-575
 copy of, to be sent to lower Court S. 425 ... 575
 copy of, to accompany petition on appeal S. 419 ... 556
 copy to be given to accused free of cost S. 371 ... 513
 heads of charge to the jury to be recorded instead of, S. 367 (5) pro. 507, 509, 510
 in summary trials S. 264 ... 393
 irregularity in, S. 537 ... 711, 714
 language and contents of, S. 367 ... 506, 507
 mode of delivery of, S. 366 ... 504, 505
 of Bench to be signed by each member S. 365 ... 394
 of Presidency Magistrates S. 370 ... 512
 translation of, when to be given to the accused S. 372 ... 514
 rules for appellate, S. 424 573, 574, 575
 sentence to be specified in, S. 367 ... 506
 to be written and delivered before pronouncing sentence S. 366 ... 504, 505

Judicial Proceeding—

definition of, S. 4 (1) (m) ... 22
 includes proceedings in which evidence is taken on oath S. 4 ... 22
 report by Magistrate on inquiry into cause of death S. 176 ... 242
 what are, and are not, S. 4 ... 23
 when report not, S. 159 ... 211

Jurisdiction—

High Court in case of doubt to determine, S. 185 ... 251
 of criminal courts in inquiries and trials Chapter XV ... 244-248
 of Magistrate over European British subjects S. 443 ... 610
 over British subjects in Native States S. 188 ... 254
 service of summons beyond, S. 73 ... 75
 to hold summary trials S. 260 ... 286-288
 limits of presidency magistrates', S. 20 ... 39

	PAGES
Jurors—	
number of special, S. 312	... 443
preparation of the special list of, S. 325	... 448
Jury—	
charge to, S. 297	... 419, 428
contents of judgments in trials by, S. 367 (5) pro.	507, 509, 510
discharge of, S. 283	... 406
duty of, S. 299	... 427, 428
for trial of European and Indian British subjects S. 275	... 621
election of foreman of, S. 280	... 405
examination of, S. 294	... 418
exemption to serve as, S. 320	... 446
form of summons to, S. 328	... 450
form of verdict of, S. 303	... 430
grounds of objection to, S. 278	... 403, 404
how to be chosen S. 276	... 402
how to be summoned S. 326	... 449
list of, S. 331	... 451
list of common and special, S. 313	... 443-444
locking up, in High Court S. 296	... 419
misdirection of, effect of S. 537	... 711, 715
names of, to be called S. 277	... 408
no judgment in trials, by S. 367	507, 509, 510
non-attendance of S. 318	... 445
objection to, S. 277	... 408
omission to revise list of, S. 537	... 711, 715
penalty for non-attendance of, S. 332	... 451
powers of, S. 299	... 427, 428
procedure where, differ S. 302	... 430
question and answers of, to be recorded S. 303 (2)	... 430
reasons for verdict of, cannot be asked S. 303	... 430
retirement of, to consider verdict S. 300	... 428
re-trial after discharge of S. 308	... 439
summoning of military S. 317	... 445
swearing of S. 281	... 405
to return verdict on each charge S. 303	... 430, 431
trial with assessors, offence triable by S. 536	... 709, 710
trials before special S. 276	... 402
verdict of, when to prevail in High Court Sessions S. 305	... 433
verdict of, when to prevail in Courts of Sessions S. 306	... 434
verdict of, whom may be set aside S. 297	... 424
view by, S. 293	... 418
when attendance of, may be excused S. 330	... 451
when verdict of, may be amended S. 304	... 432
when, may be examined S. 304	... 432, 433
who are liable to serve on, S. 319	... 446
Justice of the Peace—	
<i>ex-officio</i> , S. 25	... 42
powers to suspend, remove, etc, S. 27	... 42

INDEX.

877

PAGES-

Juvenile offenders—

jurisdiction in case of, S. 29 B	...	44
sentence on, to be confined in Reformatory S. 399	...	528
to be made over to their friends on release S. 399	...	528
periods of detention must be fixed S. 399	...	528

K

Kidnapping—

offence of, triable where S. 181 (4)	...	248
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

L

Land—

owner or occupier of, to report certain matters S. 45	...	56
execution of warrant by farmers or managers of, S. 78	...	78

Land or Water—

meaning of, S. 145	—	178
--------------------	---	-----

Landholders—

bound to report on certain matters S. 45	...	56
--	-----	----

Land Mark—

preventing removal of public, or injury to the same S. 152	...	203
--	-----	-----

Language—

in which confession to be recorded Ss. 164 and 364	...	222, 458
of charge S. 221	...	917
of judgment, S. 367	...	506
of record S. 357	...	495
power of Government to decide, of Courts S. 558	...	732

Lawful Custody—

arrest without warrant of person escaping from, S. 54	...	62
---	-----	----

Legal representative—

right of, to prefer appeal and revision for sentence of fine S. 481	...	581
power to add, in possession cases S. 145 (7)	...	171, 190
procedure when, there is a dispute between S. 145 (7)	...	171, 190

Legitimate Child—

order for maintenance of, S. 488	...	641, 644
----------------------------------	-----	----------

Limitation—

for appeal against sentence of death S. 371	...	513
for presentation of appeal S. 404	...	540
for appeals to Courts is other than High Court, S. 404	...	540
for appeals generally, S. 404	...	540
for appeals under S. 476 B	...	631
for appeals under S. 443 (2)	...	611

	PAGES
List—	
copy of, to be given to person searched S. 103 (4)	... 101
of common and special jurors in High Courts S. 313	... 443, 444
preparation of list of special jurors S. 325	... 448
publication of jurors, S. 322	... 447
revision of, of jurors, S. 324	... 448
witnesses to sign, search, S. 103 (3)	... 100
Local Area—	
Government may define S. 12 (1)	... 32
Local Government—See GOVERNMENT.	
appeal against acquittal by, S. 417	... 551
powers exercisable from time to time by S. 559	... 732, 733
power to alter division of district S. 7 (2)	... 28
" appoint Additional Sessions or Assistant Sessions Judge S. 9...	30
" appoint District Magistrates S. 10	... 31
" appoint subordinate Magistrates S. 12	... 32
" constitute Benches S. 15	... 34
" make rules for guidance of Benches S. 16	... 35
" decide language of Courts S. 558	... 732
" direct sittings of High Court S. 335	... 453
" order trials before Court of Sessions to be by jury S. 276	... 402
" appoint Magistrates in charge of sub-divisions S. 13	... 33
" relieves Inspector-General of certain duties in case of Innatics S. 471 (2)	... 620
specify Court of trial for Judges and public servants S. 197	... 278
" suspend and remit sentences S. 401	... 529
" remove justice of the peace S. 27	... 42
prosecution at the instance of, for offences against the State S. 196	... 275
withdrawal of all or any of the powers conferred on Magistrates by S. 41 (2)	... 54
Local Inquiry—	
with regard to easements S. 147	... 196, 198
concerning disputes as immovable properties S. 148	... 200
Local Inspection—	
notes of, to be recorded S. 539B	... 717, 718
power of Judge or Magistrate to make, S. 539B	... 717
Local Investigation—	
by police or Magistrate as to truth of complaint S. 202	... 287
power of Magistrate to hold or direct police to hold, S. 155	... 206
procedure where police dispense with, in cognizable cases S. 157	... 210
Local Law—	
not affected by the Code S. 1 (2)	... 14
trial of offences under Ss. 5 and 29	... 26, 43

Local limits—

defining, of Presidency Magistrate S. 20	...	39
of Sessions divisions may be altered by Local Government S. 7 (2)	...	38
conferment of powers on Benches to try cases within certain, S. 15	...	34

Locking up—

Jury in the High Court S. 296	...	419
-------------------------------	-----	-----

Lottery—

sanction necessary for prosecution for, S. 196	...	375
--	-----	-----

Lunatic—

confinement of accused acquittal of being, S. 471	...	620
custody of, S. 466	...	618
delivery of, to care of relative S. 475	...	621
judgment of acquittal of S. 470	...	620
may be transferred to asylum S. 474	...	621
prisoners to be visited in jail S. 473	...	621
report of Local Government as to state of mind of, S. 474	...	621
release of, pending investigation before trial when declared fit to be discharged S. 474	...	621
who may compound on behalf of, S. 345 (4)	...	475, 478

Lunatic Asylum—

confinement of accused in, before trial S. 466	...	618
confinement of accused in, on acquittal on ground of lunacy S. 471	...	620

M**Magistrate—**

appointment of District, S. 10	...	31
appointment of Additional District, S. 10 (2)	...	31
arrest by or in presence of, S. 65	...	71
Benches of, S. 15	...	34
bound to maintain Civil Courts' order, S. 145	...	177-178
bound to investigate claims to property seized by Police, S. 523	...	686
bound to take evidence on appearance of the accused, S. 136	...	154
bound to compel attendance of witnesses, S. 252	...	369
recognizance of offences by, S. 190	...	256
discretion of, to summon witnesses already cross-examined S. 257	...	381
duty to decide whether special proceedings of Chapter XXXIII applicable S. 443	...	610
has no power to prevent composition of some offences S. 345	...	476
inquiry into cause of death by, S. 176	...	240
local investigation by, as to truth of complaint, S. 202	...	287
making local investigation not disqualified to try, S. 556	...	729, 732
may tender pardon when S. 337	453, 454, 455	
may dispense with personal attendance S. 110	...	119
may use civil and military force when Ss. 129 and 130	...	146

	PAGES
Magistrate—(concl'd.)	
ordinary powers of S. 36 and Schedule III	... 52, 804
power to dispose of property, S. 523	... 686
power to attach property subject to dispute, S. 146	... 192
power to direct detention of arrested person for more than 24 hours, S. 67	... 72
power to commit for trial, S. 200	... 284
power to discharge in preliminary inquiry, S. 209	... 302
power to discharge in warrant-cases, S. 253	... 372
power to disinter corpse, S. 176	... 242
power to examine defence witnesses before commitment S. 212	... 308
power to postpone process to accused S. 202	... 287
power to record confession of accused S. 164	... 222
power to stop proceedings in summons-cases S. 249	... 360
power to transfer cases S. 192	... 262
power to appoint receiver S. 146 (2)	... 193
public when to assist S. 42	... 55
reference to superior, S. 349	... 360
sentences which may be passed by, S. 32	... 46
subordination of, to District Magistrates S. 17	... 36
suspension and removal of, S. 26	... 42
when deemed personally interested S. 556	... 729
when may hold inquest, S. 174	... 239

Maintenance—

accused competent witness in, cases Es. 340, 488 (6)	... 451, 642
adultery, ground for refusing, S. 488 (4)	... 642, 647
alteration of amount of, S. 489	... 649, 650
cancellation of order for, when S. 488 (5)	... 642, 647
enforcement of order for, S. 490	... 650, 651
evidence how taken, S. 488 (6)	... 648
grounds for refusing, S. 488	... 642, 647
husband and wife, competent witnesses, S. 340	... 461, 642
jurisdiction of civil court to set aside orders S. 489	... 649, 650
married woman claiming, for illegitimate child S. 486	... 644
may be awarded from date of application S. 488 (2)	... 641, 646
of wife and child, S. 488	... 644
penalty for disobedience of order for, S. 488 ()	... 641, 646
unable to maintain itself, meaning of, S. 488	... 644
warrant for levy of arrears of, S. 488 (3)	... 641, 646
wife living away from husband without cause not entitled to S. 488 (4)	... 642, 647

Manager—

of land to report certain matters, S. 45	... 56
of land to execute warrant of arrest, S. 78 (1)	... 78

Market—

included in land or water S. 145 (2)	... 170
--------------------------------------	---------

	PAGES
Marriage—	
cognizance of offences against, Ss. 198, 199	... 280, 282
no conviction can be had for offences against, without formal complaint S. 238 (8)	... 343
Married woman—	
by whom prosecution for enticing, to be instituted, S. 198	... 280
enticing compoundable S. 245	... 473
Material Error—	
in charge, effect of, S. 232	... 323
appellate Court's power in case of, S. 232	... 323
Measures—See WEIGHTS.	
inspection of, by police S. 153	... 203
Medical Practitioner—	
examination of lunatic by, S. 464	... 616
exemption of, from serving as juror or assessor S. 240	... 446
Medical Witness—	
deposition of, S. 509 (1)	... 670
examination of alleged lunatic by, S. 464	... 616
police to send dead bodies to, S. 174	... 299
power to summon, S. 509 (2)	... 671
when receivable in evidence S. 509	... 670
Memorandum—	
in summary trials, S. 356	... 494
of evidence to be made in summons-cases S. 355	... 492, 493
of substance of examination of accused, S. 364	... 502, 503
Magistrate to record reason for inability to make a, Ss. 356 (4) and 364 (8)	494, 502, 504
Memory—	
refreshing, by police diary S. 172	... 237
by referring to statements, during police investigation S. 172	... 237
Merchandise—	
keeping of, injurious to health etc. prohibitory order S. 133	... 148
Military authorities—	
delivery to, of persons liable to be tried by Court-martial, S. 549	... 725
dispersing of unlawful assemblies by, Ss. 129, 131	... 146
Magistrate to apprehend offences on requisition of, S. 549	... 725
Military force—	
duty of commandant of, to disperse unlawful assembly, when required S. 133	... 146
use of to disperse unlawful assembly S. 129	... 146
officers using, protected S. 132	... 147

	PAGES
Military Jurors—	
summoning of, S. 317	... 445
Military offenders—	
arrest of S. 54 (6)	... 61
delivery of, to military authorities S. 549	... 725
Magistrate to assist arrest of, S. 549 (2)	... 725
Mining rights—	
included in land or water under S. 145	... 178
Ministers of religion—	
exemption from serving as jurors, or assessors, S. 320 (f)	... 446
Minor—	
bond required by, how to be taken S. 514 B	... 678
security for behaviour from, S. 118, Pro. (3)	... 193, 194
who may compound offences on behalf of, S. 345 (4)	... 475, 479
Misappropriation—	
place of trial of, S. 178	... 244
triable summarily, S. 260	... 387
Mischief—	
when compoundable, S. 345	... 474, 478
when triable summarily, S. 260	... 387
Misdirection—	
in charge to jury effect of, S. 537	... 711, 715
non-direction may amount to, S. 297	... 424
what constitutes, S. 297	... 423, 424
what amounts to, S. 423	... 572, 573
Misjoinder—	
instances of, of charges S. 235	... 339
of charges effect of Ss. 234, 537	330, 331, 713, 714
objection to, of parties S. 239	... 350
Money—	
recoverable as fine when ordered to be paid, S. 547	... 724
given as bribe to public servants, disposal of S. 517	... 572
Moveable Property—	
growing crops are not, S. 386	... 530
levy of fine by attachment and sale of, S. 386	... 519
recovery of penalty or bond by attachment and sale of, S. 514	... 574
Mukhtar—	
defined, S. (1) & (f)	... 24
right of, to defend accused, S. 340	... 461
who is a,	... 24

Municipal Commissioner—

when not personally interested S. 556 (expl.) ... 799, 781

Municipal Law—

offences against, when triable summarily, S. 261 ... 389

Murder—

offence of, by thug where triable S. 181 ... 248

offence of, with dacoity S. 181 ... 248

charge for, and conviction under S. 201, I.P.C. Ss. 237, 239 ... 342, 347

Mutt—

succession to, not within S. 145 ... 178

N**Native Indian Subject—**

liability of, for offences committed out of British India S. 188 ... 254

when certificate of political agent necessary to try, S. 188 ... 256

Native State—

commission to whom to be issued when witness resides in, S. 503 ... 667

jurisdiction on British subject in, S. 188 ... 254

Naval Discipline Act—

power of Advocate-General to apply to High Court to transfer case under Ss. 5, 26-A ... 697

Navigation—

preventing removal or injury to mark used for, S. 152 ... 208

Navy—

deserter from arrest of, without warrant, S. 54 ... 62

Neglect—

to maintain wife or child to be without reasonable cause S. 488 ... 641, 646

New trial—

by High Courts as Court of confirmation, S. 376 ... 515

power of appellate Court and High Court to order, on material error in charge, S. 232 ... 338, 339

power of appellate Court and High Court to order, S. 423 ... 562, 566

to be held when all assessors cease to attend, S. 233 ... 406

when jurors cease to attend, S. 232 ... 405

"Nolle prosequi"—

entry of, by Advocate General S. 393 ... 452

entry of, does not amount to acquittal S. 393 ... 452

	PAGES
Non-bailable offence—	
defined, S. 4 (n) ...	23
power of private person to arrest on committing, S. 59 ...	68
who are bound to report regarding commission of, S. 45 ...	56
Non-cognizable offence—	
definition of, S. 4 (1) (n) ...	23
information to police of, S. 155 ...	206
not to be investigated by police without special order, S. 155 (2) ...	206
person committing may be released on bond S. 57 ...	67
sureties in case of, must be residents of British India when offender is not S. 57 (2) ...	67
when person committing, may be sent to nearest Magistrate, S. 57 (3)...	67
Non-Commissioned Officer—	
when may be called to disperse unlawful assembly, S. 130 ...	146
Not Guilty—See PLEA.	
Judge not to question jury when verdict of, is returned, ...	431, 432
when Court may direct return of verdict of S. 289 ...	414
general verdict of, ...	415
Notice—	
of application for transfer to be given to P.P. S. 536 (6) ...	690
of change of place of hearing to be given to pleader, S. 422 ...	561
of hearing of appeal, how and to whom to be given S. 422 ...	560, 561
of sitting of High Court, S. 395 ...	453
service of, for removal of nuisance, S. 134 ...	153
service of, on parties whether necessary before transfer, S. 528 ...	700
to accused before directing further inquiry, S. 437 ...	592
to accused before directing to furnish security, S. 110 ...	118
to show cause to be given to surety, S. 514 ...	674
to show cause before bond is forfeited, S. 514 ...	674
Nuisance—	
conditional order for removal of, S. 133 ...	148
jurisdiction of Magistrate to order removal of private, S. 133 ...	148
orders by unauthorised Magistrate to abate, when void S. 530 (h) ...	704
order as to, under Ss. 133 and 144 is subject to revision S. 495 ...	169
order as to, may be made <i>ex parte</i> S. 144 (2) ...	162
O	
Oath—	
complainant to be examined on S. 200 ...	284
evidence to be on, in judicial proceedings, S. 4 (1) (m) ...	23
no power to administer, to accused S. 342 ...	464

Objection—

decision of, to jurors S. 279	... 404
grounds of, to jurors S. 278	... 403, 404
to jurors S. 277	... 403
omission to raise, at an earlier stage S. 537	... 711, 716

Obscene things—

destruction of, on conviction S. 521	... 634
--------------------------------------	---------

Obstruction—

removal of, to public path etc. S. 133	... 148
to persons lawfully employed S. 144	... 162
to police in discharge of duty S. 54	... 62

Occupation—

removal of, amounting to public nuisance, S. 133	... 148
--	---------

Offence—

act done in dispersing unlawful assembly is not, S. 132	... 147
against Railway, Telegraphs, etc. S. 184	... 261
charge of, falling within to definitions, S. 235	... 334
charge of, conviction for another S. 237	... 341, 342
recognizance of, by Court of Session S. 193	... 263
recognizance of, in one of three ways S. 190	... 266
recognizance of, by High Court, S. 194	... 264
recognizance of, by Magistrate S. 100	... 248
committed in Native States, S. 181	... 248
" foreign territory, S. 188	... 264
" on High Seas S. 181	... 248
" on journey S. 183	... 264
compounding of, S. 345	... 473, 474
definition of, S. 4 (1) (c)	... 23
High Court or Court of Sessions may try all, S. 23	... 48
offences under other law by whom triable S. 29 and Sch. O	43, 44, 803
of the same kind may be included in one charge S. 234	... 322
prosecution for against public justice S. 195 (1) (b)	... 266
trial of, S. 5 (2)	... 26
under Penal Code, by whom triable S. 23	... 42

Offender—

public to give information of what, S. 44	... 56
court to be satisfied of place and abode of S. 564	... 740
order for notifying address of convicted, S. 565	... 740, 741
procedure when, fails to observe conditions, S. 563	... 739, 740
pursuit of, into other jurisdiction, S. 53	... 57

Officer-in-charge of Jail—

warrant for execution to be directed to, S. 384	... 519
whipping to be inflicted in the presence of, S. 391	... 522

	PAGES
Officer-in-charge of Police-Station—	
arrest without warrant, by S. 55	... 64
defined S. 4 (1) (p)	... 23
duties of S. 4 (1) (p)	... 24
may depute subordinate to arrest without warrant, S. 56	... 66
may order unlawful assembly to disperse, S. 127	... 145
may investigate cognizable cases, S. 155	... 206
meaning of	... 25
not to investigate non-cognizable offences without special order S; 158...	211
report of investigation by subordinate officer to, S. 168	... 233
search by for anything during investigation, S. 173	... 238
to forward report, on completion of investigation, S. 173	... 238
to inquire and report, suicide etc. S. 174	... 239
to release accused from custody when, S. 169	... 233
to send copies of diary and accused to Magistrate, S. 167	... 231
to send corpses to Civil Surgeon for <i>post mortem</i> examination, S. 174	... 239
when may enter and inspect weights, etc. S. 163	... 203
who may perform duties of, S. 4 (1) (p)	... 23
without warrant arrest vagabonds, etc. S. 55	... 65
Old Offenders—	
order for notification of change of address of, S. 565	... 742
sentence on, S. 397	... 526
special provisions as to, S. 565	... 740, 741
Omission—	
effect of, to prepay charge, S. 535	... 709
to revise list of jurors or assessors, S. 537 (c)	... 711
to state offence in charge, S. 225	... 323
Opening case—	
for prosecution in High Court and Sessions Court, S. 286	... 409
Opinion—	
delivery of assessors, S. 309	... 439, 440
each assessor, to state his, when S. 309	... 440
of assessors, how to be recorded, S. 309	... 499, 441
Ordinance—	
infringement of provisions of, is an offence	... 27
inquiry into offence under, to be conducted under the Code	... 27
what is an	... 27
P	
Parcel—	
search for, S. 96	... 92
summons for production of, S. 94	... 9

INDEX.

887

PAGES

Pardon—

commitment of person accepting tender of, S. 399	... 457, 458
conditional, of Government how enforced when broken S. 401 (5 A)	... 529
	530, 531
effect of forfeiture of, S. 399	... 457
jurisdiction to tender, S. 397	... 454
Magistrate tendering, incompetent to, try by S. 397	... 454, 456
plea of, to bar trial of approver. S. 399	... 458, 459
powers to direct tender of, S. 398	... 457
prosecution of accomplice on withdrawal of, S. 399 (2)	... 458, 459
procedure on forfeiture of, S. 399	... 457, 458
revocation of, after trial, S. 399	... 459
statement of accomplice may be used against him on withdrawal of, S. 399 (2)	... 458, 459
tender of by unauthorized Magistrate, S. 529 (g)	... 703

Part-heard Case—

subsequent trial of, by another Magistrate, S. 950	... 485-487
--	-------------

Payment—

of expenses to complainant and witnesses out of fine, S. 545	... 722
of money found on accused to innocent purchaser, S. 519	... 683
to be taken into account in subsequent suit, S. 546	... 724

Penal Servitude—

male sentenced to, exemption from whipping, S. 393	... 524
sentence of offender already sentenced to, S. 397	... 526

Penalty—

enforcement of, on bonds, S. 514 (i)	... 674
for non-attendance of juror or assessor, S. 392	... 451
how recoverable in case of non-attendance of juror or assessor Ss. 318, 392	... 445, 451
imprisonment on non-payment of, S. 524 (4)	... 688
recovery of, no bar to prosecution, S. 514 (5)	... 675
recovered by virtue of information by Advocate General S. 194 (2) (c)	... 265

Perishable Property—

application for nett proceeds of, S. 525	... 688
sale of, S. 525	... 688

Perjury

complaint to prosecute for, S. 195 (1) (b)	... 266
--	---------

Personal Attendance—

of accused may be dispensed with in security cases, S. 116	... 128
of accused may be dispensed with when summons first issued, S. 210	... 306
right of purdah ladies to be exempted from, in Court S. 205	... 296

	PAGES
Personal Interest—	
of Judge or Magistrate a disqualification, S. 556	... 722
Persons in Authority—	
who are, S. 163	... 221
Petty cases—	
on appeal lies in, S. 413	... 549
Place of inquiry or trial—	
accused triable where act is done or where consequence ensues S. 179...	245
effect of inquiry or trial in wrong place, S. 531	... 706, 707
High Court to decide in case of doubt of, S. 185	... 251
ordinary, S. 177	... 252
rules as to, Ss. 177—186	... 243, 253
Plea—	
in summary cases, S. 263 (g)	... 391, 392
mode of recording of S. 255	... 376
no appeal from conviction on, of guilty, S. 412	... 548
obligatory to record, in Sessions cases, S. 271	... 398
of guilty, in warrant cases, S. 255	... 375
omission to record, S. 263	... 392
when should not be accepted, S. 271	... 398, 399
Pleader—	
appearance by, S. 116	... 128
definition of, S. 4 (1) (r)	... 24
examination of witness on commission by, S. 505	... 669
exemption of to serve as juror or assessor S. 320 (1)	... 446
Magistrate may allow accused to appear by S. 205	... 296
notice of appeal to be given to, S. 422	... 560
practising, not to sit as Magistrate S. 557	... 732
privately instructed to be under direction of P.P. S. 493	... 656
right of accused to be defended by, S. 340	... 461
right of accused as to choice of, S. 340	... 461
right of, to have access to prisoners, S. 340	... 461
to have an opportunity of being heard on appeal S. 421	... 558
when evidence may be taken in presence of, S. 353	... 491
Police Diary—	
accused not entitled to call for S. 172 (2)	... 236
Court may send for, S. 172 (2)	... 236
copy of entry in, to be sent to Magistrate with accused S. 167	... 231
entry in, of information in non-recognizable cases S. 155 (1)	... 206
not to be used as evidence, S. 172 (2)	... 236
Police Officer—	
arrest without warrant by, S. 54	... 217
diary of, S. 155	... 660
discharge of person arrested by, S. 63	... 71

	PAGES
Police Officer—(concl'd.)	
examination of witnesses by, S. 161	213
powers to seize suspected property, S. 550	226
search by, S. 165	227
to inquire and report on suicide etc. S. 174	239
to prevent cognizable offences S. 149	202
to report apprehensions S. 62	71
to search arrested person S. 61	70
warrant should ordinarily be directed to, S. 77 (1)	78
when may be appointed Public Prosecutor S. 492 (2)	655
 Police Report—	
is not evidence S. 172	136
not included in definition of complaint S. 4 (1) (h)	18
what Magistrate may take cognizance of, S. 190	256
 Police-station—	
definition of, S. 4 (1) (s)	25
officer-in-charge of, defined S. 4 (1) (p)	23
 Political Agent—	
absence of certificate of, can be cured under S. 537	255
certificate of, for inquiry into offences committed by British subject out of British India, S. 188	254
evidence taken by, to be received in evidence S. 189	256
power of, to recall certificate issued S. 188	254
power of, to examine witness on commission when directed S. 503	667
 Ports of Presidency towns—	
Presidency Magistrate's jurisdiction within limits of, S. 20	89
 Possession—	
inquiry as to, of land or water S. 145	177, 178, 180
joint, S. 145 (4)	180, 186
local inquiry about dispute as to, S. 148	200
of immoveable property when may be restored, S. 522	686
procedure in case of disputes as to, S. 145	170
must be actual, S. 145	170, 177
 Post—	
when warrant of arrest may be sent by, S. 83	80
 Post-Office—	
persons employed in, exempt from serving as jurors or assessors S. 320...	446
place of inquiry and trial of offences against, S. 184	251
search and detention of letter, etc., in S. 95	91
search and detention by unauthorized Magistrate void S. 530	704

	PAGES
Postponement—	
of execution of capital sentence on pregnant women, S. 392	... 518
of inquiry or trial, S. 344	... 470
of proceedings when accused found to be lunatic Ss. 464 and 465	... 616, 617
of whipping is illegal S. 391	... 522-523
Powers—	
date from which conferring of, to take effect S. 39 (2)	... 53
continuance of, of officers transferred S. 40	... 54
mode of cancellation of, S. 41	... 54
mode of conferring S. 39	... 53
additional, conferable on Magistrates S. 37	... 53
of Courts to try offences Ss. 28; 30	... 44, 45
Preamble—	
object of	... 13
Pregnant Woman—	
postponement of capital sentence on, S. 392	... 518
procedure in case, sentenced to death	... 518
Preliminary inquiry—	
charge to be forwarded to the High Court or Court of Sessions in, S. 218	... 315
discharged of accused in, S. 209	... 302
examination of accused in, S. 208	... 299
into offences against administration of justice S. 476	... 632, 626
Magistrate can hold, in a case taken cognizance of under S. 190 (c)	... 256
order of commitment in, S. 213	... 309
procedure in, S. 208	... 299
taking evidence in, S. 208	... 299
when charge is to be framed in, S. 210	... 306
Presidency Magistrate—	
appeal from sentence of, S. 411	... 548
appointment of S. 18	... 38
Bench of, S. 19	... 39
constitution of Benches of, Ss. 18 and 21	... 38, 40
<i>ex-officio</i> Justice of the Peace, S. 225	... 323
local limits of jurisdiction of, S. 20	... 39
may commit to High Court S. 206	... 297
may not record reasons for commitment, S. 213	... 309
may submit statements to High Court in case of revision, S. 441	... 608
power to order prisoner in jail to be brought up, S. 542	... 721
power of, to compel restoration of abducted females S. 552	... 726
power to demand cash security for peace and good behaviour S. 109	... 115
power to direct courts to notify residence after release S. 565	... 740, 741
power to issue commission Ss. 503, 504	... 667, 669
power to issue process for offence committed beyond jurisdiction S. 186	... 252
power to release convicted person on probation of good conduct S. 562	... 735
power to stop proceedings in summons-cases S. 249	... 360

INDEX.

891

PAGES

Presidency Magistrate—(conold.)

power to try cases of contempt S. 482	...	687
record of evidence by, S. 362	...	500
references by, to High Court S. 432	...	581, 582

Presidency Town—

application of the Code to the police in, S. 1	...	14
commission for examination of witness in, S. 504	...	669
compensation to persons fraudulently arrested in, S. 553	...	727
deemed to be a district S. 7 (4)	...	29
number of jurors to be summoned in, S. 315	...	444

Press Law Repeal Act

power to declare certain publications forfeited S. 99A	...	97
power of High Court to set aside forfeiture S. 99B	...	97
procedure at the hearing before High Court S. 99E	...	98

Prevention—

of cognizable offences by police S. 149	...	202
of injury to public property by police S. 152	...	203

Previous acquittal—

bars subsequent trial when, S. 403	...	531, 532
how to be proved S. 511	...	672

Previous conviction—

bars subsequent trial when S. 403	...	531, 532
how to be proved S. 511	...	672
when to be set out in charge S. 221 (7)	...	317
procedure in Sessions trial in case of, S. 310	...	442, 443
trial of persons having, against coinage, stamp laws, etc. 348	...	482
when evidence of, may be given S. 311	...	443

Priests—

exempted from serving as juror or assessor S. 320	...	446
---	-----	-----

Prince—

liability of British subjects for offences in the State of a native, S. 188,	...	254
commission to examine witness in the native State of any, S. 503 (2) ...	...	667

Private Person—

arrest by, S. 59	...	56
duty to give information for certain offences S. 44	...	59
mode of arrest by, S. 46	...	59
power of, to pursue and re-take fugitive offender S. 66	...	73
power of, to seize offensive weapons S. 53	...	61
procedure on arrest by, S. 59	...	68
to aid police-officers executing warrant S. 48	...	55

	PAGES
Privy Council—	
appeal to S. 404	... 541, 542
power of, to stay sentence S. 426	... 577
High Court has no power to grant bail pleading leave to appeal to, S. 498	... 664
when appeal to, is permissible S. 404	... 541, 542
Procedure in Summons-cases—	
acquittal and conviction in, S. 245	... 354
applicable to security proceedings, S. 117 (2)	... 129
conviction in, on admission of truth S. 243	... 353
effect of non-appearance of complainant S. 247	... 356
power to stop proceedings in, S. 249	... 360
procedure when accused denies accusation, S. 244	... 353
substance of accusation to be stated to accused S. 242	... 351
Procedure in Warrant-cases—	
acquittal and conviction in S. 258	... 384
applicable to security proceedings S. 117 (2)	... 129
charge to be framed when <i>prima facie</i> case made out S. 254	... 373
discharge of accused, S. 253	... 372
effect of absence of complainant S. 259	... 385
evidence for the prosecution S. 252	... 368
process to compel attendance of witnesses S. 257	... 381
right to recall prosecution witnesses S. 256	... 377
Process—	
for compelling production of evidence for defence S. 257	... 381
for production of further evidence in preliminary inquiry S. 208	... 299
for compelling witnesses in summons-cases S. 244 (2)	... 353
issue of, S. 204	... 294
postponement of issue of, S. 202	... 287
when fee to be paid for issue of, S. 204 (3)	... 294
Procession—	
power to prohibit, in public street when to be exercised S. 144	... 165, 166
power of Local Government, to protect,	... 169
right to conduct, in public street,	... 166
Proclaimed offender—	
attachment of property of, S. 88	... 84
may be arrested without warrant S. 54	... 84
who are bound to report arrest of, S. 45	... 56
Proclamation and Attachment—	
inquiry necessary before issuing, S. 87	... 82
irregularity in publication of, S. 88	... 84
of property of person absconding S. 88	... 84
restoration of property subject of, S. 89	... 87

Property—

appeal against order for sale of, S. 594	...	688
arrest of habitual receiver of stolen, S. 55	...	65
attachment and sale of, on forfeiture of bond S. 514	...	674
claim to, S. 523	...	686
conditional restoration of, S. 517	...	679
destruction of, when may be ordered S. 521	...	694
disposal of, S. 517	...	672
hearing of claim to, S. 523	...	687
order for sale of, by unauthorized Magistrate S. 529 (h)	...	709
power of police to seize, suspected to be stolen S. 550	...	726
power to sell perishable, S. 525	...	688
power to sell unclaimed, S. 524	...	688
stay order in respect of, S. 520	...	683

Prosecution—

duty of, in sessions cases S. 385	...	409
for adultery and enticing away married woman S. 199	...	282
for certain classes of conspiracy S. 196A	...	277
for contempt of lawful authority S. 193	...	263
for false information to the police S. 154	...	206
for offence against marriage S. 198	...	280
for offences against public justice, S. 195 (1) (b)	...	266
for offences against administration of justice, S. 195	...	266
for offences against State S. 196	...	275
for offences relating to document S. 195 (1) (c)	...	265
of accomplices for false evidence S. 339 (3)	... 459,	460
of Judges and public servants S. 197	...	278
of public servants S. 195 (1) (a)	...	266
police-officers empowered to conduct S. 495	...	658
procedure for starting under S. 195 S. 476	...	622
stay of, by Advocate-General S. 333	...	452
withdrawal from, by Public Prosecutor S. 494	...	656

Public—

orders affecting the, S. 144	...	162
to give information of what offences S. 44	...	56
to have access to criminal Courts S. 852	...	490
when to assist Magistrates and police, S. 42	...	55
whipping not to be inflicted in, S. 390	...	622

Public health—

temporary injunction restraining acts dangerous to, S. 144	...	162
--	-----	-----

Public Justice—

offences against, how to be initiated S. 476	...	622
--	-----	-----

Public Property—

prevention of injury to, S. 152	...	203
---------------------------------	-----	-----

	PAGES
Public Prosecutor—	
by whom to be appointed S. 492	... 656
certificate of, to prosecute approves S. 389 (1)	... 467
definition of, S. 4 (1) (i).	... 25
entitled to appear and plead without written authority Ss. 493, 495	... 656, 658
may be directed by Government to prefer appeal against acquittal S. 417	... 551, 553
notice to, in application for transfer in High Court S. 526 (6)	... 690
pleaders privately instructed to be under direction of, S. 493	... 656
trial before Court of Session to be conducted by, S. 270	... 997
withdrawal of prosecution by, S. 494	... 656
Public Servant—	
prosecution of, S. 197	... 278
complaint for prosecution for contempts of the lawful authority of, S. 195 (1) (a)	... 266
Punishment—	
accused not liable to, for refusing to answer questions put, or falsely answering them S. 342 (2)	464, 468, 469
for contempt of Court S. 480	... 634
of person refusing to answer or produce document S. 485	... 638, 639
remission of, by Government S. 401	... 529
maximum term of, S. 35	... 49
Purchaser—	
payment to innocent, out of money found with accused, S. 519	... 683
payment to, not to be made out of the fine imposed on accused S. 519...	689
Pursuit—	
of offenders by Police into other jurisdictions S. 58	... 67
of persons escaping from custody S. 66	... 72
Q	
Quashing—	
of commitment by High Court, S. 215	... 310
Question Reserved—	
procedure on, in original jurisdiction of High Court S. 434	... 682
R	
Railway—	
place of inquiry and trial in cases of offences against, S. 184	... 261
superior officers of, not to be unnecessarily summoned S. 72	... 75
when public bound to assist in preventing injury to, S. 42	... 55

	PAGES
Railway servants—	
issue of summons to, S. 72	... 75
Rape—	
cognizance of, S. 561	... 793
what police-officer can investigate offence of, S. 561 (2)	... 793
Re-arrest—	
by police of person arrested by private person S. 69	... 68
of person escaping from custody S. 66	... 27
Reasonable Cause—	
for remand of accused, S. 344	... 470
Recall—	
of prosecution witnesses for cross-examination S. 356	... 377
of witnesses after alteration of charge S. 231	... 328
Magistrate to, witnesses when of opinion that case should not be tried summarily S. 263	... 390
Receipt—	
procedure when, cannot be got for service of summons, S. 71	... 74
signature of, for service of summons, Ss. 69, 70	... 73, 74
Receiver—	
appointment of, in disputes as to immoveable property Ss. 145 (4), 146	185, 193, 196
arrest of habitual, of stolen property S. 55	... 85
Recognizance—	
for appearance of accused S. 205	... 296
of accused persons forwarded to Court S. 76	... 77
release of accused on, Ss. 496, 497	... 660, 661
substitution of, for bail S. 498	... 660
Record—	
in case in summary trials Ss. 263, 264	... 390, 393
in cases of contempt of Courts S. 481	... 696
of evidence in High Court S. 365	... 504
of evidence in other trials S. 356	... 504
,, Presidency Magistrate's Court S. 362	... 500
,, summary trials S. 356	... 494
,, summons-cases S. 355	... 492
of examination of witnesses S. 354	... 492
of opinion of assessors S. 309	... 419, 420
Re-examination—	
of defence witnesses S. 390	... 522
of witnesses by parties after return of commission S. 505	... 682
power of Court to re-examine witnesses at any stage S. 540	... 720

	PAGES
Reference—	
by Presidency Magistrate to High Court S. 532	... 707
by Sessions Judge to High Court S. 307	... 434
by subordinate Magistrate to superior Magistrate S. 349	... 433
right of accused's counsel on, S. 434	... 582
to High Court by District Magistrate or Sessions Judge S. 433	... 526
unnecessary in security proceedings when security is furnished S. 129...	139
Reformatory—	
confinement of youthful offenders in, S. 399	... 528
who can send juvenile offenders to, S. 399	... 528
Refreshing memory—	
by referring to police diary S. 172	... 237
by referring to statement recorded by police during their investigation S. 172	... 237
Refusal—	
of accused to give address to police-procedure S. 57	... 67
of accused to plead to charge, procedure S. 256	... 272
Register—	
of cognizable and non-cognizable offences to be kept Ss. 154, 155 and 156	204, 206, 207
Registrar—	
appeal from conviction by, in case of contempt S. 482	... 638
not a Court for proceedings Ss. 195 and 476	... 266, 273
when deemed to be Civil Court for contempt cases S. 483	... 638
Release—	
by High Court on bail pending appeal to lower Courts S. 426	... 576
of accused from custody of Station House Officer S. 160	... 212
of appellant on bail pending appeal S. 426	... 576
of lunatic pending investigation or trial S. 466	... 618
of persons imprisoned for failure to furnish security S. 124	... 141
pending appeal to lower Courts S. 426	... 576
pending proceedings in summons-cases S. 249	... 360
power of police to, arrested persons S. 57	... 67
Religious feelings—	
uttering words to wound, compoundable S. 345	... 474
Remand—	
cannot be granted in the absence of accused S. 34	... 49
of accused on adjournment of inquiry or trial S. 344 Pro. (4) ¹	... 470, 472
of accused to the custody of police during investigation S. 167	... 231
period of, not to exceed 15 days S. 167 (2)	... 231
reasons for, to be recorded S. 167	... 231
to custody in warrant-cases S. 252	... 369

	PAGES
Remission—	
of Court-fee in copy of charge S. 210	... 306
of sentence of whipping S. 395	... 525
of punishment by Crown, S. 401	... 529, 530
of punishment by Secretary of State or Local Government S. 401	... 529, 531
of penalty of bond S. 514 (5)	... 675, 677
Removal—	
of Judges and Magistrates S. 26	... 42
of Justices of the Peace S. 27	... 42
Rent—	
included in land or water S. 145 (2)	117, 178, 179
Reply—	
prosecution has the right of S. 292	... 417
right of prosecutor to, when accused adduced evidence S. 292	... 417
right of, when one of several accused recalls witnesses S. 292	... 417
Report—	
by police in cases of suicide S. 174	... 239
of Chemical Examiner receivable in evidence S. 510	... 671
of investigation by subordinate police to S. H. O., S. 161	... 233
of police not a complaint S. 4 (1) (h)	... 18
of High Court for reversing or altering sentence S. 438	... 638
who may take cognizance of offence on, S. 190	... 257
Reprieve—	
right of Crown to grant, S. 401 (5)	... 529, 530
right of, explained	... 530
Repugnancy—	
in the verdict of jury, how far ground for quashing conviction S. 428	... 572
Rescue—	
from custody, power to pursue and retake S. 66	... 72
Resistance—	
to arrest how to be met S. 46 (3)	... 69
Respite—	
explained	... 530
right of Crown to grant, from punishments S. 401 (5)	... 529, 530
Restoration—	
appeal from order rejecting application for, of attached property S. 405...	542
of abducted female power to compel, S. 552	... 726-727
of attached property S. 89	... 87
of possession of immoveable property S. 522	... 685

	PAGES
Restraint—	
arrested person not to be restricted to unnecessary, S. 50	... 61
complainant and witnesses not to be subjected to, S. 171	... 235
Retirement—	
of jury to consider verdict S. 300	... 428
Re-trial—	
must be by subordinate Court of competent jurisdiction S. 423 (1) (b)...	562
of accused after discharge by High Court S. 308	... 439
order for, in appeals S. 423	... 566, 567
when ordered, applies to all charges without limitation S. 423	... 566, 567
Revenue Court—	
power to send for inquiry into offences against public justice S. 476	... 622
power of, to complete investigation or commit S. 478	... 632
power of, in cases of contempt before it S. 480	... 634
when may exercise powers of Magistrate S. 478	... 632
Review—	
of judgment not permissible S. 396	... 511
on cases reserved by High Court S. 434	... 582
not allowed by Court having concurrent jurisdiction S. 437	... 594
Revision—See HIGH COURT.	
abatement of, when S. 431	... 581
against acquittal S. 439	... 603
powers of the High Court in, S. 439	... 603
on findings of fact S. 439	... 600
Sessions and District Magistrates have limited powers of, S. 435	... 583
Right to Reply—	
in appeals S. 814	... 525
in Sessions trials S. 292	... 417, 418
Right to Begin—	
in case of reference by Presidency Magistrate S. 432	... 582
when questions arising in original jurisdiction are reserved S. 434	... 582
Robber—	
arrest of habitual, S. 55	... 65
security from, for good behaviour S. 110	... 118
who to report resort of, and when S. 45 (1) (b)	... 57
S	
Sale—	
appeal against order for, S. 524	... 588
levy of fine by attachment and S. 386	... 519

	PAGES
Sale—(concl'd.)	
of attached property of absconder S. 83 (7)	... 86
of perishable property S. 525	... 688
of property to recover costs of removing nuisance S. 140	... 169
of unclaimed property S. 524	... 583
officer conducting, forbidden to purchase S. 560	... 733
Same Transaction—	
meaning of, S. 235	334, 336, 337, 338, 346, 347, 348, 349
test whether offences form, S. 235	397, 398, 348, 349
Sanction—	
of Governor General or Local Government necessary to prosecute person for acts done in dispersing unlawful assemblies S. 132	... 147
of High Court necessary to prosecute accomplices S. 339 (3)	... 458
Sealed—	
summons to be signed and, S. 68	... 72
Seals—	
charge in respect of possessing counterfeit, S. 295 (i), (d)	... 335
search of place suspected to contain false, S. 98	... 95
Search—	
by police for false weights and measures S. 153	... 203
by police during investigation S. 165	... 227
for persons wrongly confined S. 100	... 100
general provisions relating to, Ss. 101—103	... 100
how to, women S. 52	... 61
in the presence of Magistrate S. 105	... 103
of arrested person S. 51	... 61
to be made in the presence of witnesses S. 103	... 100
witnesses to, S. 103	... 100
whether general, is permitted S. 165	... 228, 229
Search warrant—	
form of, Sch. V, Nos. 8 & 9	... 808, 809
general whether permitted S. 165	... 228, 229
issued by unauthorized Magistrate, S. 529	... 702
power of Court to restrict, S. 97	... 95
power of police to issue, S. 165	... 227, 229
to post and telegraphic authorities for documents S. 96	... 92
when may be issued S. 96	... 92
when, is to be granted S. 96	... 94
Security—	
appeal in cases of, S. 109	... 116
amount of, not to be excessive S. 109	... 115
cannot be asked in anticipation of breach of peace S. 107	... 107
direction for, by Court issuing warrant of arrest S. 76	... 77

	PAGE-
Security—(concl'd.)	
discharge of person from whom, is demanded S. 119	... 134
for appearance before Magistrate from accused after investigation S. 170	... 234
fresh, on discharge of surety S. 126	... 144
imprisonment in default of, S. 123	... 138
kind of imprisonment for failure to give, S. 108	... 112
power of appellate Court to pass order for, S. 423 (1) (b)	... 562
power to release persons imprisoned for failure to give, S. 124	... 141
procedure when tendered to jail officer S. 123 (4)	... 138
should not be larger than amount specified in notice S. 118	... 133
should not be of nature different from or period longer than that specified in notice S. 118	... 133
when period of, commences S. 120	... 134
 Security for good behaviour—	
appeal from order demanding, S. 406	... 124
contents of bond for, S. 121	... 135
discharge of person called upon to furnish, S. 119	... 134
from persons disseminating seditious matter S. 103	... 113
" vagabonds and suspected persons S. 109	... 115
" habitual offenders S. 110	... 119
" persons habitually harbouring or protecting thieves S. 110	... 118
" what date to commence S. 120	... 134
order for, by unauthorised Magistrate void S. 530 (d)	... 704
 Security for keeping the peace—	
appeal from order demanding S. 406	... 113
becomes void when conviction set aside S. 106 (2)	... 109
how amount and term of bond for to be fixed S. 118	... 133
in what cases, can be demanded S. 107	... 107
in case of minor, how to be taken S. 118	... 133
may be taken by appellate Court or High Court S. 106 (3)	... 109
offences conviction for which, can be demanded S. 106	... 103
order for, by unauthorised Magistrate void S. 530 (c)	... 704
power of District Magistrate to cancel order for, S. 125	... 142
 Sedition—	
appeal against conviction for, to High Court S. 408, pro. (c)	... 546, 547
 Sentence—	
appellate Court may reverse, alter or reduce, S. 423	562, 568, 569
computation of, for purposes of appeal, S. 35	... 50, 52
concurrent, S. 35	... 49
confirmation of, of death S. 374	... 514
consecutive, S. 35	... 510
direction to be given in, of deaths S. 368	... 598
enhancement of, by High Court only in revision, S. 439 (1)	... 598
imprisonment in default of security whether a, R, 123	... 138
inadequacy of, to be reported to High Court for revision, S. 439	... 597
in summons-cases, S. 245	... 354

	PAGES
Sentence—(concl'd.)	
Magistrate bound to pass same, on conviction S. 258	... 384
of death, S. 368	... 510
of imprisonment execution of, S. 383	... 518
of transportation, S. 368	... 510
power of Court to remit, S. 395	... 525
power of Government to remit, S. 401, or commute, S. 402	... 528, 531
suspension of, pending appeal S. 426	... 576
what, Assistant Judges may pass, S. 31	... 46
what, District Magistrate specially empowered may pass, S. 34	... 49
what, High Court may pass, S. 31	... 46
what, Magistrates may pass, S. 32	... 46
what, Sessions and Adtl. Sessions Courts may pass, S. 30	... 45
what not to specify in case of, of transportation, S. 368	... 510
Sessions Division—	
Court of Sessions to be established for each, S. 9	... 30
power to alter, S. 7 (2)	... 28
proceedings held in wrong, effect of, S. 531	... 705, 706
Sessions Judge—	
appointment of, S.	... 30
may make provision for disposal of urgent business, S. 17 (4)	... 37
of one division may become additional, of another division S. 9	... 30
power of revision by, S. 435	... 533
power of, to direct further inquiry, S. 436	... 588
power of, to make reference to High Court S. 433	... 596
power of, to report case to High Court differing from jury's verdict S. 307	... 434
sentences which may be passed by, S. 31	... 46
subordination of Assistant Sessions Judges to, S. 17	... 37
Signature—	
necessary on warrants of arrest, S. 75	... 76
of accused to be taken in Magistrate's presence, S. 365	... 504
on receipt of summons, S. 69	... 73
to the examination of accused, S. 364	... 504
Simple imprisonment—	
in default of payment of fine, S. 83	... 48
in default of security for peace, S. 128 (5)	... 139
Small Cause Court—	
appeals from, against conviction for contempt, S. 486	... 638
subordinate to Court of Sessions in refusal for appeals, S. 486	... 638
subordinate to District Court in proceedings under S. 195	... 273, 274
subordinate to High Court in Presidency-towns for appeals, S. 165 and S. 486	... 427, 630

	PAGES-
Solitary confinement—	
illegal in cases tried summarily, S. 31	... 46
suitable for old offenders, S. 32	... 46
who may pass sentences of, Ss. 31 and 32	... 46
Special Bench—	
of High Court to hear application to set aside forfeiture under Press Law Repeal Act; S. 99D	... 93
Special jurisdiction or power—	
code not applicable to, S. 1	... 14
what is, S. 1	... 15
Special Jurors—	
number of S. 312	... 443
trials with, S. 276	... 402
Special or Local Laws—	
Code does not apply to S. 1	... 14
What is, S. 1	... 15
Special Magistrates—	
appointment of, S. 14	... 33
Standing Counsel—	
may conduct prosecution without special permission S. 495	... 658
State—	
offences against, not to be taken cognizance of without sanction from Government S. 196	... 275
Statement—	
effect of error in recording, S. 533	... 708
of accused, how to be recorded, S. 364	... 501, 508
oral evidence of, to police whether admissible S. 162	217, 218, 219
to police not to be signed or admitted in evidence, S. 162	... 215
use of, made before committing Magistrate in Court of Session S. 288...	410, 412
Stay—	
of criminal proceedings by, High Court when permitted S. 435	... 588
of execution of sentence of whipping S. 384	... 519
of order with regard to disposal of property S. 520	... 683
of proceedings with a view to commit, S. 347	... 481
of prosecution in High Court by Advocate General S. 333	... 452
Stolen Property—	
disposal of, S. 517	... 672
payment of money to innocent purchaser of, S. 519	... 683
person in possession of, may be arrested without warrant, S. 54	... 62
receiving, or retaining, when triable summarily, S. 260	... 387
search for, S. 98	... 95

	PAGES
Sub-Divisional Magistrate—	
appeals from sentence of, S. 407	... 544
appointment of, S. 13	... 33
may transfer case after taking cognizance, S. 193 (1)	... 262
may call for records of inferior courts, S. 435	... 583
may commit to Court of Sessions, S. 205	... 297
powers of, Schedule III, IV	... 805
subordination of certain Magistrates to, S. 17 (2)	... 37
submission of proceedings to, for adequate sentence, S. 349	... 483
Subordinate Courts—	
power of High Court to make rules for, S. 554	... 738
power to call for records of, S. 435	... 583
Sub-Registrar—	
not to be deemed a Court for purposes of S. 195 (2)	... 266, 273
to whom appeals lie in contempt cases S. 486 (4)	... 639
when to be deemed a Court S. 483	... 683
Sudden Death—	
to be reported by Village headman S. 45 (d)	... 57
Summary Trials—	
by unauthorized Magistrate void, S. 598 (g)	... 704
language of record in, by whom to be signed S. 265	... 394
limit of imprisonment in, S. 262	... 390
manner of recording evidence in, S. 260	... 394
no appeal when, S. 414	... 550
procedure in summons and warrant-cases applicable to, S. 262	... 390
record in appealable cases, S. 264	... 393
record in non-appealable cases, S. 263	... 390, 391
when appeal may be brought against sentence in, S. 415	... 550
Summing up—	
for defence S. 290	... 416
for prosecution, where accused does not let in evidence S. 289	... 414, 415
of evidence to the jury S. 297	... 419, 421
Summons—	
by whom served S. 68 (2)	... 72
general provisions as to, S. 93	... 89
how served S. 69	... 73
irregularity in, curable, S. 537	... 711, 713
service of, on Corporation how made S. 69	... 73
service on servant of Government or Railway, S. 73	... 75
service of, outside local jurisdiction S. 73	... 75
service of, when person summoned cannot be found, S. 70	... 74
to be in writing signed and sealed, S. 68 (1)	... 72
to jurors and assessors, S. 328	... 450
to witnesses of accused after commitment, S. 216	... 313
to produce documents or other things, S. 94	... 90
warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, S. 90	... 88

Summons case—

conviction in, on admission of truth of accusation S. 243	...
definition of, S. 4 (1) (v) and S. 44	... 35
finding in, not limited to complaint or summons S. 246	...
option of Magistrate to record evidence in full in, S. 358	...
power to stop proceedings in, when complainant absent, S. 249	...
procedure in Ss. 241—250	... 351-
procedure in under Chapter XXXIII, S. 445	...
withdrawal of complaint in, S. 248	...

Sureties—

appeal from orders rejecting, S. 406-A	...
bail bond by, S. 499	...
conditions as to, S. 110	...
discharge of, S. 126	...
estate of, when liable for forfeiture after death, S. 514	... 674-
in case of minor S. 118	...
power of court to reject, S. 122	...
procedure on insolvency or death of, S. 514-A	...
reasons for rejecting to be recorded S. 122	...
when Magistrate may refuse, S. 122	...

Surgeon—

deposition of, may be used as evidence S. 509	...
exemption from serving as juror or assessor S. 320	...
in suspicious death, body to be sent to nearest Civil, S. 174 (3)	...
lunatic prisoner to be examined by, S. 464	...

Suspected persons—

security for good behaviour from, S. 109	...
--	-----

Suspension of sentence—

by High Court pending appeal to lower Court, S. 426	...
of imprisonment in default of fine, S. 389	...
of payment of compensation to complainant pending appeal S. 545	...
pending reference to High Court, S. 430	...
power of Government to order, S. 401	...

Suspicion—

reasonable, for arrest without warrant, S. 54	...
what is reasonable, S. 56	...

T**Tank—**

conditional order for fencing of, S. 193	...
--	-----

Technical Terms—

meaning of, to be determined by jury S. 299 (b)	...
---	-----

	PAGES
Telegram—	
how far Magistrates can act on, of counsel	... 664-665
requisition the production of, S. 95	... 91
search and detention of, S. 95	... 91
search for, by unauthorized Magistrate S. 530 (b)	... 704
Telegraph—	
persons employed in, office, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors S. 320 (j)	... 446
trial of offences against, S. 194	... 251
when public bound to arrest to prevent injury to, S. 42 (b)	... 55
Temple—	
disputes concerning possession of, S. 145	... 178
orders affecting S. 144	... 165, 167
Temporary orders—	
in urgent cases of nuisance, S. 144	... 162
may be made <i>ex parte</i> , S. 144 (2)	... 164
void, if made by unauthorized Magistrate, S. 530 (i)	... 702
who may issue, S. 144 (1)	... 162
Tent—	
included in 'place' S. 4 (1) (g)	... 24
Theft—	
charge of, when doubtful what offence has been committed S. 236 (ill.)...	339
place of inquiry and trial in case of, S. 181	... 248
triable summarily when, S. 260	... 387
Thug—	
place of inquiry and trial of, S. 181 (1)	... 248
Trade—	
removal of, amounting to public nuisance S. 133	... 149
when lawful, could be interfered with S. 133	... 148
Tranquillity—	
taking security from person disturbing public, S. 107	... 107
Transfer—	
adjournment to enable party to move High Court for, S. 526 (8)	... 690
application for, to High Court S. 526	... 686
by unauthorized Magistrate when not void S. 529 (f)	... 703
from heads of villages, S. 528 (6)	... 699, 700
grounds for, S. 526	692, 693, 694 695
High Court may, case to itself for trial, S. 526	... 689
notice to P.P. of application for, S. 526 (6)	... 690
of cases by Magistrate, S. 192	... 262
of counter cases, when to be made S. 526	... 69 , 695
of security proceedings, S. 110	... 118

Transfer—(concl'd.)

power of District and Sub-divisional Magistrate to withdraw or, S. 528...	698
power of Governor-General to cases, and appeals, S. 527	... 697, 698
„ Local Government to authorize District Magistrate to withdraw classes of cases, S. 528 (2)	... 698, 699
reasons to be recorded for, S. 528 (5)	... 698, 700

Translation—

of evidence given in English, S. 356	... 494
of judgment when necessary, S. 372	... 514
to form part of record of evidence, when S. 356 (2A)	... 494

Transportation—

execution of sentence of, S. 388	... 518
male sentenced to, exempt from whipping, S. 393	... 524
sentence of, not to specify place S. 368	... 510
sentence of an offender already sentenced to, S. 397	... 526

Tree—

power of Magistrate to order removal of, likely to fall and injure persons living near, S. 133	... 149
power of Magistrate to direct support of, likely to fall and injure S. 133	... 149

Trespasser—

defect in attachment will not render distrainer a, S. 538	... 716
---	---------

Trial—

adjournment of, to examine absent witnesses S. 508	... 670
before Sessions Court to be conducted by P.P., S. 270	... 397
„ „ by jury or with assessors S. 268	... 395
before High Court to be by jury S. 267	... 395
by Court without jurisdiction whether can be pleaded in bar S. 403	... 535
by assessors of offence triable by jury S. 536	... 709
by Judge having personal interest S. 556	... 729, 730
effect of holding, in wrong place S. 531	... 705, 706
High Court to determine place of, in case of doubt S. 185	... 251
joint, of accused when permitted S. 239	345, 347, 348
not according to law when cured S. 537	... 711
of offence against administration of justice S. 476	... 622
of offences against I.P.C. and other laws S. 5	... 26
of European British subjects by second and third class Magistrates S. 29A	... 44
of summons cases procedure Ss. 241-248	... 351, 360
of warrant cases procedure Ss. 251 to 259	... 369-385
of cases summarily S. 260	... 386, 394
place of, Ss. 179, 184	... 243-256
rules concerning place of, Chap. XV	... 243-256

U

Unlawful Assembly—

duty of commanding officer to disperse, when required by Magistrate S. 130	...	146
power of military officer to disperse, when Magistrate absent S. 131	...	146
protection against prosecution for acts done in dispersing, S. 132	...	147
to disperse when commanded by Magistrate, or police, S. 138	...	145
use of civil force to disperse, S. 128	...	145
use of military force to disperse, S. 139	...	146
what constitutes, S. 127	...	145

Unlawful Compulsory Labour—

compendable S. 345	...	472
--------------------	-----	-----

Unlawful detention—

of females, power to compel restoration S. 552	...	736
--	-----	-----

Unlawful Obstruction—

conditional order for removal of S. 133	...	146
---	-----	-----

Unnatural Death—

police to report, S. 174	...	239
--------------------------	-----	-----

V

Vagabonds—

arrest of, S. 55	...	65
------------------	-----	----

Vakil—

included in pleader S. 4 (1) (r)	...	24
right of accused to be defended by, S. 340	...	461

Vendor—

report of residence of, of stolen property S. 45 (1) (a)	...	56
--	-----	----

Verdict—

amendment of, S. 304	...	432
delivery of, S. 301	...	429
in Court of Session when to prevail, S. 306	...	434
in High Court when to prevail S. 305	...	433
procedure when jury differ S. 302	...	430
" where Judge disagrees with, S. 307	...	434
reasons for, cannot be asked S. 303	...	430, 431
repugnancy in, how far good for quashing conviction S. 423	...	572
retirement of jury to consider, S. 300	...	428, 429
to be given on each charge S. 303	...	430, 431
when to be altered or reversed in appeal S. 423 (2)	...	562

	PAGES
Vessel—	
included in term 'place' S. (1) & (g)	... 24
Vexatious Complaint—	
compensation to accused in case of, S. 250	... 360
View—	
by jury or assessors S. 293	... 418
Village Accountant—	
bound to report certain matters to police S. 45	... 56
Village Headman—	
information to, S. 45	... 56, 58
Magistrate for purposes of, S. 528 (6) in Madras	... 699, 700
appointment of, by whom S. 45 (3)	... 57, 59
in Madras, code not applicable S. 1 (2) (b)	... 14, 15
Village Police-officer—	
bound to report certain matters S. 45	... 56
code does not apply to, in Bombay	... 15
Village Watchman—	
bound to report certain matters to authorities S. 45	... 56
Volunteers—	
duty of, in dispersing unlawful assembly S. 130	... 146
powers of, to disperse unlawful assembly S. 131	... 146
protection of, for certain matters S. 132	... 147
Voyage—	
place of inquiry and trial for offence committed on, S. 183	... 250

W

Waiver—	
no, by accused in criminal trials	262, 323, 350, 714, 716
of privilege by European and Indian British subjects, S. 523 A	... 701
of claim for exemption to serve as juror or assessor S. 324 (5)	... 448
Warrant—	
accused in custody, to be remanded by, S. 344	... 470
for execution of sentence of imprisonment, to be sent to jail S. 383	... 518
for attachment and sale of moveables S. 514	... 675
for levy of fine S. 386	... 519
for execution of sentence of death, S. 381	... 518
for levy of maintenance allowance, S. 488	... 641, 642
return of, on execution of sentence, S. 400	... 528
who may issue, for execution of sentence, S. 389	... 522

	PAGES
Warrant Cases—	
acquittal in, S. 253	... 384
charge to be read and explained to accused, S. 251	... 369
conviction in, S. 258	... 384
defence in, S. 256	... 377
definition of, S. (1) (w)	... 35
discharge on, S. 253	... 372, 373
dismissal of, S. 253	... 372
evidence in, S. 252	... 369
framing of charge in, S. 254	... 373, 375
filing written statement of defence in, S. 256 (2)	... 378, 381
procedure for, applicable in summary trials, S. 262	... 390
procedure in trial of, Ss. 251—259	... 369-385
procedure in, under Chapter XXXIII, S. 446	... 613
process for witnesses for defence in, S. 257	... 381
recall for cross-examination of witnesses for prosecution S. 256	... 377
taking evidence for prosecution in, S. 252	... 369
Warrant of Arrest—	
continuance of, S. 75	... 76
execution of, S. 82	... 80
form of, S. 75	... 76
Magistrate's procedure on, S. 186	... 253
may be directed to landholders, S. 78	... 78
notification of substance of, S. 80	... 79
outside jurisdiction to whom to be directed, S. 83	... 80
power to issue, beyond local jurisdiction, S. 186	... 252
procedure after execution of, S. 86	... 82
recognizance to be forwarded with, S. 76	... 77
to whom to be directed, S. 77	... 78
Warrant of Execution—	
for levy of fine, S. 386	... 519
in case of imprisonment or transportation, Ss. 384 and 385	... 519
who may issue, S. 389	... 522
with whom to be lodged, S. 385	... 519
Way—	
conditional order as to nuisance in public, S. 135	... 153
Weapons—	
seizure of, on making arrest, S. 53	... 61
to be sent to Magistrate after police investigation, S. 170	... 234
to be forwarded to Sessions Court after commitment, S. 218	... 315
Wearing apparel—	
custody of, belonging to arrested person, S. 51	... 61
Weights—	
inspection of, by police, S. 153	... 203
seizure by police of false, S. 53 (2)	... 204
what offences relating to, triable summarily, S. 260	... 337

Well—

conditional order for fencing of S. 193	...	148
---	-----	-----

Whipping—

commutation of sentence of, S. 395	...	525
execution of sentence of, S. 393	...	524
exemption from, S. 393	...	524
limit of number of stripes, S. 392	...	523
mode of inflicting, S. 393	...	523
not to be inflicted by instalments, S. 393	...	524
not to be inflicted on accused in bad health, S. 394	...	524
stay of execution of, S. 394	...	524
who are exempted from, S. 393	...	524

Window—

breaking open, to effect arrest and for liberation after entry S. 49	...	60
--	-----	----

Withdrawal—

after charge amounts to acquittal, S. 494	...	656
by High Court of case to itself, S. 526	...	699
by unauthorized Magistrate not void, S. 529	...	703
effect of, by P.P., S. 494	...	656, 657
of pardon of accomplice, S. 399	...	457
of complaint in summons-cases, S. 248	...	358
" in warrant-cases not permitted, S. 248	...	358
of remaining charges on conviction of one charge, S. 240	...	350
who may exercise, S. 492	...	655

Witnesses—

attendance of, when can be dispensed with, S. 503	...	667
bonds of, S. 217	...	314
complaint of court not necessary for prosecution of witnesses S. 195 (1) (c)	...	266, 271
committal of contempt of court, S. 485	...	638
examination of, by parties on commission, S. 505	...	669
" by Police, S. 161	...	213
expenses of, S. 544	...	722
list of, for defence at sessions trials, S. 211	...	307
not bound to speak truly in police investigation, S. 161	...	213
not to be required to accompany Police officer, S. 171	...	235
power of Court at any stage to summon and examine S. 540	...	718, 719
power of Magistrate to examine, cited for defence at Session Court S. 219	...	308
power of police to require attendance of, S. 160	...	212
present in Court must be examined, S. 257	...	383
recall of, after alteration of charge, S. 231	...	329
remarks as to demeanour of, S. 363	...	501
summons to, for defence on commitment, S. 216	...	313
supplementary, at sessions, S. 219	...	315

Woman—

apartment occupied by, when may be broken open for arrest, S. 48	...	60
examination of <i>pardah</i> , on omission, S. 503	...	667
exempted from whipping, S. 393	...	524
mode of searching, S. 52	...	61
postponement of capital sentence on pregnant, S. 382	...	518
restoration of, unlawfully detained, S. 552	...	726
who to prosecute for enticing married, S. 199	...	292

Words—

interpretation of, S. 4	...	17
to have the same meaning as in I.P.C., S. 4 (3)	...	25
used in an unusual sense, Jury to determine their meaning S. 299 (b)...	...	437

Wounds—

to be described in police report as to sudden and unnatural death S. 174	...	239
--	-----	-----

Written Statement—

in warrant cases, S. 256	...	377, 381
of accused, S. 342	...	464
of parties, in disputes as to immoveable property, S. 145	...	170, 177

Wrongful Act—

what is, S. 107	...	107
-----------------	-----	-----

Wrongful Confinement—

compoundable, S. 345	...	473
search of person in, S. 100	...	99

Wrongful Restraint—

compoundable, S. 345	...	473
----------------------	-----	-----

Y**Youthful Offender—**

confinement in Reformatory of, S. 399	...	528
---------------------------------------	-----	-----

Z**Zenana—**

breaking open, for arrest, S. 48	...	60
----------------------------------	-----	----